Aaron, David H. 2001. *Biblical Ambiguities: Metaphor, Semantics, and Divine Imagery*. Boston, Mass.; Leiden, The Netherlands: Brill.

Abdelwali, Mohammad. 2007. *Metaphor, Simile, Culture: Beyond the Linguistic Expression*. Saarbrücken, Germany: VDM Verlag Dr. Müller.

Abraham, Werner. 1998. *Linguistik der uneigentlichen Rede: Linguistische Analysen an den Rändern der Sprache*. Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.

Abrams, Jerold J. 2002. Philosophy after the mirror of nature: Rorty, Dewey, and Peirce on pragmatism and metaphor. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 17/3. 227-242.

Abuczki, Ágnes. 2009. The use of metaphors in advertising. A case study and critical discourse analysis of advertisements in Cosmopolitan. *Argumentum.* 5. 18-24.

Achard-Bayle, Guy. 2005. The ‘Literary Mind’ and changes: Conceptual and referential (dis)continuity in the construction of identities. *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 3/1. 41-55.

Adams, James R., & Bonner, Hannah. 2005. *From Literal to Literary: The Essential Reference Book for Biblical Metaphors*. Hartford, New England: Rising Star Press.

Aggeler, Maureen. 1991. *Mind Your Metaphors: Critique of Language in the Bishop's Pastoral Letters on the Role of Women*. New York: Paulist Press.

When love is not digested: Underlying reasons for source to target domain pairings in the Contemporary Theory of Metaphor. 273-302. Cheng-Chi University 2003.

Conceptual metaphors: Ontology-based representation and corpora-driven mapping principles. 35-41. 2003.

Ahrens, Kathleen, Liu, Ho-Ling, Lee, Chia-Ying, Gong, Shu-Ping, Fang, Shin-Yi, & Hsu, Yuan-Yu. 2007. Functional MRI of conventional and anomalous metaphors in Mandarin Chinese. *Brain and Language.* 100/2. 163-171.

Mapping image-schemes and translating metaphors. 95-102. Academia Sinica 1999.

Aisenman, Ravid A. 1999. Structure-mapping and the simile-metaphor preference. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 14/1. 45-51.

Aita, Virginia, McIlvain, Helen, Susman, Jeffrey, & Crabtree, Benjamin. 2003. Using metaphor as a qualitative analytic approach to understand complexity in primary care research. *Qualitative Health Research.* 13/10. 1419-1431. DOI: 10.1177/1049732303255999

Akera, Atsushi. 2007. Constructing a representation for an ecology of knowledge: Methodological advances in the integration of knowledge and its various contexts. *Social Studies of Science.* 37/3. 413-441.

Akrivoulis, Dimitrios. 2007. The ways of stargazing: Newtonian metaphoricity in American foreign policy. *Politics, Language and Metaphor*. 1-11.

Aksan, Mustafa, & Aksan, Yeşim. 2012. To emote a feeling or to feel an emotion: A view from Turkish. *Dynamicity in Emotion Concepts*. 285-304.

Aksan, Yesim, & Kantar, Dilek. 2008. No wellness feels better than this sickness: Love metaphors from a cross-cultural perspective. *Metaphor & Symbol.* 23/4. 262-291. DOI: 10.1080/10926480802426795

Al-Abed Al-Haq, Fawwaz , & El-Sharif, Ahmad 2008. A comparative study for the metaphors use in happiness and anger in English and Arabic. *US-China Foreign Language.* 6/11. 1-19.

Al-Ali, Mohammed N., Al-Hasnawi, Ali R., & Al-Zoubi, Mohammad Q. 2006. Cogno-cultural issues in translating metaphors. *Perspectives: Studies in Translatology.* 14/3. 230-239.

Albertazzi, Liliana (ur.). 2000. *Meaning and cognition. A multidisciplinary approach*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Albertelli, Pedro. 1985. On metaphor and metonymy in Jakobson. *Cahiers Ferdinand de Saussure.* 39/111-120.

Albright, Donn, Weist, Jerry, & Bradbury, Ray. 2002. *Bradbury, an Illustrated Life: A Journey to Far Metaphor*. New York: William Morrow & Company.

Albus, Vanessa. 2001. *Weltbild und Metapher. Untersuchungen zur Philosophie im 18. Jahrhundert*. Würzburg, Germany: Königshausen & Neumann.

Aldokhayel, Reyadh S. 2009. *The Event Structure Metaphor: The Case of Arabic*. Saarbrücken, Germany: VDM Verlag.

Alejo, Rafael. 2010. Where does the money go? An analysis of the container metaphor in economics: The market and the economy. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 42/4. 1137-1150. DOI: 10.1016/j.pragma.2009.08.013

Alexieva, Bistra; Petrequin, Sally. 2000. Birds: Metaphor and metonymy in translating children's book. *Across Languages and Cultures.* 1/1. 29-48.

Alexiou, Margaret. 2002. *After Antiquity: Greek Language, Myth, and Metaphor*. Ithaca; New York: Cornell University Press.

Al-Fayoumi,  Mohammad, Banerjee, Jr., Soumya , & K, Mahantim P. 2009. Analysis of social network using clever ant colony metaphor. *World Academy of Science, Engineering and Technology.* 53. 970-974.

Alger, Christianna L. 2009. Secondary teachers' conceptual metaphors of teaching and learning: Changes over the career span. *Teaching and Teacher Education.* 25/5. 743-751. DOI: 10.1016/j.tate.2008.10.004

Al-Hadlaq, Mohammed S., & Maalej, Zouheir A. 2012. Conceptualization of anger in Saudi and Tunisian Arabic dialects. *Dynamicity in Emotion Concepts*. 205-231.

Allan, Keith. 1995. The anthropocentricity of the English word(s) 'back'. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 6/1. 11-31.

Allan, Kathryn. 2006. On groutnolls and nog-heads: A case study of the interaction between culture and cognition in intelligence metaphors. *Corpus-based Approaches to Metaphor and Metonymy*. 175-190.

Allan, Keith. 2009. The connotations of English colour terms: Colour-based X-phemisms. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 41/3. 626-637.

Allan, Kathryn. 2009. *Metaphor and Metonymy. A Diachronic Approach*. London: Wiley-Blackwell.

Allan, Keith, & Burridge, Kate. 1991. *Euphemism and Dysphemism. Language Used as Shield and Weapon*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Allbritton, David William. 1995. When metaphors function as schemas: Some cognitive effects of conceptual metaphors. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 10/1. 33-46.

Alm-Arvius, Christina. 2003. *Figures of Speech*. Lund, Sweden: Studentlitteratur.

Alm-Arvius, Christina. 2008. Metaphor and metonymy. *Selected Papers from the 2006 and 2007 Stockholm Metaphor Festivals*. 3-24.

Almor, Amit, Arunachalam, Sudha, & Strickland, Brent. 2007. When the 'creampuff' beat the boxer: Working memory, cost, and function in reading metaphoric reference. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 22/2. 169-193.

Encoding information on metaphoric expressions in WordNet-like resources. 10-17. Association for Computational Linguistics 2003.

Al-Sharafi, Abdul Gabbar Mohammedi. 2004. *Textual Metonymy: A Semiotic Approach*. London: Palgrave MacMillan.

Altaras Dimitrijević, Ana, & Tadić, Marija. 2007. Figuring out the figurative: Individual differences in literary metaphor comprehension. *Psihologija.* 40/3. 399-415.

Althaus, Thomas. 1991. *Das Uneigentliche ist das Eigentliche. Metaphorische Darstellung in der Prosa bei Lessing und Lichtenberg*. Münster, Germany: Aschendorff Verlag.

Altman, Magda. 2009. Understanding embodiment: Psychophysiological models in traditional medical systems. *New Directions in Cognitive Linguistics*. 311-329.

Altman, Magda Elizabeth. 2004. *Making sense of Traditional Chinese Medicine: A cognitive semantic approach.* (MA), University of South Africa.

Alverson, Hoyt. 1994. *Semantics and Experience: Universal Metaphors of Time in English, Mandarin, Hindi and Sesotho*. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press.

Al-Zahrani, Abdulsalam. 2008. Darwin's metaphors revisited: Conceptual metaphors, conceptual blends, and Idealized Cognitive Models in theory of evolution. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 23/1. 50-82.

Amanzio, Martina, Geminiani, Giuliano, Leotta, Daniela, & Cappa, Stefano. 2008. Metaphor comprehension in Alzheimer's disease: Novelty matters. *Brain and Language.* 107/1. 1-10.

Amberber, Mengistu. 2003. The grammatical encoding of "thinking" in Amharic. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 14/2-3. 195-219.

Amernic, Joel, & Craig, Russell. 2009. Understanding accounting through conceptual metaphor: ACCOUNTING IS AN INSTRUMENT? *Critical Perspectives on Accounting.* 20/8. 875-883. DOI: 10.1016/j.cpa.2009.06.004

Amin, Shahid. 1995. *Event, Metaphor, Memory: Chauri Chaura, 1922-1992*. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press.

Amin, Tamer G. 2009. Conceptual metaphor meets conceptual change. *Human Development.* 52/3. 165-197.

Amouzadeh, Mohammad, & Tavangar, Manoochehr. 2004. Decoding pictorial metaphor: Ideologies in Persian commercial advertising. *International Journal of Cultural Studies.* 7/2. 147-174. DOI: 10.1177/1367877904043237

Anderson, Judith H. 2005. *Translating Investments: Metaphor and the Dynamic of Cultural Change in Tudor-Stuart England*. New York: Fordham University Press.

Andreou, Georgia, & Galantomos, Ioannis. 2008. Designing a conceptual syllabus for teaching metaphors and idioms in a foreign language context. *Porta Linguarum.* 9. 69-77.

Andreou, Georgia, & Galantomos, Ioannis. 2008. Teaching idioms in a foreign language context: preliminary comments on factors determining Greek idiom instruction. *metaphorik.de*/15/2008. 7-26.

Andriessen, Daniel, & Gubbins, Claire. 2009. Metaphor analysis as an approach for exploring theoretical concepts: The case of social capital. *Organization Studies.* 30/8. 845-863. DOI: 10.1177/0170840609334952

Anelo, Carmen Guarddon. 2005. Prepositional semantics and metaphoric extensions. *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 3/1. 300-324.

Ankersmit, Franklin R. 1994. *History and Tropology: The Rise and Fall of Metaphor*. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press.

Annaz, Dagmara, Van Herwegen, Jo, Thomas, Michael, Fishman, Roza, Karmiloff-Smith, Annette, & Rundblad, Gabriella. 2009. Comprehension of metaphor and metonymy in children with Williams syndrome. *International Journal of Language & Communication Disorders.* 44/6. 962-978. DOI: 10.3109/13682820802525005

Antas, Jolanta, & Zalazinska, Aneta. 2004. The mental body. Gestures as signs of familiarised concepts. *Imagery in Language. Festschrift in Honour of Professor Ronald W. Langacker*. 567-584.

Designing to support reasoned imagination through embodied metaphor. HCI Bibliography. 275-284. ACM 2009.

Antle, Alissa N., Corness, Greg, & Droumeva, Milena. 2009. What the body knows: Exploring the benefits of embodied metaphors in hybrid physical digital environments. *Interacting with Computers.* 21/1-2. 66-75. DOI: 10.1016/j.intcom.2008.10.005

Antovic, Mihailo. 2009. Musical metaphors in Serbian and Romani children: An empirical study. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 24/3. 184-200.

Aponte Moreno, Marco. 2008. *Metaphors in Hugo Chávez's political discourse: Conceptualizing nation, revolution, and opposition.* (Ph.D. dissertation), Hispanic and Luso Brazilian Literatures and Languages, City University of New York, New York.

Apostolatu, Rodica Cristina. 2004. A view from cognitive semantics: The word *heart* in English idioms *Annales Universitatis Apulensis. Series Philologica.* 5/2. 435-440.

Apresjan, Valentina. 1997. Emotion metaphors and cross-linguistic conceptualization of emotions. *Cuadernos de Filología Inglesa.* 6/2. 179-196.

Arcimavičienė, Liudmila. 2007. British politics today: Moral grounds as reflected in conceptual metaphor. *Kalbotyra: Germanų ir romanų studijos.* 57/3. 11-20.

Argaman, Einav. 2008. In the same boat? On metaphor variation as mediating the individual voice in organizational change. *Applied Linguistics.* 29/3. 483-502.

Artress, Lauren. 1996. *Walking a Sacred Path: Rediscovering the Labyrinth*. New York: Riverhead Trade (Penguin Group).

Askeland, Norunn. 2006. Metaphors of listening in mother tongue textbooks in Norway. *Caught in the Web or Lost in the Textbook? Eighth International Conference on Learning and Educational Media*. 207-214.

Attardo, Donalee H. 1991. Review of Gunnar Persson (1990), 'Meaning, Models and Metaphors: A Study in Lexical Semantics in English'. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell.

Attia, Mona. 2007. A critical cognitive study: The Egyptian written media. *Cognitive Linguistics in Critical Discourse Analysis: Application and Theory*. 80-105.

Attia, Mona F. 2009. Metaphor in Discourse by Elena Semino.

Avdić, Mirnes, & Hasanbegović, Hasan. 2011. Conceptual metaphor with journey as the source domain in Bosnian and English political discourse. *ttem. technics technologies education management.* 6/4. 1127-1132.

Avery-Natale, Edward 2009. The God metaphor. *Journal of Social, Evolutionary, and Cultural Psychology.* 3/4. 402-415.

Avis, Paul. 1999. *God and the Creative Imagination: Metaphor, Symbol and Myth in Religion and Theology*. New York: Routledge.

Awab, Su'ad, & Norazit, Lynne. 2013. 'Challenging' times or ‘turbulent’ times: A study of the choice of metaphors used to refer to the 2008 economic crisis in Malaysia and Singapore. *Intercultural Pragmatics.* 10/2. 209-233. DOI: 10.1515/ip-2013-0010

Awuku, Ameyo Sena. 2006. *Physio-psychological concept expressions in Ewe: A syntax-semantics lexicon.* (PhD), University at Buffalo, the State University of New York, Buffalp.

Aydin, Mehmet S. 1999. Al-Gazâli on metaphorical interpretation. *Metaphor, Canon and Community. Jewish, Christian and Islamic Approaches*. 242-256.

Azuma, Masumi. 2005. *Metaphorical Competence in an EFL Context: The Mental Lexicon and Metaphorical Competence of Japanese EFL Student*. Tokyo: Toshindo.

Baake, Ken. 2003. *Metaphor and Knowledge: The Challenges of Writing Science*. Albany, N.Y.: State University of New York Press.

Bachelard, Gaston. 1959. *Psychoanalyse des Feuers*. Stuttgart: Schwab.

Backman, Gunnar. 1991. *Meaning by Metaphor: A Metaphorical Reading of Two Short Stories by Stephen Crane*. Philadelphia, Penn.: Coronet Books.

Bacon, Stephen. 1983. *The Conscious Use of Metaphor in Outward Bound*. Denver, Colo.: Outward Bound Press.

Bacon, Stephen. 2003. *Die Macht der Metaphern. The Conscious Use of Metaphor in Outward Bound*. Augsburg, Germany: ZIEL, Zentrum für Interdisziplinäres Erfahrungsorientiertes Lernen.

Baets, Walter. 2007. Flamenco como una metáfora organizacional (Flamenco as an organizational metaphor) *Working Paper - Cahier de Recherche 2* (12). Marseille: Euromed Marseille, Ecole de Management.

Bagasheva, Alexandra. 2012. Tendahl, Markus. 2009. A Hybrid Theory of Metaphor: Relevance Theory and Cognitive Linguistics. New York: Palgrave Macmillan. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 23/2. 486-499.

Bagasheva, Alexandra. 2014. Frame semantics, metaphtonymy and compound verbs in English. *Selected Papers from the 4th UK Cognitive Linguistics Conference*. 1-17.

Baicchi, Annalisa. 2005. Metaphictive motion events. *Modelling Thought and Constructing Meaning. Cognitive Models in Interactions*. 55-75.

Baicchi, Annalisa. 2011. Metaphoric motivation in grammatical structure: The caused-motion construction from the perspective of the Lexical-Constructional Model. *Motivation in Grammar and the Lexicon*. 149-170.

Baicchi, Annalisa, Broccias, Cristiano, & Sansň, Andrea (ur.). 2005. *Modelling Thought and Constructing Meaning. Cognitive Models in Interactions*. Milan: FrancoAngeli.

Bailin, Alan. 1986. Metaphorical extension. *Journal of Literary Semantics.* 15/1. 53-65.

Bailin, Alan. 1995. Meaning change: Metaphorical and literal. *Journal of Literary Semantics.* 24/3. 211-230.

Bailin, Alan. 1998. *Metaphor and the Logic of Language Use*: Legas.

Bailin, Alan. 1999. Man is an island: Negation, presupposition, and the semantics of metaphor. *Journal of Literary Semantics.* 28/1. 58-75.

Bak, Pawel. 2007. *Die Metapher in der Übersetzung: Studien zum Transfer der Aphorismen von Stanislaw Jerzy Lec und der Gedichte von Wislawa Szymborska*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Bak, Pawel. 2007. *Die Metapher in der Übersetzung: Studien zum Transfer der Aphorismen von Stanislaw Jerzy Lee und der Gedichte von Wisiawa Szymborska*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Balaban, Victor. 1999. Religious metaphor and cognitive linguistics. Perceptual metaphors for knowledge at a Marian apparition site. *Metaphor and Godtalk*. 250-271.

Balaban, Victor. 1999. Self and agency in religious discourse: Perceptual metaphors for knowledge at a Marian apparition site. *Metaphor in Cognitive Linguistics*. 125-144.

Balaban, Victor. 2005. *Visions of Mary*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Baldauf, Christa J. 1997. *Metapher und Kognition: Grundlagen einer neuen Theorie der Alltagsmetapher*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Baldessari, John, Gillick, Liam, & Weiner, Lawrence. 2007. *Again the Metaphor Problem and Other Engaged Critical Discourses about Art: A Conversation between John Baldessari, Liam Gillick and Lawrence Weiner*. Berlin: Springer.

Baldessari, John, & Weiner, Lawrence. 1999. *The Metaphor Problem Again*. Cologne, Germany: Walter König.

Ball, Milner. 1985. *Lying Down Together: Law, Metaphor, and Theology*. Madison, Wis.: University of Wisconsin Press.

Balliet, Gay Louise. 1996. *Henry Miller and Surrealist Metaphor: "Riding the Ovarian Trolley"*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Ballim, Afzal, Wilks, Yorick, & Barnden, John. 1990. Belief ascription, metaphor, and intensional identification. *Meanings and prototypes: Studies in linguistic categorization*. 91-131.

Ballim, Afzal, Wilks, Yorick, & Barnden, John. 1991. Belief ascription, metaphor, and intensional identification. *Cognitive Science.* 15/1. 133-171.

Bamberg, Michael. 1983. Review of Lakoff, George; Johnson, Mark. 1980. 'Metaphors We Live by'. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Bamberg, Michael. 1990. Review of 'Life Metaphors: Stories of Ordinary Survival' by Catherine Sullivan Norton, Carbondale and Edwardsville: Southern Illinois University Press, 1989, 229 + xvii pages, $24.95 (hardcover).

Banković-Mandić, Ivančica. 2005. Metafore u govoru lijevo i desno orijentiranih hrvatskih parlamentarnih stranaka (Metaphors in the language of left and right wing parties in the Croatian parliament). *Semantika prirodnog jezika i metajezik semantike*. 39-48.

Banks, Kathryn. 2009. Interpretation of the body politic and of natural bodies in late sixteenth-century France. *Metaphor and Discourse*. 205-218.

Banschbach Eggen, Renate. 2007. *Gleichnis, Allegorie, Metapher: Zur Theorie und Praxis der Gleichnisauslegung*. Tübingen, Germany: Francke.

Banta, T. J. 1989. Review of 'The Inner Reaches of Outer Space' by Joseph Campbell. 1986. New York: Alfred Van Der Marck Editions, 155 pages, $16.95 (cloth).

Análisis contrastivo del léxico figurado de la ira en inglés y en espańol. 141-148. Universidad de Cantabria 1989.

'Being crestfallen / estar con las orejas gachas', o por qué es metafórica y metonímica la depresión en inglés y en espańol. 219- 225. Universidad de León 1989.

Barcelona, Antonio. 1992. El lenguaje del amor romántico en inglés y en espańol. *Atlantis. Revista de la Asociación Espańola de Estudios Anglonorteamericanos.* 14/1. 2-27.

Barcelona, Antonio. 1995. Metaphorical models of romantic love in "Romeo and Juliet". *Journal of Pragmatics.* 24/6. 667-688.

Barcelona, Antonio. 1997. Clarifying and applying the notions of metaphor and metonymy. *Atlantis.* 19/1. 21-48.

Barcelona, Antonio. (1997). Cognitive linguistics: A usable approach. *Cuadernos de Filología Inglesa,* 7-32.

Barcelona, Antonio. (1997). Tema Monográfico: Lingüística Cognitiva Aplicada al Estudio de la Lengua Inglesa y su Literatura / Cognitive Linguistics in the Study of the English Language and Literature in English. *Cuadernos de Filología Inglesa,* 1-395.

Barcelona, Antonio. (1997). *Types of arguments for the metonymic motivation of conceptual metaphor*. Paper presented at the 5th International Cognitive Conference, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam. English Department, University of Murcia, Murcia.

Barcelona, Antonio. 1998. El poder de la metonimia. *Estudios de Lingüística Cognitiva*. 365-380.

Barcelona, Antonio. 1999. The metaphorical and metonymic understanding of the Trinitarian dogma. *Metaphor and God-talk*.

Barcelona, Antonio. 1999. Notas sobre la teoría cognitiva de la metonimia y su poder explicativo. *Perspectivas Aplicadas de la Organización del Conocimiento, Procesamiento y Uso del Lenguaje*. 913-938.

Barcelona, Antonio. 2000. Introduction. The cognitive theory of metaphor and metonymy. *Metaphor and metonymy at the crossroads. A cognitive perspective*. 1-28.

Barcelona, Antonio (ur.). 2000. *Metaphor and metonymy at the crossroads. A cognitive perspective*. Berlin - New York: Mouton de Gruyter.

Barcelona, Antonio. 2000. On the plausibility of claiming a metonymic motivation for conceptual metaphor. *Metaphor and metonymy at the crossroads. A cognitive perspective*. 31-58.

Barcelona, Antonio. 2001. On the systematic contrastive analysis of conceptual metaphors: Case studies and proposed methodology. *Applied Cognitive Linguistics II: Language Pedagogy*. 117-146.

Barcelona, Antonio. 2002. Clarifying and applying the notions of metaphor and metonymy within cognitive linguistics: An update. *Metaphor and Metonymy in Comparison and Contrast*. 207-277.

Barcelona, Antonio. 2003. Metonymy in cognitive linguistics: An analysis and a few modest proposals. *Motivation in Language: Studies in Honor of Günter Radden*. 223-255.

Barcelona, Antonio. 2003. Names: A metonymic "return ticket" in five languages. *Jezikoslovlje.* 4/1. 11-41.

Barcelona, Antonio. 2004. Metonymy behind grammar: The motivation of the seemingly "irregular" grammatical behavior of English paragon names. *Studies in Linguistic Motivation*. 321-355.

Barcelona, Antonio. 2005. The fundamental role of metonymy in cognition, meaning, communication and form. *Modelling Thought and Constructing Meaning. Cognitive Models in Interactions*. 109-124.

Barcelona, Antonio. 2005. The multilevel operation of metonymy in grammar and discourse, with particular attention to metonymic chains. *Cognitive Linguistics: Internal Dynamics and Interdisciplinary Interaction*. 313-352.

Barcelona, Antonio. 2006. On the conceptual motivation of epistemic conditionals: Metonymy or metaphor? U Réka Benczes; Szilvia Csábi (ur.), *The Metaphors of Sixty. Papers Presented on the Occasion of the 60th Birthday of Zoltán Kövecses* (39-47). Budapest: Department of American Studies, School of English and American Studies, Eötvös Loránd University.

The multi-level role of metonymy in grammar and discourse: A case study. 103-131. Peter Lang 2007.

Barcelona, Antonio. 2007. The role of metonymy in meaning construction at discourse level: A case study. *Aspects of Meaning Construction*. 51-75.

Barcelona, Antonio. 2008. The interaction of metonymy and metaphor in the meaning and form of ‘bahuvrihi’ compounds. *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 6/1. 208-281. DOI: 10.1075/arcl.6.10bar

Barcelona, Antonio. 2009. Motivation of construction meaning and form: The roles of metonymy and inference *Metonymy and Metaphor in Grammar*. 363-401.

Barcelona Sánchez, Antonio. 1998. The state of the art in the cognitive theory of metaphor and metonymy and its application to English studies. *The European English Messenger.* 7/2. 45-50.

Barclay, Michael W. 1997. The metaphoric foundation of literal language: Towards a theory of the reification and meaning of psychological constructs. *Theory & Psychology.* 7/3. 355-372. DOI: 10.1177/0959354397073004

Bargiela-Chiappini, Francesca, & Harris, Sandra J. 1997. *Managing Language. The Discourse of Corporate Meetings*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Barker, Philip. 1992. *Using Metaphors In Psychotherapy*. New York: Brunner/Mazel.

Barker, Philip. 1996. *Psychotherapeutic Metaphors: A Guide to Theory and Practice*. New York, N.Y.: Brunner/Mazel.

Barker, Wendy. 1991. *Lunacy of Light: Emily Dickinson and the Experience of Metaphor*. Carbondale, Ill.: Southern Illinois University Press.

Barkfelt, Judith. 2003. *Bilder (aus) der Depression. Metaphorische Episoden über depressive Episoden: Szenarien des Depressionserlebens*. Konstanz, Germany: Hartung-Gorre.

Barnden, John. 2009. Metaphor and context: A perspective from artificial intelligence. *Metaphor and Discourse*. 79-96.

Barnden, John, A., & Wallington Alan, M. 2010. Metaphor and its unparalleled meaning and truth. *Tropical Truth(s)*. 85-122. DOI:10.1515/9783110230215.85

Barnden, John A. 2010. Metaphor and metonymy: Making their connections more slippery. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 21/1. 1-34. DOI: 10.1515/cogl.2010.001

Barnden, John A., Glasbey, Sheila R., Lee, Mark G., & Wallington, Alan M. 2004. Varieties and directions of interdomain influence in metaphor. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 19/1. 1-30.

Barnden, John A., Helmreich, Stephen, Iverson, Eric, & Stein, Gees C. 1996. Artificial intelligence and metaphors of mind: Within-vehicle reasoning and its benefits. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 11/2. 101-123.

Barnden, John A., & Holyoak, Keith J. 1991. *Analogy, Metaphor and Reminding*. Norwood, N.J.: Ablex.

Barnden, John A., & Lee, Mark G. 2001. Introduction to the special issue on 'Metaphor and Artificial Intelligence'. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 16/1-2. 1-3.

Barnden, John A., Lee, Mark G., & Markert, Katja. 2003. Editors' introduction. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 18/3. 147-148.

Barnes, Trevor J. 1996. *Logics of Dislocation: Models, Metaphors and Meanings of Economic Space*. New York: Guilford Press.

Barnes, Trevor J., & Duncan, James. 1992. *Writing Worlds: Discourse, Text and Metaphor in the Representation of Landscape*. London: Routledge.

Barstad, Hans M. 1996. *The Myth of the Empty Land: A Study in the History and Archaeology of Judah during the “Exilic” Period*. Oslo, Norway: Scandinavian University Press.

Bartal, Leah, & Ne'Eman, Nira. 1993. *The Metaphorical Body: Guide to Expressive Therapy through Images and Archetypes*. London: Jessica Kingsley.

Bartsch, Renate. 2002. Generating polysemy: Metaphor and metonymy. *Metaphor and Metonymy in Comparison and Contrast*. 49-74.

Baruh, Lemi, & Popescu, Mihaela. 2008. Guiding metaphors of nationalism: the Cyprus issue and the construction of Turkish national identity in online discussions. *Discourse & Communication.* 2/1. 79-96. DOI: 10.1177/1750481307085578

Basham, C. 1999. Marking one's place: expressions of identity in Athabaskan student writing. *Language Sciences.* 21/3. 355-369. DOI: 10.1016/s0388-0001(98)00035-7

Basilio, Margarida. 2009. The role of metonymy in word formation: Brazilian Portuguese agent noun constructions *Metonymy and Metaphor in Grammar*. 99-109.

Bastien, Joseph W. 1985. *Mountain of the Condor: Metaphor and Ritual in an Andean Ayllu*. Long Grove, Ill.: Waveland Press.

Bateson, Mary Catherine. 2004. *Our Own Metaphor: A Personal Account of a Conference on the Effects of Conscious Purpose on Human Adaptation*. Cresskill, N.J.: Hampton Press.

Batstone, Kathleen. 2000. "One's terms defy one's arguments": The metaphorical framing of "UNIVERSITY IS COMMUNITY" and "UNIVERSITY IS BUSINESS" in the second report of the task force on strategic planning at the University of Manitoba. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 15/4. 241-251.

Battino, Rubin. 2005. *Metaphoria: Metaphor and Guided Imagery for Psychotherapy and Healing*. Norwalk, Conn.: Crown House.

Baum, Rob. 2003. *Female Absence: Women, Theatre, and Other Metaphors*. Bern: Peter Lang.

Baum, Susan M., Renzulli, Joseph S., & Hébert, Thomas. 1995. *The Prism Metaphor: A New Paradigm for Reversing Underachievement*. Storrs, Conn.: National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented University of Connecticut.

Baumann, Gerlinde. 2000. *Liebe und Gewalt: Die Ehe als Metapher für das Verhältnis JHWH - Israel in den Prophetenbüchern* (Vol. 185). Stuttgart, Germany: Katholisches Bibelwerk.

Baumann, Gerlinde. 2003. *Love and Violence. The Imagery of Marriage for YHWH and Israel in the Prophetic Books*. Collegeville, Me.: Liturgical Press.

Baumann, Gerlinde. 2003. *Love and Violence: Marriage as Metaphor for the Relationship between YHWH and Israel in the Prophetic Books*. Collegeville, Minn.: Liturgical Press.

Baumer, Eric, Tomlinson, Bill, & Richland, Lindsey. 2009. Computational metaphor identification: A method for identifying conceptual metaphors in written text. *New Frontiers in Analogy Research*. 20-29.

Fostering metaphorical creativity using computational metaphor identification. 315-324. ACM 2009.

Baxter, Mary Susan. 2006. *Medicine, metaphors and metaphysics: An Interdisciplinary Analysis of the Ethical, Medical and Sociocultural Questions Raised by Therapeutic Equivalence.* Simon Fraser University, Burnaby.

Baykal, Ali. 2009. Open systems metaphor in instructional design. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences.* 1/1. 2027-2031. DOI: 10.1016/j.sbspro.2009.01.356

Baykal, Ali. 2009. Open systems metaphor in instructional design. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences.* 1/1. 2027-2031. DOI: 10.1016/j.sbspro.2009.01.356

Bazzanella, Carla, & Morra, Lucia. 2010. ‘Metaphorical’ truth conditions, context, and discourse. U Armin Burkhardt & Brigitte Nerlich (ur.), *Tropical Truth(s): The Epistemology of Metaphor and other Tropes* (137-156). Berlin; New York: De Gruyter Mouton.

Beard, Adrian. 2003. *The Language of Literature*. London: Routledge.

Bebber, Charles C. 1995. Thematic images linking American military strikes of the 1980s and rising U.S. civil violence. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 10/2. 139-154.

Beck, Lynn G., & Murphy, Joseph. 1993. *Understanding the Principalship: Metaphorical Themes, 1920's-1990's*. New York: Teachers College Press.

Becker, Angela H. 1997. Emergent and common features influence metaphor interpretation. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 12/4. 243-259.

Beckmann, Susanne. 2001. *Die Grammatik der Metapher: Eine gebrauchstheoretische Untersuchung des metaphorischen Sprechens*. Tübingen, Germany: Max Niemeyer.

Discourse topics and metaphors. 1-8. Association for Computational Linguistics 2009.

Beißwenger, Michael. 2001. Stoibers Kreuzzug und der Canossa-Gang des Bundestrainers: Spuren von Geschichtlichem in metaphorischen Wendungen der Alltagssprache. *Sprache im Alltag: Beiträge zu neuen Perspektiven in der Linguistik. Herbert Ernst Wiegand zum 65. Geburtstag gewidmet*. 129-149.

Belaj, Branimir. 2005. On the cognitive status of mental spaces and of some types of metonymy within Conceptual Integration Theory. *Jezikoslovlje.* 6/2. 119-144.

Belaj, Branimir. 2008. *Jezik, prostor i konceptualizacija: Shematična značenja hrvatskih glagolskih prefiksa*. Osijek: Sveučilište Josipa Jurja Strossmayera u Osijeku, Filozofski fakultet.

Belaj, Branimir. 2008. Pre-locativity as the schematic meaning of the Croatian verbal prefix *pred*-. *Jezikoslovlje.* 9/1-2. 123-140.

Bell, Melanie. 2008. Review of: Benczes, Réka. 2006. Creative compounding in English: The semantics of metaphorical and metonymical noun-noun combinations. Amsterdam and Philadelphia: John Benjamins. ISBN 90 272 2373 4. Pp. xvi + 206.

Belov, Evgeniy Sergeevich 2009. Спортивная и игровая метафорика в российском и американском внешнеполитическом дискурсе. *Acta Linguistica.* 3/3. 133.

Bencze, Lóránt. 2006. How can this be? On metaphor, style and interpretation. U Réka Benczes; Szilvia Csábi (ur.), *The Metaphors of Sixty. Papers Presented on the Occasion of the 60th Birthday of Zoltán Kövecses* (48-52). Budapest: Department of American Studies, School of English and American Studies, Eötvös Loránd University.

Bencze M., Ildikó. 2009. Mi a metonímia? Elméletek és kísérletek a metonímiakutatásban. *Magyar Pszichológiai Szemle.* 64/4. 677-696.

Benczes, Réka. 2004. Seeing through non-transparent compounds: Analysing non-prototypical cases of noun-noun combinations. *Imagery in Language. Festschrift in Honour of Professor Ronald W. Langacker*. 397-408.

Benczes, Réka. 2005. Creative noun–noun compounds. *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 3/1. 250-268.

Benczes, Réka. 2005. Metaphor- and metonymy-based compounds in English: A cognitive linguistic approach. *Acta Linguistica Hungarica.* 52/2-3. 173-198.

Benczes, Réka. 2006. Analysing metonymical noun-noun copounds: The case of freedom fries. U Réka Benczes & Szilvia Csábi (ur.), *The Metaphors of Sixty. Papers Presented on the Occasion of the 60th Birthday of Zoltán Kövecses* (53-61). Budapest: Department of American Studies, School of English and American Studies, Eötvös Loránd University.

Benczes, Réka. 2006. *Creative Compounding in English*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Benczes, Réka. 2009. What motivates the production and use of metaphorical and metonymical compounds? *Cognitive Approaches to English: Fundamental, Methodological, Interdisciplinary and Applied Aspects*. 49-67.

Benczes, Réka. 2010. Setting limits on creativity in the production and use of metaphorical and metonymical compounds. *Cognitive Perspectives on Word Formation*. 217-242. DOI:10.1515/9783110223606.217

Benczes, Réka. 2011. Putting the notion of “domain” back into metonymy: Evidence from compounds. *Defining metonymy in cognitive linguistics: Towards a consensus view*. 197-216.

Benczes, Réka. 2013. On the non-viability of the endocentric–exocentric distinction: Evidence from linguistic creativity. *ExELL. Explorations in English Language and Linguistics.* 1/1. 3-18.

Benczes, Réka. 2013. The role of alliteration and rhyme in novel metaphorical and metonymical compounds. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 28/3. 167-184. DOI: 10.1080/10926488.2013.797728

Benczes, Réka, & Szilvia, Csábi (ur.). 2006. *The Metaphors of Sixty. Papers Presented on the Occasion of the 60th Birthday of Zoltán Kövecses*. Budapest: Department of American Studies, School of English and American Studies, Eötvös Loránd University.

Bennett, David W. 1996. *Metaphors of Ministry: Biblical Images for Leaders and Followers*. Grand Rapids, Miss.: Baker Books House.

Bennett, Jim, & Mandelbrote, Scott. 1998. *The Garden, Ark, Tower and Temple: Biblical Metaphors of Knowledge in Early Modern Europe*. Oxford: Museum of the History of Science (in association with the Bodleian Library).

Bentley, Delia. 2000. Metonymy and metaphor in the evolution of modal verbs: Evidence from Italo-Romance. *Belgian Journal of Linguistics.* 14/1. 1-22. DOI: 10.1075/bjl.14.02ben

Benyon, David, & Imaz, Manuel. 1999. Metaphors and models: Conceptual foundations of representations in interactive systems development. *Human-Computer Interaction.* 14. 159-189.

Halliday's probability resetting and metaphor use: Comparing a specific genre to general language. 977-988. PUCSP 2006.

Berber Sardinha, Tony. 2007. *Metáfora*. Săo Paulo, Brazil: Parábola.

Berber Sardinha, Tony. 2007. *A Metáfora*. Săo Paulo, Brazil: Parábola.

Berber Sardinha , Tony. 2012. An assessment of metaphor retrieval methods *Metaphor in Use: Context, Culture, and Communication*. 21-50.

Berberović, Sanja. 2007. *Construction of metaphoric and metonymic meaning of personal names in English.* (MA), University of Tuzla, Tuzla.

Berberović, Sanja. 2007. *The Michael Jackson of two or three noses ago* and *the Michael Jackson of today* - multiple personalities or conceptual metonymy? *Jezikoslovlje.* 8/1. 27-44.

Berberović, Sanja. 2009. Would you like to be *the Michael Jordan of linguistics*? Construction of figurative meaning of personal names. *Cognitive Approaches to English: Fundamental, Methodological, Interdisciplinary and Applied Aspects*. 177-198.

Berberović, Sanja, & Delibegović Džanić, Nihada. 2013. Halls of fame across cultures: The figurative meaning of personal names in light of conceptual integration theory. *ExELL. Explorations in English Language and Linguistics.* 1/1. 84-106.

Beréndi, Márta. 2006. Metaphors in foreign language teaching. U Réka Benczes; Szilvia Csábi (ur.), *The Metaphors of Sixty. Papers Presented on the Occasion of the 60th Birthday of Zoltán Kövecses* (62-70). Budapest: Department of American Studies, School of English and American Studies, Eötvös Loránd University.

Beréndi, Márta, Csábi, Szilvia, & Kövecses, Zoltán. 2008. Using conceptual metaphors and metonymies in vocabulary teaching. *Cognitive Linguistic Approaches to Teaching Vocabulary and Phraseology*. 65-100.

Berendt, Erich A. 2008. Intersections and diverging paths: Conceptual patterns on learning in English and Japanese. *Metaphors for Learning: Cross-Cultural Perspectives*. 73-102.

Berendt, Erich A. 2008. Introduction. *Metaphors for Learning: Cross-cultural Perspectives*. 1-10.

Berendt, Erich A. (ur.). 2008. *Metaphors for Learning: Cross-cultural Perspectives*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Berg, Jonathan. 1988. Metaphor, meaning, and interpretation. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 12/5-6. 695-709. DOI: 10.1016/0378-2166(88)90053-7

Bergen, Benjamin. 2004. To awaken a sleeping giant: Cognition and culture in September 11 political cartoons. *Language, Culture, and Mind*. 23-35.

Bergen, Benjamin, & Binsted, Kim. 2004. The cognitive linguistics of scalar humor. *Language, Culture, and Mind*. 79-92.

Berger, Linda L. 2004. What is the sound of a corporation speaking? How the cognitive theory of metaphor can help lawyers shape the law. *Journal of the Association of Legal Writing Directors.* 2. 169-208.

Berger, Linda L. 2004. What is the sound of a corporation speaking? How the cognitive theory of metaphor can help lawyers shape the law. *Journal of the Association of Legal Writing Directors.* 2. 169-208.

Berger, Linda L. 2009. How embedded knowledge structures affect judicial decision making: A rhetorical analysis of metaphor, narrative, and imagination in child custody disputes. *Southern California Interdisciplinary Law Journal.* 18. 259-308.

Bergien, Angelika. 2011. „Der Tarantino der Townships“ – Kulturelle Dimensionen metaphorischer Eigennamenverwendungen. *Namenkundliche Informationen.* 99-100. 47-57.

Bergien, Angelika. 2013. "The Tarantino of the Townships" - what metaphorically used names mean. *Korpuslinguistische Untersuchungen - Analysen einzelsprachlicher Phänomene* 21-31.

Bergmann, Claudia D. 2008. *Childbirth as a Metaphor for Crisis: Evidence from the Ancient Near East, the Hebrew Bible, and 1QH XI, 1-18*. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter.

Berman, Julie Ellen, D’Silva, Margaret U., Esrock, Stuart L., Hart, Joy L., & Leichty, Greg B. 2006. Sinister forces, goons, and fanatics: Metaphors of blame in news coverage of church bombings in India. *Intercultural Communication Studies.* 15/2. 86-97.

Berman, Michael, & Brown, David. 2001. *The Power of Metaphor*. Carmarthen, UK: Crown House Publishing.

Bermel, Neil. 2007. *Linguistic Authority, Language Ideology, and Metaphor: The Czech Orthography Wars*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.

Bernárdez, Enrique. 2013. On the cultural character of metaphor: Some reflections on universality and culture-specificity in the language and cognition of time, especially in Amerindian languages. *Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 11/1. 1-35.

Berntsen, Dorthe. 1999. How is modernist poetry "embodied". *Metaphor and Symbol.* 14/2. 101-122.

Berntsen, Dorthe, & Kennedy, John M. 1994. Contradictions between metaphors: A means of expressing an attitude. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 9/3. 193-209.

Berntsen, Dorthe, & Kennedy, John M. 1996. Unresolved contradictions specifying attitudes - in metaphor, irony, understatement and tautology. *Poetics.* 24. 13-29.

Bertau, Marie-Cécile. 1996. *Sprachspiel Metapher: Denkweisen und kommunikative Funktion einer rhetorischen Figur*. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag.

Bertrand, Dominique. 2005. *Nature et politique logique des métaphores telluriques*. Clermont-Ferrand: Presses Universitaires de Clermont Ferrand Blaise Pascal.

Bertuol, Roberto. 2001. The square circle of Margaret Cavendish: The 17th-century conceptualization of mind by means of mathematics. *Language and Literature.* 10/1. 21-39.

Topic model analysis of metaphor frequency for psycholinguistic stimuli. 9-16. Association for Computational Linguistics 2009.

Bethea, David M. 1998. *Realizing Metaphors: Alexander Pushkin and the Life of the Poet*. Madison, Wis.: University of Wisconsin Press.

Bezuidenhout, Anne 2007. Metaphorical singular reference. The role of enriched composition in reference resolution. *The Baltic International Yearbook of Cognition, Logic and Communication.* 3. 1-22.

Bhatia, Aditi. 2009. The discourses of terrorism. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 41/2. 279-289. DOI: 10.1016/j.pragma.2008.05.016

Bickerton, Derek. 1969. Prolegomena to a Linguistic theory of metaphor *Foundations of Language.* 5/2. 34-52.

Biebuyck, Benjamin. 1998. *Die poetische Metapher. Ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Figürlichkeit*. Würzburg: Königshausen; Neumann.

Biebuyck, Benjamin (NEW: ABSTRACT). 1998. *Die poetische Metapher. Ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Figürlichkeit*. Würzburg: Königshausen & Neumann.

Biere, Bernd Ulrich, & Liebert:, Wolf-Andreas. 1997. *Metaphern, Medien, Wissenschaft. Zur Vermittlung der AIDS-Forschung in Presse und Rundfunk*. Opladen, Germany: Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften.

Bierwiaczonek, Boguslaw. 2004. Geometry in perception, thought, and language. *Imagery in Language. Festschrift in Honour of Professor Ronald W. Langacker*. 321-342.

On formal metonymy. 43-67. Peter Lang 2007.

Biese, Alfred. 1893. *Philosophie des Metaphorischen. In Grundlinien dargestellt*. Hamburg; Leipzig: Voss.

Bigger, Charles P. 2005. *Between Chora and the Good: Metaphor's Metaphysical Neighborhood*. Bronx, N.Y.: Fordham University Press.

Billig, Michael, & MacMillan, Katie. 2005. Metaphor, idiom and ideology: the search for 'no smoking guns' across time. *Discourse & Society.* 16/4. 459-480. DOI: 10.1177/0957926505053050

Bird, John. 2007. *Mark Twain and Metaphor*. Columbia, Miss.; London: University of Missouri Press.

Birikh, Aleksandr. 1995. *Metonimiya v sovremennom russkom yazyke (semanticheskiy i grammaticheskiy aspekty) (Metonymy in Contemporary Russian (Semantic and Grammatical Aspects))*. Munich: Otto Sagner.

Birnbaum, Lawrence. 1990. Inferential memory and linguistic creativity. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 5/3. 175-193.

Birth, Kevin K. 2004. Finding time: Studying the concepts of time used in daily life. *Field Methods.* 16/1. 70-84. DOI: 10.1177/1525822x03259229

Bischofshausen, Sharon, Makoid, Lois A., & North, James Cole. 1989. Effects of inference requirements on comprehension and recognition of metaphors. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 4/4. 227-246.

Bisschops, Ralph. 1999. Metaphor as the internalisation of a ritual: With a case study on Samuel Holdheim (1806-1860). *Metaphor, Canon and Community. Jewish, Christian and Islamic Approaches*. 285-307.

Bisschops, Ralph. 2003. Are religious metaphors rooted in experience? On Ezekiel's wedding metaphors. *The Bible through Metaphor and Translation*. 113-151.

Bisschops, Ralph, & Francis, James (ur.). 1999. *Metaphor, Canon and Community. Jewish, Christian and Islamic Approaches*. Bern – Berlin – Frankfurt am Main – New York – Paris – Wien: Peter Lang.

Bjerre, Carl S. 2005. Mental capacity as metaphor. *International Journal for the Semiotics of Law.* 18. 101-140.

Błachut, Edyta. 2008. Wertende Konnotationen von Metaphern. Am Beispiel von Metaphern aus politischen Kommentaren zur Wiedervereinigung Deutschlands 1989. *Studia Linguistica.* 26. 27-48.

Black, Elizabeth. 1993. Metaphor, simile and cognition in Golding's The Inheritors. *Language and Literature.* 2/1. 37-48. DOI: 10.1177/096394709300200103

Black, J. Max. 1954. *Models and Metaphors. Studies in Language and Philosophy*. Ithaca; New York: Cornell University Press.

Black, Max. 1979. More about metaphor. *Metaphor and Thought*. 19-43.

Black, Max. 1993. More about metaphor. *Metaphor and Thought*. 19-41.

Metaphors we program by: Space, action and society in Java. 7-21. Psychology of Programming Interest Group 2006.

Blank, Andreas. 1997. *Prinzipien des lexikalischen Bedeutungswandels am Beispiel der romanischen Sprachen*. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer.

Blank, Andreas. 1999. Co-presence and succession: A cognitive typology of metonymy. *Metonymy in Language and Thought*. 169-191.

Blank, Andreas. 2001. Words and concepts in time: towards diachronic cognitive onomasiology. *metaphorik.de.* 01/2001. 6-25.

Blank, Glenn David. 1988. Metaphors in the lexicon. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 3/1. 21-36.

Blasko, Dawn G. 1999. Only the tip of the iceberg: Who understands what about metaphor? *Journal of Pragmatics.* 31/12. 1675-1683.

Blasko, Dawn G., & Briihl, Deborah S. 1997. Reading and recall of metaphorical sentences: Effects of familiarity and context. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 12/4. 261-285.

Blasko, Dawn G., & Kazmerski, Victoria A. 2006. ERP correlates of individual differences in the comprehension of nonliteral language. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 21/4. 267-284.

Blasko, Dawn G., & Merski, Dennis W. 1999. Haiku: When goodness entails symbolism. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 14/2. 123-138.

Blier, Suzanne Preston. 1987. *The Anatomy of Architecture: Ontology and Metaphor in Batammaliba Architectural Expression*. New York: Cambridge University Press.

Blier, Suzanne Preston. 1994. *The Anatomy of Architecture: Ontology and Metaphor in Batammaliba Architectural Expression*. Chicago: Chicago University Press.

Block, David. 1999. Who framed SLA research? Problem framing and metaphoric accounts of the SLA research process. *Researching and Applying Metaphor*. 135-148.

Blumenberg, Hans. 1979. *Schiffbruch mit Zuschauer: Paradigma einer Daseinsmetapher*. Frankfurt: Suhrkamp.

Blumenberg, Hans. 2001. *Ästhetische und metaphorologische Schriften*. Frankfurt, Germany: Suhrkamp.

Böckler, Annette M. 2000. *Gott als Vater im Alten Testament: Traditionsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen zur Entstehung und Entwicklung eines Gottesbildes*. Gütersloh, Germany: Kaiser; Gütersloher Verlagshaus.

Body, Wendy. 2003. *A Collection of Similes and Metaphors: Key Stage 2*. London: Longman.

Bodycomb, John. 1994. *The One With Many Names: Jesus' Metaphors for God*. Melbourne: Joint Board of Christian Education.

Boehmer, Elleke. 1995. *Colonial and Postcolonial Literature: Migrant Metaphors*. New York: Oxford University Press.

Boers, Frank. 1996. *Spatial Prepositions and Metaphor: A Cognitive-semantic Journey along the UP-DOWN and the FRONT-BACK Dimensions*. Tübingen: Gunter Narr.

Boers, Frank. 1997. "No Pain, No Gain" in a free market rhetoric: A test for cognitive semantics? *Metaphor and Symbol.* 12/4. 231-241.

Boers, Frank. 1999. When a bodily source domain becomes prominent: The joy of counting metaphors in the socio-economic domain. *Metaphor in Cognitive Linguistics*. 47-56.

Boers, Frank. 2000. Metaphor Awareness and Vocabulary Retention. *Applied Linguistics.* 21/4. 553-571.

Boers, Frank. 2002. Review of 'A War of Words in the Discourse of Trade: The Rhetorical Constitution of Metaphor' by Philip Eubanks, Carbondale and Edwardsville: Southern Illinois University Press, 2000, xiii + 193 pages.

Boers, Frank. 2003. Applied linguistics perspectives on cross-cultural variation in conceptual metaphor. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 18/4. 231-238.

Boers, Frank. 2004. Expanding learners' vocabulary through metaphor awareness: What expansion, what learners, what vocabulary? *Cognitive Linguistics, Second Language Acquisition, and Foreign Language Teaching*. 211-232.

Boers, Frank. 2011. Cognitive Semantic ways of teaching figurative phrases: An assessment. *Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 9/1. 227-261. DOI: 10.1075/ml.9.1.11boe

Boers, Frank, & Demecheleer, Murielle. 1998. A cognitive semantic approach to teaching prepositions. *English Language Teaching Journal.* 52/3. 197-204.

Boers, Frank, & Lindstromberg, Seth. 2008. How cognitive linguistics can foster effective vocabulary teaching. *Cognitive Linguistic Approaches to Teaching Vocabulary and Phraseology*. 1-63.

Boers, Frank, & Littlemore, Jeannette. 2000. Cognitive style variables in participants' explanations of conceptual metaphors. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 15/3. 177-187.

Boeve, Lieven. 2003. Linguistica ancilla theologiae: The interest of fundamental theology in cognitive semantics. *The Bible through Metaphor and Translation*. 15-35.

Boeve, Lieven, & Feyaerts, Kurt (ur.). 1999. *Metaphor and Godtalk*. Bern: Peter Lang.

Boeve, Lieven, & Feyaerts, Kurt. 1999. Religious metaphors in a postmodern culture: Transverse links between apophatical theology and cognitive semantics. *Metaphor and Godtalk*. 141-167.

Boland, Richard J. , & Tenkasi, Ramkrishnan V. . 2001. Metaphor and the embodied mind: An engine of organizational inquiry. *Sprouts: Working Papers on Information Systems.* 1/11. 21-38.

Bolinger, Dwight L. 1980. *Language, The Loaded Weapon: The Use and Abuse of Language Today*. London; New York: Longman.

Bollacher, Olivier Michael. 2001. ”La mer souveraine de tout”. Zur Metaphorik des Meeres bei Pierre Loti und Guy de Maupassant. *metaphorik.de.* 01/2001. 26-38.

Bollobás, Enikő. 2006. The metaphors of sixty. *The Metaphors of Sixty. Papers Presented on the Occasion of the 60th Birthday of Zoltán Kövecses*. 9-11.

Bolton, Gillie. 2008. Boundaries of humanities: Writing medical humanities. *Arts and Humanities in Higher Education.* 7/2. 131-148. DOI: 10.1177/1474022208088643

Bonačić, Mirjana. 2005. Književna semantika: kognitivno-lingvistički pristup. *Semantika prirodnog jezika i metajezik semantike*. 77-87.

Bonham, Matthew G., Heradstveit, Daniel, Nakano, Michiko, & Sergeev, Victor M. 2007. How We Talk about the “War on Terrorism”. Comparative Research on Japan, Russia, and the United States *NUPI Working Paper 729* (14). Oslo: Norwegian Institute of International Affairs/Norsk Utenrikspolitisk Institutt.

Bonhomme, Marc. 1987. *Linguistique de la métonymie*. Bern: Peter Lang.

Bonhomme, Marc. 2006. *Le Discours Métonymique*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Boomer, Garth, & Green, Bill. 1998. *Metaphors & Meanings: Essays on English Teaching*. Adelaide, Australia: Calendar Islands Publications.

Boon, Wouter, & Moors, Ellen. 2008. Exploring emerging technologies using metaphors - A study of orphan drugs and pharmacogenomics. *Social Science & Medicine.* 66/9. 1915-1927.

Booth, Wayne C. 1979. Metaphor as rhetoric: The problem of evaluation. *On Metaphor*. 47-70.

Borbely, Antal F. 2004. Toward a psychodynamic understanding of metaphor and metonymy: Their role in awareness and defense. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 19/2. 91-114.

Bordas, Eric. 2003. *Les Chemins de la Métaphore*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.

Boroditsky, Lera. 2000. Metaphoric structuring: understanding time through spatial metaphors. *Cognition.* 75/1. 1-28.

Borsó-Borgarello, Vittoria. 1985. *Metapher: Erfahrungs- und Erkenntnismittel. Die metaphorische Wirklichkeitskonstitution im französischen Roman des XIX. Jahrhunderts*. Tübingen, Germany: Gunter Narr.

Bortfeld, Heather, & McGlone, Matthew S. 2001. The continuum of metaphor processing. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 16/1-2. 75-86.

Bosch, Peter. 1985. Context dependence and metaphor. *The Ubiquity of Metaphor. Metaphor in Language and Thought*. 141-176.

Bosmajian, Hamida. 1994. *Metaphors of Evil: Contemporary German Literature and the Shadow of Nazism*. Iowa City, Ia.: University of Iowa Press.

Bosmajian, Haig A. 1992. *Metaphor and Reason in Judicial Opinions*. Carbondale, Ill.: Southern Illinois University Press.

Bosman, Jan. 1987. Persuasive effects of political metaphors. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 2/2. 97-113.

Bosman, Jan, & Hagendoorn, Louk. 1991. Effects of literal and metaphorical persuasive messages. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 6/4. 271-292.

Boswell, D. A. 1986. Speakers' intentions: Constraints on metaphor comprehension. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 1/3. 153-170.

Botha, M. Elaine. 2007. *Metaphor and its Moorings: Studies in the Grounding of Metaphorical Meaning*. Bern; Berlin: Peter Lang.

Boutonnet, Josiane. 2006. Irony: Stylistic approaches. *Encyclopedia of Language & Linguistics (Second Editon)*. 12: 28-31.

Bouvet, Danielle. 1997. *Le corps et la métaphore dans les langues gestuelles*. Paris: L'Harmattan.

Bouvet, Danielle. 2001. *La Dimension Corporelle de la Parole: Les Marques Posturo-mimo-gestuelles de la Parole, leurs Aspects Métonymiques et Métaphoriques, et leur Rôle au Cours d'un Récit*. Paris: Peeters.

Bowdle, Brian F., & Gentner, Dedre. 2005. The career of metaphor. *Psychological Review.* 112/1. 193-216. DOI: 10.1037/0033-295x.112.1.193

Boyd, Richard. 1979. Metaphor and theory change: What is 'metaphor' a metaphor for? *Metaphor and Thought*. 356-408.

Boyd, Richard. 1993. Metaphor and theory change: What is 'metaphor' a metaphor for? *Metaphor and Thought*. 481-532.

Boydak, Özan Mukadder, & Aküzüm, Cemal. 2010. Okullarda sosyal adalet kavramına ílişkin öğretmenlerin ürettikleri meteforlar (The metaphors teachers produced concerning the social justice notion in schools). *e-Journal of New World Sciences Academy (NWSA).* 5/1. 140-157.

Boyle, Elizabeth Michael. 2006. *Science As Sacred Metaphor: An Evolving Revelation*. Collegeville, Mich.: Liturgical Press.

Boyle, Richard. 1961. *Metaphor in Hopkins*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press.

Božičević, Vanda. 1987. Metafora kao slikovni moment jezika. *Jezični varijeteti i nastava jezika*. 137-143.

Bradie, Michael. 1998. Explanation as metaphorical redescription. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 13/2. 125-139.

Brakhage, Stan. 1976. *Metaphors on Vision. 2nd Edition*. New York: Anthology Film Archives.

Brakhage, Stan. 2001. *Essential Brakhage: Selected Writings on Filmmaking*. Kingston: McPherson & Company.

Bralić, Snježana, & Mihaljević, Nikica 2005. Metaforom do idiomatskog izričaja -kulturološka komponenta u učenju jezika. *Semantika prirodnog jezika i metajezik semantike*. 101-110.

Brandell, Jerrold. 2000. *Of Mice and Metaphors: Therapeutic Storytelling with Children*. New York: Basic Books.

Brandes, Stanley. 1980. *Metaphors of Masculinity: Sex and Status in Andalusian Folklore*. Philadelphia, Penn.: University of Pennsylvania Press.

Brandscheidt, Renate. 1983. *Gotteszorn und Menschenleid. Die Gerichtsklage des leidenden Gerechten in Ktgl 3*. Trier, Germany: Paulinus.

Brandt, Christina. 2004. *Metapher und Experiment. Von der Virusforschung zum genetischen Code*. Göttingen, Germany: Wallstein.

Brandt, Line, & Brandt, Per Aage. 2005. Making sense of a blend: A cognitive semiotic approach to metaphor. *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics 3*. 216-249.

Brandt, Line, & Brandt, Per Aage. 2005. Making sense of a blend: A cognitive-semiotic approach to metaphor. *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 3/1. 216-249.

Brandt, Per Aage. 1996. Review of 'From Etymology to Pragmatics: Metaphorical and Cultural Aspects of Semantic Structure' by Eve Sweetser. 1990. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Bratož, Silva. 2004. A comparative study of metaphor in English and Slovene popular economic discourse. *Managing Global Transitions.* 2/2. 179-196.

Braun, Claude M. J. 1992. A note on the effect of semantic anomaly on the intensity of emotional impact of metaphors. *Metaphor And Symbolic Activity.* 7/1. 1-10.

Brdar, Mario. 2000. Metonymy as a motivating factor in the system of adjective complementation in English. *Suvremena lingvistika.* 26/1-2. 41-55.

Brdar, Mario. 2001. Book notice on: Gibbs, Raymond W., Jr., Gerard J. Steen, eds. (1999). Metaphor in Cognitive Linguistics. Selected Papers from the 5th International Cognitive Linguistics Conference, Amsterdam, July 1997. (Amsterdam Studies in the Theory and History of Linguistic Sience. Series IV. Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 175). Amsterdam - Philadelphia: John Benjamins. *Pragmatics.* 11/3. 335-336.

Brdar, Mario. 2002. Metonymy in a contrastive valency lexicon: A stumbling or a building block? *The First Twenty-Five Years of English Studies in Osijek*. 15-32.

Brdar, Mario. 2002. The tongue in the mind’s ear. *Jezikoslovlje.* 3/1-2. 217-226.

Brdar, Mario. 2002-2003. Metonymic motivation in English grammar: The case of the TENSE-ASPECT-MOOD system. *Studia Romanica et Anglica Zagrabiensia.* 47-48. 37-50.

Brdar, Mario. 2004. How pure is the pure hyperbole? The role of metonymic mappings in the construction of some hyperbolic effects. U Dubravko Kučanda, Mario Brdar & Boris Berić (ur.), *Teaching English for Life. Studies to Honour Prof. Elvira Petrović on the Occasion of Her 70th Birthday* (373-385). Osijek: Filozofski fakultet.

Brdar, Mario. 2005. Kövecses, Zoltán: Metaphor in Culture. Universality and Variation. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2005. *Pragmatics.* 15/4. 466-467.

Brdar, Mario. 2005. Metonimija i gramatika. *Semantika prirodnog jezika i metajezik semantike*. 123-130.

Brdar, Mario. 2005. Ways of getting around and signalling metonymy in the grammar of noun phrases. *Bosanski jezik.* 4. 39-61.

Brdar, Mario. 2005. What is compatible with what? Or, reducing the collocational chaos in the predicate-argument structure, with a little help from metonymy. *Papers in Computational Lexicography. COMPLEX 2005*. 40-49.

Brdar, Mario. 2006. Metonymic friends and foes, metaphor and cultural models. U Réka Benczes & Szilvia Csábi (ur.), *The Metaphors of Sixty. Papers Presented on the Occasion of the 60th Birthday of Zoltán Kövecses* (75-83). Budapest: Department of American Studies, School of English and American Studies, Eötvös Loránd University.

Brdar, Mario. 2006. The role of conceptual blending in language acquisition. *Dijete i jezik danas: Dijete i višejezičnost: Zbornik radova s međunarodnoga stručnoga i znanstvenoga skupa Dijete i jezik danas, Osijek 2003. Vrjednovanje i samovrjednovanje u nastavi hrvatskoga i stranoga jezika za učenika mlađe školske dobi: Zbornik radova s međunarodnoga stručnoga i znanstvenoga skupa Dijete i jezik danas, Osijek 2004*. 113-127.

Brdar, Mario. 2007. How to do a couple of things with metonymy. *Current Trends in Pragmatics*. 2-32.

Brdar, Mario. 2007. *Metonymy in Grammar: Towards Motivating Extensions of Grammatical Categories and Constructions*. Osijek: Faculty of Philosophy.

Brdar, Mario. 2007. Review of: Hubert Cuyckens, Thomas Berg, René Dirven, Klaus-Uwe Panther, eds. 2003. Motivation in Language: Studies in Honor of Günter Radden. Amsterdam: John Benjamins. ISBN 978 90 272 4755 1. xxvi + 403pp. [Hubert Cuyckens, Thomas Berg, René Dirven, Klaus-Uwe Panther, eds. 2003. Motivation in Language: Studies in Honor of Günter Radden.]. *Jezikoslovlje.* 8/2. 232-239.

Brdar, Mario. 2007. Topic-continuity, metonymy and locative adverbials: A cognitive-functional account. *Suvremena lingvistika.* 33/1. 13-29.

Brdar, Mario. 2007. Translating metonymy across discourse types and cultures: How can corpus study help in establishing macro-equivalence? *Interdisziplinäre Aspekte des Übersetzens und Dolmetschens. Interdisciplinary Aspects of Translation and Interpreting*. 151-163.

Brdar, Mario. 2007. Where have all the metonymies gone? *Perspectives on Metonymy. Proceedings of the International Conference 'Perspectives on Metonymy', held in Łódź, Poland, May 6-7, 2005*. 69-86.

Brdar, Mario. 2009. Metonymies we live without. *Metonymy and Metaphor in Grammar*. 259-274.

Brdar, Mario. 2009. Metonymy-induced polysemy and the role of suffixation in its resolution in some Slavic languages. *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 7. 58-88.

Brdar, Mario, & Brdar-Szabo, Rita. 2013. Some reflections on metonymy and word-formation. *ExELL. Explorations in English Language and Linguistics.* 1/1. 40-62.

Brdar, Mario, & Brdar-Szabo, Rita. 2014. Metonymies we (don’t) translate by: The case of complex metonymies. *Argumentum.* 10. 232-247.

Brdar, Mario, & Brdar-Szabo, Rita. 2014. Reguläre Polysemie und Wortbildung aus kontrastiv-typologischer Perspektive. *Wortbildungssemantik zwischen Langue und Parole: Semantische Produktions- und Verarbeitungsprozesse komplexer Wörter*. 377-393.

Brdar, Mario, & Brdar-Szabó, Rita. 2002. Indirect speech act metaphtonymies and diagrammatic iconicity. *Strani jezici.* 31/2. 45-54.

Brdar, Mario, & Brdar-Szabó, Rita. 2002. Lexikalische Amalgamierung aus kontrastiv-typologischer Sicht. *Sprache(n) und Literatur(en) im Kontakt. Konferenz - 25.-26. Oktober 2001*. 41-52.

Brdar, Mario, & Brdar-Szabó, Rita. 2003. Metonymic coding of linguistic action in English, Croatian and Hungarian. *Metonymy and Pragmatic Inferencing*. 241-266.

Brdar, Mario, & Brdar-Szabó, Rita. 2004. Lexikalische Lücken bei verba dicendi und ihre Schließung durch prädikative Metonymie: Eine kontrastiv-typologische Studie [Lexical gaps with verbs of saying and closing these gaps by means of predicational metonymies: A contrastive typological study]. *Quo Vadis Wortfeldforschung?* 141-163.

Brdar, Mario, & Brdar-Szabó, Rita. 2004. The metaphtonymic basis of metacommunicative conditionals. *Research in Language.* 2. 99-115.

Brdar, Mario, & Brdar-Szabó, Rita. 2004. On metonymic profiling in alternate construal of complex event chains in verbal idioms. *Imagery in Language. Festschrift in Honour of Professor Ronald W. Langacker*. 247-258.

Brdar, Mario, & Brdar-Szabó, Rita. 2007. On inheriting arguments from research on (argument) inheritance. *Nyelvi modernizació. Szaknyelv, fordítás, terminológia. XVI. Magyar Alkalmazott Nyelvészeti Kongresszus, Gödöllő, 2006. április 10-12.* 137-142.

Brdar, Mario, & Brdar-Szabó, Rita. 2007. When Zidane is not simply Zidane, and Bill Gates is not just Bill Gates: Or, Some thoughts on online construction of metaphtonymic meanings of proper names. *Aspects of Meaning Construction*. 125-142.

Brdar, Mario, & Brdar-Szabó, Rita. 2009. The (non-)metonymic use of place names in English, German, Hungarian, and Croatian. *Metonymy and Metaphor in Grammar*. 229-257.

Brdar, Mario, & Brdar-Szabó, Rita. 2011. Metonymy, metaphor and the “weekend frame of mind”: Towards motivating the micro-variation in the use of one type of metonymy. *Motivation in Grammar and the Lexicon*. 233-250.

Brdar, Mario, & Brdar-Szabó, Rita. 2011. Not seeing trees for wood: A case study of metonymy-induced polysemy in Germanic and Slavic languages. *Slavic linguistics in a cognitive framework*. 213-235.

Brdar, Mario, & Brdar-Szabó, Rita. 2013. Translating (by means of) metonymy. *Cognitive Linguistics and Translation: Advances in Some Theoretical Models and Applications*. 199-226. DOI: 10.1515/9783110302943

Brdar, Mario, & Brdar-Szabó, Rita. 2014. Syntactic reduplicative constructions in Hungarian (and elsewhere): Categorization, topicalization and concessivity rolled into one *Selected Papers from the 4th UK Cognitive Linguistics Conference*. 36-51.

Brdar, Mario, & Brdar-Szabó, Rita. 2014. Where does metonymy begin? Some comments on Janda (2011). *Cognitive Linguistics.* 25/2. 313-340.

Brdar, Mario, Brdar-Szabó, Rita, & Buljan, Gabrijela. 2001. Tipologija metonimija i njihova obrada u jednojezičnoj i dvojezičnoj leksikografiji (Typology of metonymies and their treatment in mono- and bilingual dictionaries). *Filologija.* 36-37. 73-83.

Brdar, Mario, Kučanda, Dubravko, Gradečak.Erdeljić, Tanja, & Milić, Goran. 2005. Novine u novinama. *Semantika prirodnog jezika i metajezik semantike*. 131-140.

Brdar, Mario, Omazić, Marija, Buljan, Gabrijela , & Vidaković, Dubravka 2005. O smjeru metaforičkih preslikavanja. *Semantika prirodnog jezika i metajezik semantike*. 141-151.

Brdar, Mario, Omazić, Marija, & Pavičić Takač, Višnja (ur.). 2009. *Cognitive Approaches to English: Fundamental, Methodological, Interdisciplinary and Applied Aspects*. Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing.

Brdar, Mario, Zlomislić, Jadranka, Šoštarić, Blaženka, & Vančura, Alma. 2009. From metaphorical *banana skins* to metonymic *rittbergers*: On two types of polysemy. *Cognitive Approaches to English: Fundamental, Methodological, Interdisciplinary and Applied Aspects*. 151-169.

Brdar-Szabó, Rita. 2006. Stand-alone dependent clauses functioning as independent speech acts: A crosslinguistic comparison. *The Metaphors of Sixty. Papers Presented on the Occasion of the 60th Birthday of Zoltán Kövecses*. 84-95.

Brdar-Szabó, Rita. 2007. Die TYPE-/TOKEN-Relation in der Kontrastiven Linguistik und Übersetzungswissenschaft am Beispiel der indirekten direktiven Sprechakte
(The Type-Token relation in contrastive linguistics and translation studies exemplified on indirect directive speech acts). *Interdisziplinäre Aspekte des Übersetzens und Dolmetschens. Interdisciplinary Aspects of Translation and Interpreting*. 99-112.

Brdar-Szabó, Rita. 2007. The role of metonymy in motivating cross-linguistic differences in the exploitation of stand-alone conditionals as indirect directives. *Perspectives on Metonymy. Proceedings of the International Conference 'Perspectives on Metonymy', held in Łódź, Poland, May 6-7, 2005*. 175-198.

Brdar-Szabó, Rita. 2009. Metonymy in indirect directives: Stand-alone conditionals in English, German, Hungarian, and Croatian. *Metonymy and Metaphor in Grammar*. 323-336.

Brdar-Szabó, Rita. 2012. Kognitív és kulturális motivació a lexikális tipológiában a fafajtákkal kapcsolatos poliszémia vizsgálatában. *Nyelv és kultúra - kulturális nyelvészet*. 33-38.

Brdar-Szabó, Rita, & Brdar, Mario. 2003. The MANNER FOR ACTIVITY metonymy across domains and languages. *Jezikoslovlje.* 4/1. 43-69.

Brdar-Szabó, Rita, & Brdar, Mario. 2003. Referential metonymy across languages: What can cognitive linguistics and contrastive linguistics learn from each other? *IJES. International Journal of English Studies.* 3/2. 85-105.

Brdar-Szabó, Rita, & Brdar, Mario. 2003. Religious discourse and (cognitive) metaphor theory. *Leuvense Bijdragen.* 92/1-2. 199-212.

Brdar-Szabó, Rita, & Brdar, Mario. 2004. Predicative adjectives and grammatical-relational polysemy: The role of metonymic processes in motivating cross-linguistic differences. *Studies in Linguistic Motivation*. 321-355.

Brdar-Szabó, Rita, & Brdar, Mario. 2005. Review of: Feyaerts, Kurt, ed.: The Bible through Metaphor and Translation: A Cognitive Semantic Perspective. (Religions and Discourse 15). Oxford et al: Peter Lang. *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 3. 348-354.

Brdar-Szabó, Rita, & Brdar, Mario. 2005. Scalar models in a cognitive approach to hyperbolic expressions: With a little help from metonymy. *Pragmatics Today*. 75-94.

Brdar-Szabó, Rita, & Brdar, Mario. 2009. Indirect directives in recipes: a cross-linguistic perspective. *Lodz Papers in Pragmatics.* 5/1. 107-131. DOI: 10.2478/v10016-009-0006-x

Brdar-Szabó, Rita, & Brdar, Mario. 2010. "Mummy, I love you like a thousand ladybirds": Reflections on the emergence of hyperbolic effects and the truth of hyperboles. *Tropical Truth(s). The Epistemology of Metaphor and Other Tropes*. 383-427.

Brdar-Szabó, Rita, & Brdar, Mario. 2012. The problem of data in the cognitive linguistic research on metonymy: a cross-linguistic perspective. *Language Sciences.* 34/6. 728-745. DOI: 10.1016/j.langsci.2012.04.012

Brdar-Szabó, Rita, Brdar, Mario, & Jakobović, Lana. 2009. Distance, proximity and metonymies in English, Croatian and Hungarian daily newspapers. *Lingvistika javne komunikacije: Sociokulturni, pragmatički i stilistički aspekti*. 155-164.

Bredeck, Elizabeth. 1992. *Metaphors of Knowledge: Language and Thought in Mauthner's Critique*. Detroit, Mich.: Wayne State University Press.

Bredin, Hugh. 1984. Metonymy. *Poetics Today.* 5. 45-58.

Brettler, Marc Z. 1999. he metaphorical mapping of God in the Hebrew Bible. *Metaphor, Canon and Community. Jewish, Christian and Islamic Approaches*. 219-232.

Briggs, John, & Monaco, Richard. 1991. *Metaphor: The Logic of Poetry: A Handbook*. Lanham, Md.: Rowman & Littlefield.

Brill, Lesley. 1992. Notes toward an analytic criticism of photography: Seven photos of Eugene Atget. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 7/2. 77-91.

Brisard, Frank, Frisson, Steven, & Dominiek, Sandra. 2001. Processing unfamiliar metaphors in a self-paced reading task. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 16/1-2. 87-108.

Brittan, Simon. 2003. *Poetry, Symbol, and Allegory: Interpreting Metaphorical Language from Plato to the Present*. Charlottesville, Va.: University of Virginia Press.

Broccias, Cristiano. 2004. The cognitive basis of adjectival and adverbial resultative constructions. *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 2/1. 103-126.

Brône, Geert. 2008. Hyper- and misunderstanding in interactional humor. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 40/12. 2027-2061.

Bronk, Richard. 2009. *The Romantic Economist: Imagination in Economics*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

Brooke-Rose, Christine. 1958. *A Grammar of Metaphor*. London: Secker & Warburg.

Brooks, Cleanth, & Warren, Robert Penn. 2007. *Fundamentals of Good Writing - A Handbook of Modern Rhetoric*: Fitts Press.

Brotbeck, Stefan. 1998. *Metamorphosen des Gesichts - Elemente einer Metaoptik: Vom Sehen zwischen Phänomenologie und Metaphorologie*. Neuried, Germany: Ars Una Verlagsgesellschaft.

Brotheridge, Celeste M., & Lee, Raymond T. 2006. We are family: Congruity between organizational and family functioning constructs. *Human Relations.* 59/1. 141-161. DOI: 10.1177/0018726706062761

Brown, David. 2008. *God and Mystery in Words: Experience through Metaphor and Drama*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Brown, Frank Burch. 1983. *Transfiguration: Poetic Metaphor and the Languages of Religious Belief*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press.

Brown, Michael P. 2000. *Closet Space: Geographies of Metaphor from the Body to the Globe*. London: Routledge.

Brown, Theodore L. 2003. *Making Truth: Metaphor in Science*. Champaign, Ill.: University of Illinois Press.

Brown, William P. 2002. *Seeing the Psalms: A Theology of Metaphor*. Louisville: Westminster John Knox Press.

Browne, M. N., & Quinn, J. K. 1999. Dominant economic metaphors and the postmodern subversion of the subject. *The New Economic Criticism*. 131-149.

Browning, Barbara. 1998. *Infectious Rhythm: Metaphors of Contagion and the Spread of African Culture*. London: Routledge.

Broz, Vlatko. 2008. Diachronic investigations of false friends. *Suvremena lingvistika.* 34. 199-222.

Brozović-Rončević, Dunja, & Žic Fuchs, Milena. 2003-2004. Metafora i metonimija kao poticaj u procesu imenovanja. *Folia onomastica Croatica.* 12-13. 91-104.

Brozović-Rončević, Dunja, & Žic Fuchs, Milena. 2005. Metaphorical processes as the basis of proper names *Denominando il mondo. Dal nome comune al nome propri. Atti del simposio internazionale, Zara, 1-4 settembre 2004. Naming the world. From common nouns to proper names. Proceedings from the International Symposium, Zadar, September 1st-4th, 2004.* . 33-44.

Brugman, Claudia. 1990. What is the Invariance Hypothesis? *Cognitive Linguistics.* 1/2. 257-266.

Bruhn, Rick A., Lykke, Debra B., & Duhl, Bunny S. 2006. Feeling the tug: Creative use of ropes and felt board to promote family change. *The Family Journal.* 14/3. 286-289.

Buchholz, Michael B., & von Kleist, Cornelia. 1997. *Szenarien des Kontakts. Eine metaphernanalytische Untersuchung stationärer Psychotherapie*. Gießen, Germany: Psychosozial Verlag.

Buchowski, Michal. 1996. Metaphor, metonymy, and cross-cultural translation. *Semiotica.* 110/3-4. 301-310.

Budaev, Edward Vladimirovich 2008. Военная метафорика в дискурсе СМИ (Metaphors of war in political media discourse). *Acta Linguistica.* 2/1. 29-36.

Budwig, Nancy. 1991. The Conduit Metaphor: Language and informed consent. *Families, Systems and Health.* 9/4. 313-327. DOI: 10.1037/h0089145

Bühler, Karl. 1990. *Theory of Language. The Representational Function of Language. Translated by Donald Fraser Goodwin*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Bujak, Adnan, & Krehić, Mirza. 2010. Cognitive structures with love. *Zbornik radova Pedagoškog fakulteta u Zenici.* 8. 197-209.

Bullinger, Ethelbert W. 1977. *Figures of Speech Used in the Bible: Explained and Illustrated*. Dartmouth, Ma.: Baker Books.

Buljan, Gabrijela. 2002. Red and white in language and mind. U Elvira Petrović (ur.), *The First Twenty-five Years of English Studies in Osijek* (48-63). Osijek: Pedagoški fakultet.

Buljan, Gabrijela. 2004. Interpreting English verb conversions: The role of metonymy and metaphor. *Suvremena lingvistika.* 30/1-2. 13-30.

Buljan, Gabrijela. 2004. Most u grlu - Metonymy and conceptual integration in idiom modifications: A case study. U Dubravko; Brdar Kučanda, Mario; Berić, Boris (ur.), *Teaching English for Life. Studies to Honour Prof. Elvira Petrović on the Occasion of Her 70th Birthday* (359-371). Osijek: Filozofski fakultet.

Buljan, Gabrijela. 2009. The meaning of English conversions: Quirky or not? *Cognitive Approaches to English: Fundamental, Methodological, Interdisciplinary and Applied Aspects*. 97-123.

Buljan, Gabrijela, & Kučanda, Dubravko. 2004. Semantičke funkcije subjekta, teorija prototipova i metonimija [Semantic functions of subject, prototype theory and metonymy]. *Jezikoslovlje.* 5/1-2. 87-101.

Buljan, Gabrijela, & Kučanda, Dubravko. 2005. Implicature-explicature interface in metaphor interpretation. *Pragmatics Today*. 61-73.

'By word of mouse': Metonymy and conceptual integration in idiom modifications. 211-226. Peter Lang 2007.

Bunnell, Charlene E. 2002. *All the World's a Stage: Dramatic Sensibility in Mary Shelley's Novels*. London: Routledge.

Buntfuss, Markus. 1997. *Tradition und Innovation. Die Funktion der Metapher in der theologischen Theoriesprache*. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter.

Burbules, Nicholas C., Schraw, Gregory, & Trathen, Woodrow. 1989. Metaphor, idiom, and figuration. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 4/2. 93-110.

Burenhult, Niclas. 2008. Streams of words: Hydrological lexicon in Jahai. *Language Sciences.* 30/2-3. 182-199. DOI: 10.1016/j.langsci.2006.12.005

Burgess, Curt. 1996. Underlying metaphor comprehension and other figurative language. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 11/1. 67-84.

Burke, Michael. 2003. Literature as parable. *Cognitive Poetics in Practice*. 115-128.

Burkhardt, Armin, & Nerlich, Brigitte (ur.). 2010. *Tropical Truth(s). The Epistemology of Metaphor and Other Tropes*. Berlin, New York: Walter de Gruyter.

Burman, Erica. 1997. Psychology: Market, metaphor and metamorphosis. *Culture Psychology.* 3/2. 143-152. DOI: 10.1177/1354067x9700300203

Burnham, John C. 2000. Changing metaphors in history of the human sciences. *History of the Human Sciences.* 13/4. 121-124.

Burns, George W. 2001. *101 Healing Stories: Using Metaphors in Therapy*. Indianapolis, Ind.: John Wiley & Sons Inc.

Burns, George W. 2004. *101 Healing Stories: Using Metaphors in Therapy*. Indianapolis, Ind.: John Wiley & Sons Inc.

Burns, Jabez. 1987. *91 Sermon Outlines on Types and Metaphors*. Grand Rapids, Miss.: Kregel Publications.

Busch, Carsten. 1998. *Metaphern in der Informatik: Modellbildung - Formalisierung - Anwendung*. Wiesbaden, Germany: Deutscher Universitäts-Verlag.

Butters, Ronald. 1980. Samuel R. Levin, The semantics of metaphor. Baltimore & London: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1978. Pp. xiv+158; Paul Ricoeur, The rule of metaphor (translated by Robert Czerny). Toronto & Buffalo: University of Toronto Press, 1978. Pp. viii+385. *Journal of Linguistics.* 16/02. 263-269. DOI:10.1017/S0022226700006587

Bynon, Theodora. 1996. Review of Bernd Heine, Ulrike Claudi and Friederike Hünnemeyer, 'Grammaticalization: A Conceptual Framework' (1991).

Byrnes, Heidi. 2009. Emergent L2 German writing ability in a curricular context: A longitudinal study of grammatical metaphor. *Linguistics and Education.* 20/1. 50-66. DOI: 10.1016/j.linged.2009.01.005

Caballero, Rosario. 2003. Metaphor and Genre: The Presence and Role of Metaphor in the Building Review. *Applied Linguistics.* 24/2. 145-167.

Caballero, Rosario. 2003. Talking about space: Image metaphor in architectural discourse. *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 1. 87-105.

Caballero, Rosario. 2006. Journey metaphors in foregin language teaching/learning: Ways of travelling/learning in multimedia environments. *Mélanges CRAPEL.* 28. 201-209.

Caballero, Rosario. 2006. *Re-Viewing Space: Figurative Language in Architects Assessment of Built Space*. Berlin; New York: Mouton de Gruyter.

Caballero, Rosario. 2007. Book review: "Metaphor in Culture: Universality and Variation," by Zoltán Kövecses. *Metaphor & Symbol.* 22/1. 109-118.

Caballero, Rosario. 2007. Manner-of-motion verbs in wine description. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 39/12. 2095-2114.

Caballero, Rosario. 2007. Review of 'Metaphor in Culture: Universality and Variation' by Zoltán Kövecses.

Caballero, Rosario. 2009. Cutting across the senses: Imagery in winespeak and audiovisual promotion. *Multimodal Metaphor*. 73-94.

Caballero, Rosario. 2009. FORM IS MOTION: Dynamic predicates in English architectural discourse. *Metonymy and Metaphor in Grammar*. 277-229.

Caballero, Rosario, & Díaz-Vera, Javier E. 2013. Metaphor and culture: A relationship at a crossroads? *Intercultural Pragmatics.* 10/2. 205-207. DOI: 10.1515/ip-2013-0009

Caballero, Rosario, & Suárez-Toste, Ernesto. 2008. Translating the senses: Teaching the metaphors in winespeak. *Cognitive Linguistic Approaches to Teaching Vocabulary and Phraseology*. 241-259.

Cabe, Patrick A. 1999. Review of 'Pictorial Metaphor in Advertising' by Charles Forceville. 1998. New York: Routledge, x + 233 pages, $29.99 (paperback).

Cacciaguidi-Fahy, Sophie, & Cunningham, James. 2007. The use of strategic metaphors in intercultural business communication. *Managing Global Transitions.* 5/2. 133-155.

Cacciari, Cristina. 1993. The place of idioms in a literal and metaphorical world. *Idioms: Processing, Structure, and Interpretation*. 27-55.

Cacciari, Cristina. 1998. Why do we speak metaphorically? Reflections on the functions of metaphor in discourse and meaning. U Albert N. Katz, Cristina Cacciari, Raymond W. Gibbs & Mark Turner (ur.), *Figurative Language and Thought* (119-157). New York: Oxford University Press.

Cacciari, Cristina, Massironi, Manfredo, & Corradini, Paola. 2004. When color names are used metaphorically: The role of linguistic and chromatic information. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 19/3. 169-190.

Cameron, Lynne. 1999. Identifying and describing metaphor in spoken discourse data. *Researching and Applying Metaphor*.

Cameron, Lynne. 1999. Operationalising 'metaphor' for applied linguistic research. *Researching and Applying Metaphor*.

Cameron, Lynne. 2003. *Metaphor in Educational Discourse*. London: Continuum.

Cameron, Lynne. 2007. Confrontation or complementarity?: Metaphor in language use and cognitive metaphor theory. *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 5/1. 107-135.

Cameron, Lynne. 2007. Confrontation or complementarity?: Metaphor in language use and cognitive metaphor theory. *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 5/1. 107-135.

Cameron, Lynne. 2008. *Metaphor and Reconciliation*. London: Routledge.

Cameron, Lynne, & Deignan, Alice. 2003. Combining large and small corpora to investigate tuning devices around metaphor in spoken discourse. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 18/3. 149-160.

Cameron, Lynne, & Deignan, Alice. 2006. The Emergence of Metaphor in Discourse. *Applied Linguistics.* 27/4. 671-690.

Cameron, Lynne, & Low, Graham (ur.). 1999. *Researching and Applying Metaphor*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Cameron, Lynne, & Low, Graham. 2011. Metaphor and the Social World: Introduction to the first issue. *Metaphor and the Social World.* 1/1. 1-5. DOI: 10.1075/msw.1.1.01cam

Cameron, Lynne, Maslen, Robert, Todd, Zazie, Maule, John, Stratton, Peter, & Stanley, Nei. 2009. The discourse dynamics approach to metaphor and metaphor-led discourse analysis. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 24/2. 63-89.

Cameron, Lynne J. 1998. Andrew Goatly, The language of metaphors. London: Routledge, 1997. Pp. xvi + 360. Hardback £60, ISBN 0 415 12876 5; paperback £17.99, ISBN 0 415 12877 3. *English Language and Linguistics.* 2/1. 162-165. DOI:10.1017/S1360674300000800

Cameron, Lynne J. 2007. Patterns of metaphor use in reconciliation talk. *Discourse & Society.* 18/2. 197-222. DOI: 10.1177/0957926507073376

Cameron, Lynne J. 2008. Metaphor in the construction of a learning environment. *Metaphors for Learning: Cross-cultural Perspectives*. 159-176.

Camp, Elizabeth. 2007. Showing, telling and seeing. Metaphor and “poetic” language. *The Baltic International Yearbook of Cognition, Logic and Communication.* 3. 1-24.

Campbell, D. Grant. 2005. Metadata, metaphor, and metonymy. *Cataloguing & Classification Quarterly.* 40/3-4. 57-73.

Campbell, Joseph. 2001. *Thou Art That: Transforming Religious Metaphor*: New World Library.

Campbell, Joseph, & Kudler, David. 2003. *The Myths of Light: Eastern Metaphors of the Eternal*. Novato, Calif.: New World Library.

Campbell, John D., & Katz, Albert N. 2006. On reversing the topics and vehicles of metaphor. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 21/1. 1-22.

Campbell, Todd. 2006. Evolution and online instruction: Using a grounded metaphor to explore the advantageous and less advantageous characteristics of online instruction. *Bulletin of Science Technology Society.* 26/5. 378-387. DOI: 10.1177/0270467606293296

Camus, Julia T. Williams. 2009. Metaphors of cancer in scientific popularization articles in the British press. *Discourse Studies.* 11/4. 465-495. DOI: 10.1177/1461445609105220

Canning, Patricia. 2008. `The bodie and the letters both': `blending' the rules of early modern religion. *Language and Literature.* 17/3. 187-203.

Cap, Piotr. 2006. Review of Musolff, Andreas. 'Metaphor and Political Discourse: Analogical Reasoning in Debates About Europe'. 2004, Palgrave Macmillan, Houndmills, Basingtoke, viii + 211pp., hb.

Carbonell, J.G. 1982. Metaphor: an inescapable phenomenon in natural language comprehension. *Strategies for Natural Language Processing*. 415-434.

Carboni, Milco, & Radice, Barbara. 2003. *Ettore Sottsass: Metaphors*. Milan, Italy: Skira Editore.

Cardin, Scott A. 2004. *Sharing of figurative language themes in expert therapy: Occurrence and effect of client experiencing and therapeutic bond.* (Ph.D. dissertation), Counseling Psychology, Texas A&M University, College Station, Tex.

Carey, Kathleen, & Cukor Avila, Patricia. 1996. By me bein' pregnant I would stay sick all the time: Causal 'by' and 'from' in African American Vernacular English. *Proceedings of the Twenty-second Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistic Society*. 46-57.

Carney, Gemma M. 2007. Data, anecdote and metaphor in gender equality policy-making: merging ‘intellectual and real world mainstreaming’. *Politics, Language and Metaphor*. 165-181.

Carpenter, Donald A., & McAlister Kizzier, Donna. 2006. Metaphors gone wild: The illusive machine cycle. *Issues in Informatin Systems.* 7/2. 293-297.

Carpenter, Jacque. 2008. Metaphors in qualitative research: Shedding light or casting shadows? *Research in Nursing & Health.* 31/3. 274-282.

Carr, Michael. 1993. "Mind-Monkey" Metaphors in Chinese and Japanese Dictionaries. *International Journal of Lexicography.* 6. 3, autumn, 149-180.

Carrillo G., Jairo E. . 2003. Analogía y metáfora el en análisis organizacional. Un ejemplo: La organizácion como cárcel (Analogy and metaphor in organizational analysis. An example: The organization as a jail). *Revista Colombiana de Psicología.* 12. 108-113.

Carroll, Gerry, & Kaye, Michael. 1999. *Myth Makers and Storytellers: How to Unleash the Power of Myths, Stories and Metaphors to Understand the Past, Envisage the Future, and Create Lasti*. Louisville, Ky.: Business & Professional Publishing.

Carroll, Noël. 1996. A note on film metaphor. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 26/6. 809-822.

Carter, Ronald. 1997. *Investigating English Discourse: Language, Literacy, Literature*. London: Routledge.

Carver, Terrell. 2007. Real construction through metaphorical language: How animals and machines (amongst other metaphors) maketh (hu)man (what ‘he’ is). *Politics, Language and Metaphor*. 165-181.

Carver, Terrell, & Pikalo, Jernej. 2007. Editors’ introduction. *Politics, Language and Metaphor*. 1-11.

Carver, Terrell, & Pikalo, Jernej (ur.). 2007. *Politics, Language and Metaphor*. London: Routledge.

Carver, Terrell, & Pikalo, Jernej. 2007. Reflections. *Politics, Language and Metaphor*. 286-288.

Casad, Eugene H. 2003. Speakers, context, and Cora conceptual metaphors. *Cognitive Linguistics and Non-Indo-European Languages* 65-89.

Casadio, Claudia. 1990. *Interpretazione Generica e Metafora*. Lecce: Milella.

Casali, Michael A. 2010. *Winnicott's transromational metaphors: A cognitive-linguistic analysis.* (PhD), The Institue for Clinical Social Work, Chicago.

Casasanto, Daniel. 2008. Who's afraid of the big bad Whorf? Crosslinguistic differences in temporal language and thought. *Language Learning.* 58/Suppl. 1. 63-79.

Casasanto, Daniel. 2009. Embodiment of Abstract Concepts: Good and Bad in Right- and Left-Handers. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General.* 138/3. 351-367. DOI: 10.1037/a0015854

Casasanto, Daniel. 2009. When is a linguistic metaphor a conceptual metaphor? *New Directions in Cognitive Linguistics*. 127-145.

Casasanto, Daniel, & Boroditsky, Lera. 2008. Time in the mind: Using space to think about time. *Cognition.* 106/2. 579-593.

Casasanto, Daniel, & Jasmin, Kyle. 2012. The Hands of Time: Temporal gestures in English speakers. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 23/4. 643-674.

Caviola, Hugo. 2003. *In Bildern Sprechen - Wie Metaphern unser Denken leiten: Internetteil des Lehrbuches*. Bern, Switzerland: http://www.hep-verlag.ch/mat/metaphern/metaphern.pdf.

Cazeaux, Clive. 2002. Metaphor and the categorization of the senses. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 17/1. 3-26.

Cazeaux, Clive. 2007. *Cognitive Metaphor and Continental Philosophy*. London: Routledge.

Cerf, Vinton, & Stefik, Mark. 1997. *Internet Dreams: Archetypes, Myths, and Metaphors*. Cambridge, Mass.: The MIT Press.

Chamizo Domínguez, Pedro José, & Nerlich, Brigitte. 2010. Metaphor and truth in Rationalism and Romanticism. *Tropical Truth(s).* null/null. 51-72. DOI:10.1515/9783110230215.51

Chandler, Steven R. 1991. Metaphor comprehension: A connectionist approach to implications for the mental lexicon. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 6/4. 227-258.

Chang, Miao-Hsi. 2009. Metaphorization and metonymization: Diachronic development of verbs of volition in Southern Min. *Taiwan Journal of Linguistics.* 7/1. 53-84.

Chapetón-Castro, Claudia Marcela, & Verdaguer-Clavera, Isabel. 2012. Researching linguistic metaphor in native, non-native and expert writing. *Metaphor in Use: Context, Culture, and Communication*. 149-174.

Charbonnel, Nanine. 1991. *La Tâche Aveugle: Tome 1: Les Aventures de la Métaphore; Tome 2: L'Important, c'est d'Etre Propre*. Strasbourg: Presses Universitaires de Strasbourg.

Charles, Marilyn. 2004. *Constructing Realities: Transformations through Myth and Metaphor*. Amsterdam: Rodopi.

Charteris-Black, Jonathan. 2003. Speaking with forked tongue: A comparative study of metaphor and metonymy in English and Malay phraseology. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 18/4. 289-310.

Charteris-Black, Jonathan. 2004. *Corpus Approaches to Critical Metaphor Analysis*. Basingstoke, U.K.: Palgrave MacMillan.

Charteris-Black, Jonathan. 2005. *Politicians and Rhetoric: The Persuasive Power of Metaphor*. Basingstoke, U.K.: Palgrave MacMillan.

Charteris-Black, Jonathan. 2006. Britain as a container: immigration metaphors in the 2005 election campaign. *Discourse & Society.* 17/5. 563-581. DOI: 10.1177/0957926506066345

Charteris-Black, Jonathan. 2006. *The Communication of Leadership: Leadership and Metaphor Beyond the West*. London: Routledge.

Charteris-Black, Jonathan. 2006. Review of: 'Metaphorical World Politics', by Francis A. Beer and Christ'l De Landtsheer (ur.). East Lansing: Michigan State University Press, 2004, x + 342 pages, $29.95 (paperback). ISBN: 0870137263.

Charteris-Black, Jonathan. 2009. Metaphor and political communication. *Metaphor and Discourse*. 97-115.

Charteris-Black, Jonathan. 2011. *Politicians and Rhetoric: The Persuasive Power of Metaphor. Second edition*. Basingstoke, U.K.: Palgrave MacMillan.

Cheadle, Norman. 2009. Figurations of Islandness in Argentine Culture and Literature: Macedonio Fernández, Leopoldo Marechal, and César Aira. *Island Studies Journal.* 4/2. 203-224.

Chen, Evan, Widick, Page, & Chatterjee, Anjan. 2008. Functional-anatomical organization of predicate metaphor processing. *Brain and Language.* 107/3. 194-202.

Chen, Jenn-Yeu. 2007. Do Chinese and English speakers think about time differently? Failure of replicating Boroditsky (2001). *Cognition.* 104/2. 427-436.

Cherata, Stefania Alina. 2012. Metonymy as a source of semantic change: English colour terms. *Challenging Change: Literary and Linguistic Responses*. 313-329.

Chernyshev, Alexander. 2010. Metaphor and cognitive model in the semantics of the preposition *to*. *Studies in Cognitive Semantics*. 27-40.

Cherry, Daniel, & Spiegel, Jeff. 2006. *Leadership, Myth, & Metaphor: Finding Common Ground to Guide Effective School Change*. Thousand Oaks, Calif.: Corwin Press.

Chesterman, Andrew. 2007. On the idea of a theory. *Across Languages and Cultures.* 8/1. 1-16.

Chiang, Wen-Yu, & Duann, Ren-Feng. 2007. Conceptual metaphors for SARS: 'war' between whom? *Discourse & Society.* 18/5. 579-602. DOI: 10.1177/0957926507079631

Chiappe, Dan, & Kennedy, John M. 2003. Reversibility, aptness, and the conventionality of metaphors and similes. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 18/2. 85-105.

Chiappe, Dan L. 1998. Similarity, relevance, and the comparison process. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 13/1. 17-30.

Chiappe, Dan L. 2000. Metaphor, modularity, and the evolution of conceptual integration. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 15/3. 137-158.

Chiappe, Dan L., & Chiappe, Penny. 2007. The role of working memory in metaphor production and comprehension. *Journal of Memory and Language.* 56/2. 172-188.

Chiappe, Dan L., & Kennedy, John M. 2001. Literal bases for metaphor and simile. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 16/3-4. 249-276.

Chiappe, Dan L., Kennedy, John M., & Chiappe, Penny. 2003. Aptness is more important than comprehensibility in preference for metaphors and similes. *Poetics.* 31/1. 51-68.

Chilton, Paul. 1985. *Language and the Nuclear Arms Debate: Nukespeak Today*. Dover, N.H.: Francis Pinter.

Chilton, Paul. 1993. "La plaie qu'il convient de fermer ...": Les métaphores du discours raciste. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 21/6. 583-619.

Chilton, Paul. 1996. *Security Metaphors. Cold war Discourse from Containment to Common House*. New York: Peter Lang.

Chilton, Paul. 2004. *Analysing Political Discourse: Theory and Practice*. London; New York: Routledge (Taylor and Francis).

Chilton, Paul. 2009. Reading Sonnet 30: Metaphor and blending. *Metaphor and Discourse*. 40-58.

Chilton, Paul, & Ilyin, Mikhail. 1993. Metaphor in political discourse: The case of the `common European house'. *Discourse & Society.* 4/1. 7-31. DOI: 10.1177/0957926593004001002

Chilton, Paul, & Lakoff, George. 1995. Foreign policy by metaphor. *Language and Peace*. 37- 59.

Chin, Josephine. 2009. Are women nothing more than their body parts? Obscene and indecent metaphors used to describe women in a Hong Kong magazine. *LCOM Papers*/2009 2. 17-30.

Ching, Marvin K. L. 1993. Games and play: Pervasive metaphors in American life. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 8/1. 43-65.

Chiţoran, Dumitru. 1986. Metaphor in the English lexicon: The verb. *Linguistics across Historical and Geographical Boundaries: In Honour of Jacek Fisiak on the Occasion of His Fiftieth Birthday, I: Linguistic Theory and Historical Linguistics; II: Descriptive, Contrastive and Applied Linguistics*. 837-849.

Chodorowska-Pilch, Marianna. 2003. Politeness: A metaphor grounded in metonymy. *Interaction and Cognition in Linguistics*. 211-222.

Chrz, Vladimír. 1999. *Metafory v politice*. Praha: Psychologický ústav AV CR.

Chuandao, Yuan. 2005. Rhetorical characteristics of advertising English. *Language in India.* 5/3. [np].

Chuang, Ya-Chin. 2012. Gestures, language, and what they reveal about thought: A music teacher’s use of metaphor in Taiwan. *Metaphor in Use: Context, Culture, and Communication*. 261-282.

Chui, Kawai. 2011. Conceptual metaphors in gesture. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 22/3. 437-458. DOI: 10.1515/cogl.2011.017

Chun, Yiang, & Yu, Fan. 2008. Cultural metaphors in China: A visual experience of hierarchy and status symbols. *Intercultural Communication Studies.* 17/1. 71-78.

ECONOMY IS A TRANSPORTATION DEVICE: Contrastive representation of source domain knowledge in English and Chinese. 2003.

Chung, Siaw Fong, Ahrens, Kathleen, & Huang, Chu-Ren. 2005. Source domains as concept domains in metaphorical expressions. *Computational Linguistics and Chinese Language Processing.* 10/4. 553-570.

STOCK MARKETS AS OCEAN WATER: A ccorpus-based, comparative study in Mandarin Chinese, English and Spanish. 124-133. 2003.

RECESSION: Defining source domains through WordNet and SUMO. 43-52. The Linguistic Society of Korea (LSK); Yonsei Institute of Language and Information Science (ILIS) 2004.

Cicora, Mary A. 1998. *Mythology as Metaphor: Romantic Irony, Critical Theory, and Wagner's Ring*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press.

Cienki, Alan. 1998. STRAIGHT: An image schema and its metaphorical extensions. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 9/2. 107-149.

Cienki, Alan. 1999. Metaphors and cultural models as profiles and bases. *Metaphor in Cognitive Linguistics*. 189-203.

Cienki, Alan. 2004. Review of 'Metaphor: A Practical Introduction'. Zoltán Kövecses, Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2002, xi + 285 pages, $55.00 (hardcover), $19.95 (paper-back). *Metaphor and Symbol.* 19/1. 77-82.

Cienki, Alan. 2005. Metaphor in the ''Strict Father'' and ''Nurturant Parent'' cognitive models: Theoretical issues raised in an empirical study. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 16/2. 279-312.

Cienki, Alan. 2007. The application of conceptual metaphor theory to political discourse. Methodological questions and some possible solutions. *Politics, Language and Metaphor*. 241-256.

Cienki, Alan. 2007. Review of Alice Deignan, 'Metaphor and Corpus Linguistics' Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 2005, x + 236 p, 1-58-811647-6.

Metonymy in aphasia. 199-208. Peter Lang 2007.

Claiborne, Robert. 1990. *Loose Cannons and Red Herrings: A Book of Lost Metaphors*. New York, N.Y.: Ballantine Books.

Claiborne, Robert. 2001. *Loose Cannons, Red Herrings and Other Loose Metaphors*. London: W.W. Norton.

Clancy, John J. 1989. *The Invisible Powers: The Language of Business*. Lanham, Md.: Rowman & Littlefield.

Classen, Constance. 1993. *Worlds of Sense: Exploring the Senses in History and Across Cultures*. London; New York.: Routledge.

Cochetti, Stefano. 2004. *Differenztheorie der Metapher: Ein konstruktivistischer Ansatz zur Metapherntheorie im Ausgang vom erlebten Raum*. Münster, Germany: Lit Verlag.

Cockcroft, Robert. 2005. Who talks whose language? George Herbert and the reader's world. *Language and Literature.* 14/3. 245-258.

Coenen, Hans Georg. 2002. *Analogie und Metapher*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.

Coenen, Hans Georg. 2002. *Analogie und Metapher: Grundlegung einer Theorie der bildlichen Rede*. Berlin; New York: Mouton de Gruyter.

Cohen, Daniel. 2004. *Arguments and Metaphors in Philosophy*. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America.

Cohen, I. Glenn, & Blavin, Jonathan H. 2002. Gore, Gibson, and Goldsmith: The Evolution of Internet Metaphors in Law and Commentary. *Harvard Journal of Law and Technology.* 16/1. 265-285. DOI: 10.2139/ssrn.479742

Cohen, L. Jonathan. 1979. The semantics of metaphor. *Metaphor and Thought*. 64-77.

Cohen, L. Jonathan. 1993. The semantics of metaphor. *Metaphor and Thought*. 58-70.

Cohen, Mordechai Z. 2003. *Three Approaches to Biblical Metaphor: From Abraham Ibn Ezra and Maimonides to David Kimhi*. Leiden, Netherlands; Boston: Brill Academic.

Cohen, Ted. 1979. Metaphor and the cultivation of intimacy. *On Metaphor*. 1-10.

Colburn, Timothy R., & Shute, Gary M. 2008. Metaphor in computer science. *Journal of Applied Logic.* 6/4. 526-533.

Collins, Christopher. 1996. *Authority Figures: Metaphors of Mastery from the Iliad to the Apocalypse*. Lanham, Md.: Rowman & Littlefield.

Colman, Fran, & Anderson, John. 2004. On metonymy as word-formation: With special reference to Old English. *English Studies.* 85/6. 547-565.

Colson, Jean-Pierre. 2008. Cross-linguistic phraseological studies: An overview. *Phraseology: An Interdisciplinary Perspective*. 191-206.

Colston, Herbert L. 1999. 'Metaphor: Implications and Applications' by Jeffery Scott Mio and Albert N. Katz (ur.). 1996. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc., xiv + 269 pages, $59.95 (hardcover).

Colston, Herbert L., & Gibbs, Raymond W. Jr. 2002. Are irony and metaphor understood differently? *Metaphor and Symbol.* 17/1. 57-80.

Colston, Herbert L., & Kuiper, Melissa S. 2002. Figurative language development research and popular children's literature: Why we should know, "Where the Wild Things Are". *Metaphor and Symbol.* 17/1. 27-43.

Columbus, Claudette Kemper. 2006. Many-sided analogies in Arguedas, Asturias, and Malouf. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 21/2. 105-120.

Colwell, Anne. 1997. *Inscrutable Houses: Metaphors of the Body in the Poems of Elizabeth Bishop*. Tuscaloosa, Ala.: University of Alabama Press.

Combs, Gene, & Freedman, Jill. 1990. *Symbol, Story, and Ceremony: Using Metaphor in Individual and Family Therapy*. New York: W. W. Norton & Company.

Condren, Edward I. 2008. *Chaucer from Prentice to Poet : The Metaphor of Love in Dream Visions and "Troilus and Criseyde"*. Gainesville, Fla.: University Press of Florida.

Confino, Alon. 1997. *The Nation as a Local Metaphor: Wurttemberg, Imperial Germany, and National Memory, 1871-1918*. Chapel Hill, N.C.: The University of North Carolina Press.

Conrad, Bettina. 2003. *Gelehrtentheater: Bühnenmetaphern in der Wissenschaftsgeschichte zwischen 1870 und 1914 (Scholarly theatre. Stage metaphors in the history of scholarship between 1870 and 1914; Niemeyer)*. Tübingen, Germany: Niemeyer.

Conrad, Burkhard. 2008. *Der Augenblick der Entscheidung: Zur Geschichte eines politischen Begriffs*. Baden-Baden: Nomos.

Cooke, Nancy J., & Bartha, Michael C. 1992. An empirical investigation of psychological metaphor. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 7/3-4. 215-235.

Cook-Sather, Alison. 2006. *Education is translation: A metaphor for change in learning and teaching*. Philadelphia, Penn.: University of Pennsylvania Press.

Coolidge, Archibald Cary. 1999. *Political Metaphors*. New York: Maecenas Press.

Cooper, Brenda. 2007. The rhetoric of a new essentialism versus multiple worlds: Isidore Okpewho's Call Me by My Rightful Name and Buchi Emecheta's The New Tribe in conversation. *The Journal of Commonwealth Literature.* 42/2. 19-36. DOI: 10.1177/0021989407078575

Cooper, David E. 1986. *Metaphor*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell.

Copestake, Ann, & Briscoe, Ted. 1995. Semi-productive polysemy and sense extension. *Journal of Semantics.* 12/1. 15-67.

Cornejo, Carlos. 2007. Conceptualizing metaphors versus embodying the language: Kovecses, Zoltan, Metaphor in Culture: Universality and Variation. Cambridge: Cambridge Universty Press, 2005. ISBN 0 521 84447 9 (hbk). *Culture Psychology.* 13/4. 474-487. DOI: 10.1177/1354067x07082806

Cornejo, Carlos. 2010. Using 'use': Pragmatic consequences of the metaphor of culture as resources. *Culture and Psychology.* 16/1. 63-72. DOI: 10.1177/1354067x09346311

Cornejo, Carlos, Simonetti, Franco, Ibáñez, Agustín, Aldunate, Nerea, Ceric, Francisco, López, Vladimir, & Núñez, Rafael E. 2009. Gesture and metaphor comprehension: Electrophysiological evidence of cross-modal coordination by audiovisual stimulation. *Brain and Cognition.* 70/1. 42-52. DOI: 10.1016/j.bandc.2008.12.005

Cornejo, Miguel Angel. 1999. *Compromisos Con LA Vida/Committments to Life: Metaforas Y Pergaminos De LA Excelencia III*. México: Grad, Editorial, S.A. de C.V.

Cornejo, Miguel Angel. 1999. *Metaforas y Pergaminos de la Excelencia / Metaphors for Excellence*. México: Grad, Editorial, S.A. de C.V.

Cornelissen, Joep P. 2004. What are we playing at? Theatre, organization, and the use of metaphor. *Organization Studies.* 25/5. 705-726. DOI: 10.1177/0170840604042411

Cornelissen, Joep P. 2006. Making sense of theory construction: Metaphor and disciplined imagination. *Organization Studies.* 27/11. 1579-1597. DOI: 10.1177/0170840606068333

Cornelissen, Joep P., & Kafouros, Mario. 2008. The emergent organization: Primary and complex metaphors in theorizing about organizations. *Organization Studies.* 29/7. 957-978.

Cornelissen, Joep P., & Kafouros, Mario. 2008. Metaphors and theory building in organization theory: What determines the impact of a metaphor on theory? *British Journal of Management.* 19/4. 365-379. DOI: 10.1111/j.1467-8551.2007.00550.x

Cornelissen, Joep P., Kafouros, Mario, & Lock, Andrew R. 2005. Metaphorical images of organization: How organizational researchers develop and select organizational metaphors. *Human Relations.* 58/12. 1545-1578. DOI: 10.1177/0018726705061317

Cornelissen, Joep P., Oswick, Cliff, Thoger Christensen, Lars, & Phillips, Nelson. 2008. Metaphor in organizational research: Context, modalities and implications for research introduction. *Organization Studies.* 29/1. 7-22. DOI: 10.1177/0170840607086634

Cornell, Alan. 1997. Some features of journalistic business German texts and their significance for reading comprehension. *Language Learning Journal.* 16/1. 70-75.

Corradi Fiumara, Gemma. 1995. *The Metaphoric Process: Connections between Language and Life*. London: Routledge.

Corradi Fiumara, Gemma. 1995. *The Metaphorical Process. Connections between Language and Life*. London: Routledge.

Corrigan, Roberta L., & Lima, Susan D. 1994. The Reality of Linguistic Rules: Introduction. *The Reality of Linguistic Rules*. xiii-xxiii.

Cortazzi, Martin, & Jin, Lixian. 1999. Bridges to learning: Metaphors of teaching, learning and language. *Researching and Applying Metaphor*.

Cortés de los Ríos, María Enriqueta. 2001. The teaching of metaphor in the advertising discourse of business newspapers. *Ibérica.* 3. 87-102.

Cortés de los Ríos, María Enriqueta. 2002. Cognitive semantics and axiology: A new proposal to study metaphor in economics advertising discourse. *Revista Alicantina de Estudios Ingleses.* 15. 39-47.

Corts, Daniel P. 2006. Factors characterizing bursts of figurative language and gesture in college lectures. *Discourse Studies.* 8/2. 211-233. DOI: 10.1177/1461445606061792

Cosme, Christelle, & Gilquin, Gaëtanelle. 2008. Free and bound prepositions in a contrastive perspective: The case of *with* and *avec*. *Phraseology: An Interdisciplinary Perspective*. 259-274.

Coulson, Seana. 2001. *Semantic Leaps: Frame-Shifting and Conceptual Blending in Meaning Construction*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Coulson, Seana. 2003. Contexts of metaphor (Book). *Journal of Linguistics.* 39/3. 704-705. DOI: 10.1017/s0022226703242304

Coulson, Seana. 2006. Constructing meaning. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 21/4. 245-266.

Coulson, Seana. 2006. *Semantic Leaps: Frame-shifting and Conceptual Blending in Meaning Construction (2nd Edition)*. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press.

Coulson, Seana, & Matlock, Teenie. 2001. Metaphor and the space structuring model. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 16/3-4. 295-316.

Coulson, Seana, & Oakley, Todd. 2003. Metonymy and conceptual blending. *Metonymy and Pragmatic Inferencing*. 51-79.

Coulson, Seana, & Oakley, Todd. 2005. Blending and coded meaning: Literal and figurative meaning in cognitive semantics. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 37/10. 1510-1536.

Coulson, Seana, & Van Petten, Cyma. 2007. A special role for the right hemisphere in metaphor comprehension?: ERP evidence from hemifield presentation. *Brain Research.* 1146. 128-145.

Coveney, Catherine M., Nerlich, Brigitte, & Martin, Paul. 2009. Modafinil in the media: Metaphors, medicalisation and the body. *Social Science & Medicine.* 68/3. 487-495. DOI: 10.1016/j.socscimed.2008.11.016

Cowan, George A., Pines, David, & Meltzer, David. 1994. *Complexity: Metaphors, Models, and Reality*. Addison-Wesley: Reading.

Cowan, George A., Pines, David, & Meltzer, David. 1999. *Complexity: Metaphors, Models, and Reality (2nd edition)*. New York: Addison Wesley.

Cowling, David. 2009. 'Neither a borrower nor a lender be': Linguistic mercantilism in Renaissance France. *Metaphor and Discourse*. 190-204.

Cox, Murray, & Theilgaard, Alice. 1997. *Mutative Metaphors in Psychotherapy: The Aeolian Mode*. London: Jessica Kingsley.

Cox, Murray, & Theilgaard, Alice. 2005. *Mutative Metaphors in Psychotherapy: The Aeolian Mode*. London: Jessica Kingsley Publishers.

Cox, Roger L. 1991. *Shakespeare's Comic Changes: The Time-Lapse Metaphor As Plot Device*. Athens, Ga.: University of Georgia Press.

Craig, Cheryl J. 2003. *Narrative Inquiries of School Reform: Storied Lives, Storied Landscapes, Storied Metaphors*. Greenwich, Ct.: Information Age.

Cramer, Peter A. 2008. The frequency and discourse features of the public metonym. *Critical Discourse Studies.* 5/3. 265-280.

Crawford, L. Elizabeth. 2009. Conceptual metaphors of affect. *Emotion Review.* 1/2. 129-139. DOI: 10.1177/1754073908100438

Crawford, Robert. 2006. Health as a meaningful social practice. *Health (London).* 10/4. 401-420. DOI: 10.1177/1363459306067310

Creel, Bryant L. 2004. *Voice Of The Phoenix: Metaphors Of Death And Rebirth In Classics Of The Iberian Renaissance*. Tempe, Ariz.: Arizona State University.

Crerar-Bromelow, Grace 2008. Can an awareness of conceptual metaphor (Lakoff and Johnson 1980) aid the translator in his/her task? *Selected Papers from the 2006 and 2007 Stockholm Metaphor Festivals*. 87-96.

Crespo Fernández, Eliecer. 2011. Euphemistic conceptual metaphors in epitaphs from Highgate Cemetery. *Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 9/1. 198-225. DOI: 10.1075/ml.9.1.10cre

Crick, Ruth Deakin, & Grushka, Kath. 2009. Signs, symbols and metaphor: linking self with text in inquiry-based learning. *Curriculum Journal.* 20/4. 447-464. DOI: 10.1080/09585170903425069

Crisp, Peter. 1996. Imagism's metaphors - a test case. *Language and Literature.* 5/2. 79-92. DOI: 10.1177/096394709600500201

Crisp, Peter. 2001. Allegory: conceptual metaphor in history. *Language and Literature.* 10/1. 5-19.

Crisp, Peter. 2002. Metaphorical propositions: a rationale. *Language and Literature.* 11/1. 7-16. DOI: 10.1177/096394700201100102

Crisp, Peter. 2003. Conceptual metaphor and its expression. *Cognitive Poetics in Practice*. 99-113.

Crisp, Peter. 2005. Allegory and symbol - a fundamental opposition? *Language and Literature.* 14/4. 323-338. DOI: 10.1177/0963947005051287

Crisp, Peter. 2005. Allegory, blending, and possible situations. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 20/2. 115-131.

Crisp, Peter. 2008. Between extended metaphor and allegory: is blending enough? *Language and Literature.* 17/4. 291-308. DOI: 10.1177/0963947008095960

Crisp, Peter. 2008. Between extended metaphor and allegory: is blending enough? *Language and Literature.* 17/4. 291-308.

Crisp, Peter. 2008. Review of: Goatly, Andrew. 2007. Washing the Brain - Metaphor and Hidden Ideology . Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins. ISBN 978 90 272 2713 3 (hbk). xvi + 431.

Crisp, Peter, Heywood, John, & Steen, Gerard. 2002. Metaphor identification and analysis, classification and quantification. *Language and Literature.* 11/1. 55-69. DOI: 10.1177/096394700201100105

Croft, William. 1993. The role of domains in the interpretation of metaphors and metonymies. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 4. 335-370.

Croft, William. 2002. The role of domains in the interpretation of metaphors and metonymies. *Metaphor and Metonymy in Comparison and Contrast*. 161-205.

Croft, William. 2006. On explaining metonymy: Comment on Peirsman and Geeraerts, "Metonymy as a prototypical category". *Cognitive Linguistics.* 17/3. 317-326.

Crowley, Richard J., & Mills, Joyce C. 2002. *Therapeutic Metaphors for Children and the Child Within*. Washington, D.C.: Taylor & Francis.

Cruse, David A. 1992. Meanings and Metaphors: A Study in Lexical Semantics in English. *Lingua.* 88/2. 188-191.

Cruse, David A. 2001. Lexical semantics. *International Encyclopedia of the Social & Behavioral Sciences*. 8758-8764.

Csábi, Szilvia. 2001. The concept of America in the Puritan mind. *Language and Literature.* 10/3. 195-209.

Csábi, Szilvia. 2004. A cognitive linguistic view of polysemy in English and its implications for teaching. *Cognitive linguistics, Second Language Acquisition and Foreign Language Teaching*. 233-256.

Csábi, Szilvia. 2006. Comparing the motivations of English body idioms and their Hungarian equivalents. U Réka Benczes; Szilvia Csábi (ur.), *The Metaphors of Sixty. Papers Presented on the Occasion of the 60th Birthday of Zoltán Kövecses* (96-105). Budapest: Department of American Studies, School of English and American Studies, Eötvös Loránd University.

Csatár, Péter. 2009. Data collection in metaphor research: old problems and new approaches. *Sprachtheorie und germanistische Linguistik.* 19/1. 1-48.

Csatár, Péter, Pethő, Gergely, & Tóth, Enikő. 2006. On possible factors in the aesthetic appreciation of metaphors. *Journal of Literary Semantics.* 35/1. 59-71.

Cuenca, Maria Josep, & Hilferty, Joseph. 1999. *Introducción a la Lingüística Cognitiva*. Barcelona: Ariel.

Culicover, Peter. 1970. One more can of beer. *Linguistic Inquiry.* 1/3. 366-369.

Curran, Georgia. 2010. Linguistic imagery in Warlpiri songs: Some examples of metaphors, metonymy and image-schemata in Minamina Yawulyu. *Australian Journal of Linguistics.* 30/1. 105-115. DOI: 10.1080/07268600903134061

Cuyckens, Hubert, Dirven, René, & Taylor, John (ur.). 2003. *Cognitive Approaches to Lexical Semantics*. Berlin; New York: Mouton de Gruyter.

Czarniawska-Joerges, Barbara, & Jacobsson, Bengt. 1995. Political organizations and commedia dell'arte. *Organization Studies.* 16/3. 375-394. DOI: 10.1177/017084069501600301

Čeh, Jožica. 2005. Pogledi na metaforo (Various views on metaphor). *Jezik in slovstvo.* 50/3-4. 75-86.

Čulić, Zjena. 1999. The relevance of axiological dynamism in metaphors based on image schemata. *Suvremena Lingvistika.* 25/1-2 (47-48). 93-130.

Dabrowska, Ewa. 1998. How metaphor affects grammatical coding: the Saxon genitive in computer manuals. *English Language and Linguistics.* 2/1. 121-127. DOI:10.1017/S136067430000071X

Dagut, Menachemm B. 1976. Can metaphor be translated? *Babel.* 22/1. 22-23.

Daly-Lipe, Patricia. 2005. *Myth, Magic and Metaphor*. Kennesaw, Ga.: Jada Press.

Danaher, David S. 2003. A cognitive approach to metaphor in prose: Truth and falsehood in Leo Tolstoy's "The Death of Ivan Illich". *Poetics Today.* 24/3. 439-469.

Dancygier, Barbara. 1997. Reflexive markers in Polish: Participants, metaphors, and constructions. *Lexical and Syntactical Constructions and the Construction of Meaning. Proceedings of the Bi-Annual ICLA Meeting in Albuquerque, July 1995*. 311-328.

Dancygier, Barbara. 2000. How Polish Structures Space: Prepositions, Direction Nouns, Case, and Metaphor. *Constructions in Cognitive Linguistics. Selected Papers from the Fifth International Cognitive Linguistics Conference, Amsterdam, 1997*. 27-45.

Dancygier, Barbara. 2009. Genitives and proper names in constructional blends. *New Directions in Cognitive Linguistics*. 161-181.

Dancygier, Barbara. 2011. Modification and constructional blends in the use of proper names. *Constructions and Frames.* 3/2. 208-235. DOI: 10.1075/cf.3.2.03dan

Dancygier, Barbara, & Sweetser, Eve. 2014. *Figurative Language*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Danesi, Marcel. 1993. *Vico, Metaphor, and the Origin of Language*. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press.

Danesi, Marcel. 1999. *Of Cigarettes, High Heels and Other Interesting Things: An Introduction to Semiotics*. New York: St. Martin's Press; Palgrave Macmillan.

Daniélou, Daniel. 1998. *Der Phallus: Metapher des Lebens, Quelle des Glücks - Symbole und Riten in Geschichte und Kunst*. München: Diederichs.

Danziger, James N. 1999. *The American Century: Observations and Metaphors, 1936-1967*. New York: Distributed Art Publishing.

Darányi, Sándor. 2000. Before language: Metaphor and metonymy in chemical reactions. *Semiotica.* 130/3-4. 217-241.

Darwisch, Mahmoud. 1998. *Palästina als Metapher. Gespräche über Literatur und Politik*. Heidelberg, Germany: Palmyra.

Dauncey, Hugh, & Hare, Geoff. 2000. World Cup France '98: Metaphors, meanings and values. *International Review for the Sociology of Sport.* 35/3. 331-347. DOI: 10.1177/101269000035003006

Dávid, Gyula. 1996. A historical review of studies on metaphors. *HUSSE Papers 1993. Proceedings of the First Conference of the Hungarian Society for the Study of English, Debrecen, 27-29 January, 1993. Volume II: Language and Methodology*. 2-7.

Dávid, Gyula. 2009. Idioms and conceptuality. *Sprachtheorie und germanistische Linguistik.* 19/1. 49-60.

David Hubert, Judd , & Hubert, Judd D. 1997. *Corneille's Performative Metaphors*. Charlottesville, Va.: Rookwood Press.

Davidson, Paul A. 2008. Review of: Andrew Goatly. 2007. 'Washing the Brain. Metaphor and Hidden Ideology'. Amsterdam: John Benjamins. Discourse Approaches to Politics, Society and Culture 23. ISBN: 902722713, 432 pages.

Davis, Sara N. (1988). SYMPOSIUM: Secret Gardens and Other Symbols of Gender in Literature. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity,* 133-189.

Dawes, Gregory W. 1998. *The Body in Question: Metaphor and Meaning in the Interpretation of Ephesians 5:21-33*. Leiden; Boston: Brill.

Dawoody, Alexander. 2003. *The Matriarch as a Leader and the Metaphors of Chaos and Quantum Theories*. Milton Keynes: Lightning Source UK.

Day, Linda. 1999. Teaching the prophetic marriage metaphor texts. *Teaching Theology and Religion.* 2/3. 173-179.

Day, Ronald E. 2000. The 'conduit metaphor' and the nature and politics of information studies. *Journal of the American Society for Information Science.* 51/9. 805-811.

Day, Ronald E. 2000. Tropes, history, and ethics in professional discourse and information science. *Journal of the American Society for Information Science.* 51/5. 469-475.

De Bustos, E. 2000. *La Metáfora. Ensayos Transdisciplinares*. Madrid: Fondo de Cultura Económica / UNED.

de Groot, André , Kaplan, Joan, Rosenblatt, Elizabeth, Dews, Shelly, & Winner, Ellen. 1995. Understanding versus discriminating nonliteral utterances: Evidence for a dissociation. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 10/4. 255-273.

De Knop, Sabine. 1985. Linguistic and extralinguistic aids for reconstruction and interpretation of metaphors in headlines. *The Ubiquity of Metaphor. Metaphor in Language and Thought*. 243-262.

De Knop, Sabine. 1987. *Metaphorische Komposita in Zeitungsüberschriften*. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag.

De Knop, Sabine. 2003. Die Rolle des Textes bei der Interpretation von metaphorischen Neubildungen. *Deutsche Sprache.* 31/3. 250-262.

De Knop, Sabine. 2003. Review of René Dirven and Ralf Pörings (ur.), 'Metaphor and Metonymy in Comparison and Contrast'.

De Knop, Sabine (2006). [Sociocultural conceptualizations: Schemas, paraphrasing, and metaphorical transfer as metalinguistic learning strategies for French learners of German].

De Knop, Sabine, & Dirven, René. 2006. Was ist eigentlich eine pädagogische Grammatik? *Praktische Handreichung für Fremdsprachenlehrer*. 430-434.

De Landtsheer, Christ'l. 2007. Crisis style or radical rhetoric? The speech by Dyab Abou Jahjah, leader of the Arab European League. *Cognitive Linguistics in Critical Discourse Analysis: Application and Theory*. 56-79.

De Landtsheer, Christ'l. 2009. Collecting political meaning from the count of metaphor. *Metaphor and Discourse*. 59-78.

De Leonardis, Fabio. 2008. War as a medicine: The medical metaphor in contemporary Italian political language. *Social Semiotics.* 18/1. 33-45.

de Man, Paul. 2000. *Die Ideologie des Ästhetischen*. Frankfurt: Suhrkamp.

De Mulder, Walter. 2007. Force dynamics. *The Oxford Handbook of Cognitive Linguistics*. 294-317.

de Raeve, Louise. 1998. The art of nursing: an aesthetics? *Nursing Ethics.* 5/5. 401-411. DOI: 10.1177/096973309800500504

de Stadler, Leon, & Eyrich, Christoph (ur.). 1999. *Issues in Cognitive Linguistics: 1993 Proceedings of the International Cognitive Linguistics Conference*. Berlin; New York: Mouton de Gruyter.

De Troyer, Kristin. 2003. 'And God was created...'. On translating Hebrew into Greek. *The Bible through Metaphor and Translation*.

De Zwaan, Victoria. 2002. *Interpreting Radical Metaphor in the Experimental Fictions of Donald Barthelme, Thomas Pynchon and Kathy Acker*. Lampeter, UK: Edwin Mellen Press.

Dean, Colin Leslie. 2002. *The absurdity of understanding metaphor: A case study in the Prasangika Madhyamika Buddhist thesis of the meaninglessness of all views*. Geelong West, Vic.: Gamahucher Press.

Deane, Paul D. 1993. On metaphorical inversion. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 8/2. 111-126.

Deane, Paul D. 1995. Metaphors of center and periphery in Yeats' 'The Second Coming'. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 24/6. 627-642.

Deane, Paul D. 1996. On Jackendoff's conceptual semantics. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 7/1. 35-91.

Debatin, Bernhard. 1995. *Die Rationalität der Metapher. Eine sprachphilosophische und kommunikationstheoretische Untersuchung*. Berlin: De Gruyter.

Debatin, Bernhard. 1995. *Grundlagen der Kommunikation und Kognition - Die Rationalität der Metapher: Eine sprachphilosophische und kommunikationstheoretische Untersuchung*. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter.

Deignan, Alice. 1995. *Collins COBUILD English Guides, 7: Metaphor*. London: Harper Collins Publishers.

Deignan, Alice. 1999. Corpus-based research into metaphor. *Researching and Applying Metaphor*.

Deignan, Alice. 1999. Linguistic metaphors and collocation in nonliterary corpus data. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 14/1. 19-36.

Deignan, Alice. 2003. Metaphorical expressions and culture: An indirect link. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 18/4. 255-271.

Deignan, Alice. 2005. A corpus linguistic perspective on the relationship between metonymy and metaphor. *Style.* 39/1. 72-91.

Deignan, Alice. 2005. *Metaphor and Corpus Linguistics*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Deignan, Alice. 2005. Review of Charteris-Black, Jonathan. 'Corpus Approaches to Critical Metaphor Analysis', Basingstoke, Hampshire and New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2004, 263 pages, $55 (hardback).

Deignan, Alice. 2006. The grammar of linguistic metaphors. *Corpus-based Approaches to Metaphor and Metonymy*. 106-122.

Deignan, Alice. 2007. “Image” metaphors and connotations in everyday language. *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 5/1. 173-192.

Deignan, Alice. 2010. Steen, Gerard J., Finding Metaphor in Grammar and Usage. A Methodological Analysis of Theory and Research. Series Converging Evidence in

Communication and Language Research 10. Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 2007. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 21/2. 349-358. DOI: 10.1515/cogl.2010.013

Deignan, Alice. 2011. Deliberateness is not unique to metaphor: A response to Gibbs. *Metaphor and the Social World.* 1/1. 57-60. DOI: 10.1075/msw.1.1.05dei

Deignan, Alice, Gabryś, Danuta, & Solska, Agnieszka. 1997. Teaching English metaphors using cross-linguistic awareness-raising activities. *English Language Teaching Journal.* 51/4. 352-360.

Deignan, Alice, & Potter, Liz. 2004. A corpus study of metaphors and metonyms in English and Italian. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 36/7. 1231-1252.

Deimel, Marc. 1999. *Die Rolle metaphorischer Projektionen bei der begrifflichen Erschliessung von Körper- und Bewegungserfahrungen sportlicher Könner im Tennis auf der Grundlage einer kognitiv-semantischen Metapherntheorie*. Düsseldorf, Germany: Hocke, P.

Del Campo Martínez, Nuria. 2011. Cognitive modeling in illocutionary meaning. *Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 9/2. 392-412.

Delaney, Antoinette T. 2004. *Metaphors in Grass' 'Die Blechtrommel'*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Delaney, David, & Emanatian, Michele. 1999. 'Unnatural barriers': Why metaphor matters (or, linguistics meets the geopolitics of law). *Issues in Cognitive Linguistics: 1993 Proceedings of the International Cognitive Linguistics Conference*. 331-345.

Delbecque, Nicole. 1997. The Spanish copulas SER and ESTAR. *Lexical and Syntactical Constructions and the Construction of Meaning. Proceedings of the Bi-Annual ICLA Meeting in Albuquerque, July 1995*. 247-270.

Delibegović Džanić, Nihada. 2007. Conceptual Integration Theory - the key for unlocking the internal cognitive choreography of idiom modification. *Jezikoslovlje.* 8/2. 169-191.

Delibegović Džanić, Nihada, & Džanić, Mirza. 2009. Idiom modifications in the light of Conceptual Integration Theory. *Cognitive Approaches to English: Fundamental, Methodological, Interdisciplinary and Applied Aspects*. 199-221.

Demjen, Zsofia. 2011. Motion and conflicted self metaphors in Sylvia Plaths Smith Journal. *Metaphor and the Social World.* 1/1. 7-25. DOI: 10.1075/msw.1.1.02dem

Demorest, Amy, Silberstein, Lisa, Gardner, Howard, & Winner, Ellen. 1983. Telling it as it isn't: children's understanding of figurative language. *British Journal of Developmental Psychology.* 1/2. 121-134.

Denham, A.E. 2000. *Metaphor and Moral Experience*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.

Denningmann, Susanne. 2005. *Die astrologische Lehre der Doryphorie: Eine soziomorphe Metapher in der antiken Planetenastrologie* (Vol. xiv; 548). München: Saur Verlag.

Denny, Rita M., & Sunderland, Patricia L. 2005. Researching cultural metaphors in action: metaphors of computing technology in contemporary U.S. life. *Journal of Business Research.* 58/10. 1456-1463.

Dent, Cathy H. 1987. Developmental studies of perception and metaphor: The twain shall meet. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 2/1. 53-71.

Dent-Read, Cathy H., Klein, Gary A., & Eggleston, Robert. 1994. Metaphor in visual displays designed to guide action. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 9/3. 211-232.

Dent-Read, Cathy H., & Szokolszky, Agnes. 1993. Where do metaphors come from? *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 8/3. 227-242.

Metaphor in the color lexicon. 85-96. 1978.

Dersch, Frank. 2006. *Metaphorizität als Darstellungsmodus in 'Der Nazi und der Friseur'*. München; Ravensburg, Germany: GRIN Verlag.

DesCamp, Mary Therese. 2007. *Metaphor and Ideology: Liber Antiquitatum Biblicarum and Literary Methods through a Cognitive Lens*. Leiden - Boston: Brill.

Dessalles, Jean-Louis. 2008. From metonymy to syntax in the communication of events. *Interaction Studies.* 9/1. 51-65.

Détrie, Catherine. 2001. *Du Sens dans le Processus Métaphorique*. Paris: Champion.

Detten, Roderich von. 2001. *Waldbau im Bilderwald - Zur Bedeutung des metaphorischen Sprachgebrauchs für das förstliche Handeln*. Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany: Inst. für Forstökonomie.

Deutscher, Guy. 2005. *The Unfolding of Language: An Evolutionary Tour of Mankind's Greatest Invention*. London: Heinemann.

Di Meola, Claudio. 1997. Der Besitzwechsel als metaphorisches Modell der Zustandsveränderung. Deutsche und italienische Beispiele. *Sprache im Fokus. Festschrift für Heinz Vater zum 65. Geburtstag*. 367-386.

Di Pietro, Robert J. 1978. The role of metaphor in linguistics. *Linguistic and Literary Studies in Honor of Archibald A. Hill. Vol. 1: General and Theoretical Linguistics*. 99-107.

Díaz Vera, Javier E. 2000. *Remembering* in Old English: The diachronic reconstruction of a verbal dimension. *Atlantis.* 22/1.

Díaz Vera, Javier E. 2013. Woven emotions: Visual representations of emotions in medieval English textiles. *Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 11/2. 269–284.

Dickel Dunn, Cynthia. 2004. Cultural models and metaphors for marriage: An analysis of discourse at Japanese wedding receptions. *Ethos.* 32/3. 348-373.

Diethelm, Jerome. 1998. *Designing in an Environmental Field: Essays, Metaphors, Kasinas*. Edinburgh: Aurora Books.

Díez Velasco, Olga Isabel. 2001-2002. Metaphor, metonymy and image-schemas: An analysis of conceptual interaction patterns. *Journal of English Studies.* 3. 47-64.

Dille, Sarah J. 2004. *Mixing Metaphors: God as Mother and Father in Deutero-Isaiah*. London: T.& T. Clarke.

Diller, Anne-Marie. 1991. The conceptual structure of linguistic action verbs in Bahasa Indonesia. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 2. 227-245.

Dinsmore, John. 1982. Metaphor and non-metaphor: the semantics of adjective-noun combinations : Jan M.G. Aarts and Joseph P. Calbert. Tübingen: Niemeyer. 1979. 240pp. DM54.00. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 6/1. 49-53.

Dirven, René. 1985. Metaphor as a basic means for extending the lexicon. *The Ubiquity of Metaphor. Metaphor in Language and Thought*. 85-120.

Dirven, René. 1993. Metonymy and metaphor: Different mental strategies of conceptualisation. *Leuvense Bijdragen.* 82/1. 1-28.

Dirven, René. 1994. *Metaphor and Nation: Metaphors Afrikaners Live by*. Frankfurt/Main; New York: Peter Lang.

Dirven, René. 1999. Conversion as a conceptual metonymy of event schemata. *Metonymy in Language and Thought*. 275-287.

Dirven, René. 1999. Review of Yu, Ning. 1998. 'The Contemporary Theory of Metaphor'.

Dirven, René. 2001. The metaphoric in recent cognitive approaches to English phrasal verbs. *metaphorik.de.* 01/2001. 39-54.

Dirven, René. 2002. Introduction. *Metaphor and Metonymy in Comparison and Contrast*. 1-38.

Dirven, René. 2002. Metonymy and metaphor: Conceptualisation strategies. *Metaphor and Metonymy in Comparison and Contrast*. 75-111.

Dirven, René. 2002. Metonymy and metaphor: Different mental strategies of conceptualisation. *Metaphor and Metonymy in Comparison and Contrast*. 75-111.

Dirven, René. 2003. In search of conceptual structure: Five milestones in the work of Günter Radden. *Motivation in Language: Studies in Honor of Günter Radden*. xiii-xxvi.

Dirven, René, & Bernard, Margaret. 1991. Review of 'Metaphorical Process' by Mary Gerhart and Allan Melvin Russell. 1984. Fort Worth, TX: Christian University Press, 217 pages. 'Metaphor and Religious Language' by Janet Soskice. 1985. Oxford, England: Clarendon, 191 pages.

Dirven, René, & Paprotté, Wolf. 1985. Introduction. *The Ubiquity of Metaphor: Metaphor in Language and Thought*. vii-xix.

Dirven, René, Polzenhagen, Frank, & Wolf, Hans-Georg. 2007. Cognitive Linguistics, ideology, and Critical Discourse Analysis. *The Oxford Handbook of Cognitive Linguistics*. 1222-1240.

Dirven, René, & Pörings, Ralf (ur.). 2002. *Metaphor and Metonymy in Comparison and Contrast*. Berlin - New York: Mouton de Gruyter.

Dizdar, Dilek, Lebedewa, Jekatherina, & Lehmann-Carli, Gabriele. 2006. *Translation Um- und Irrwege*. Berlin: Frank & Timme.

Dobrić, Nikola. 2010. Theory of names and cognitive linguistics: The case of the metaphor. *Filozofija i društvo.* 21/1. 135-147.

Dobrotǎ, Iulia-Corina. 2003. Consideraţii asupra teoriilor metaforei (Considerations about the theory of metaphor). *Annales Universitatis Apulensis. Series Philologica.* 4/2. 301-308.

Dobrotǎ, Iulia-Corina. 2004. Dimensiunea metaforică a textelor publicitare (The metaphoric dimension in publicistic texts). *Annales Universitatis Apulensis. Series Philologica.* 5/2. 459-466.

Dobrotǎ, Iulia-Corina, & Maftei, Carmen. 2002. The metaphoric dimension of economic text: The translation of economic metaphors. *Annales Universitatis Apulensis. Series Philologica.* 3/2. 313-320.

Dobrovol'skij, Dmitrij. 1995. 'Schiss' und 'Espenlaub': Idiome der Angst. *Folia Linguistica.* 29/3-4. 317-346.

Dobrovol'skij, Dmitrijj. 1997. *Idiome im mentalen Lexikon: Ziele und Methoden der kognitivbasierten Phraseologieforschung.* Trier, Germany: Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier.

Dobrovol'skij, Dmitrij, & Piirainen, Elisabeth. 2005. *Figurative Language: Cross-cultural and Cross-linguistic Perspectives*. Amsterdam; Oxford: Elsevier.

Dobrovol'skij, Dmitrij; Piirainen, Elisabeth. 2005. Cognitive theory of metaphor and idiom analysis. *Jezikoslovlje.* 6/1. 7-35.

Dobrzynska, Teresa. 1995. Translating metaphor: Problems of meaning. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 24/6. 595-604.

Dobson, Mark. 2004. *The Rosetta: A Handbook for Transcendent Experience by Integrating the Metaphors of God*. Bloomington, Ind.: Authorhouse.

Dogan, Recai. 1999. Metaphorical expressions in the Prophet Muhammad’s Hadith. *Metaphor, Canon and Community. Jewish, Christian and Islamic Approaches*. 162-179.

Domaradzki, Mikołaj. 2011. The Self in Arabic and the relativism-universalism controversy. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 22/3. 535–567. DOI: 10.1515/cogl.2011.021

Domínguez, Pedro José Chamizo, & Nerlich, Brigitte. 2010. Metaphor and truth in Rationalism and Romanticism. *Tropical Truth(s): The Epistemology of Metaphor and other Tropes*. 51-72.

Doms, Misia Sophia. 2010. *Die Viel-Einheit des Seelenraums in der deutschsprachigen barocken Lyrik*. Berlin; New York: De Gruyter.

Döring, Martin. 2002. Rezension von: Pulaczewska, Anna (1999). Aspects of Metaphor in Physics. Examples and Case Studies. (LA. Linguistische Arbeiten 407). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft.* 21/2. 289-290.

Downes, William. 1993. Reading the language itself: Some methodological problems in D. C. Freeman's "'According to my bond': 'King Lear' and re-cognition". *Language and Literature.* 2/2. 121-128.

Downing, Angela, & Locke, Philip. 1992. *A University Course in English Grammar*. New York: Prentice Hall.

Downing, Angela, & Locke, Philip. 2003. *A University Course in English Grammar*. New York: Routledge.

Downing, Laura Hidalgo, & Mujic, Blanca Kraljevic. 2011. Multimodal metonymy and metaphor as complex discourse resources for creativity in ICT advertising discourse. *Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 9/1. 153-178. DOI: 10.1075/ml.9.1.08hid

Doyle, Brian. 2000. *The Apocalypse of Isaiah Metaphorically Speaking: A Study of the Use, Function and Significance of Metaphors in Isaiah 24-27*. Leuven, Belgium: Leuven University Press; Peeters.

Doyle, Brian. 2001. *The Apocalypse of Isaiah Metaphorically Speaking: A Study of the Use, Function, and Significance of Metaphors in Isaiah 24-27*. Leuven, Belgium: University Press; Peeters.

Doyle, Brian. 2003. How do single isotopes meet? "Lord it" (b'l) or "eat it" (bl'): A rare word play metaphor in Isaiah 25. *The Bible through Metaphor and Translation. A Cognitive Semantic Perspective.* 153-184.

Doyle, Charlotte L. 1988. Living and knowing an imaginary world: A discussion of articles by Wallace, Davis, and Franklin. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 3/3. 175-182.

Draaisma, Douwe, & Vincent, Paul. 2000. *Metaphors of Memory: A History of Ideas about the Mind*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Dragićević, Rajna. 2008. O značenjskoj podspecifikovanosti na primeru lekseme *osnova* (On semantic underspecification: exemplified on the lexeme *osnova*). *Južnoslovenski filolog.* 64. 123-134.

Dreher, Luis Henrique. 1998. *Metaphors of Light: Philipp K. Marheineke's Method and the Ongoing Program of Mediation Theology*. Bern: Peter Lang.

Dreisbach, Daniel L. 2002. *Thomas Jefferson and the Wall of Separation Between Church and State*. New York: New York University Press.

Drewer, Petra. 2003. *Die kognitive Metapher als Werkzeug des Denkens: Zur Rolle der Analogie bei der Gewinnung und Vermittlung wissenschaftlicher Erkenntnisse*. Tübingen, Germany: Gunter Narr.

Drob, Sanford. 2000. *Kabbalistic Metaphors: Jewish Mystical Themes in Ancient and Modern Thought*. Northvale, N.J.: Jason Aronson.

Drössiger, Hans H. 2006. *Metaphorik in der deutschen Gegenwartssprache. Funktional-kommunikative Aspekte*. Hamburg: J. Kovac.

Drössiger, Hans Harry. 2007. *Metaphorik und Metonymie im Deutschen: Untersuchungen zum Diskurspotenzial semantisch-kognitiver Räume*. Hamburg: J. Kovac.

Drulák, Petr. 2004. Metaphors Europe lives by: Language and institutional change of the European Union *EUI Working Papers, SPS No. 2004/15* (32): ARENA, Centre for European Studies, University of Oslo.

Drulák, Petr. 2007. Identifying and assessing metaphors. Discourse on EU reform. *Politics, Language and Metaphor*. 105-118.

Drummond, Helga. 1998. Go and say, "Were shutting": Ju jutsu as a metaphor for analyzing resistance. *Human Relations.* 51/6. 741-759. DOI: 10.1177/001872679805100603

Dufault, Roseanna Lewis. 1991. *Metaphors of Identity: Treatment of Childhood in Selected Quebecois Novels*. Madison, N.J.: Fairleigh Dickinson.

Duffy, Sarah E., & Feist, Michele I. 2014. Individual differences in the interpretation of ambiguous statements about time. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 25/1. 29-54. DOI: 10.1515/cog-2013-0030

Dugan, Oana. 2003. Idioms between motivation and translation. *Annales Universitatis Apulensis. Series Philologica.* 4/2. 309-318.

Duman, Steve, & Locher, Miriam A. 2008. 'So let's talk. Let's chat. Let's start a dialog': An analysis of the conversation metaphor employed in Clinton's and Obama's YouTube campaign clips. *Multilingua.* 27/3. 193-230.

Dunn, Jonathan. 2013. How linguistic structure influences and helps to predict metaphoric meaning. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 24/1. 33-66. DOI: 10.1515/cog-2013-0002

Dur, Filiz. 2006. *Understanding metaphor: A cognitive approach focusing on identification and interpretation of metaphors in poetry.* (MA), The Institute of Social Sciences, Çukurova University, Adana.

Dürrenmatt, Jacques. 2002. *La Métaphore*. Paris: Champion.

Dyer, Gordon. 1996. Enthalpy as metaphor for the chemistry of conversations. *Systems Research.* 13/2. 145-157.

Beating up intelligence: Metonymy in Terry Pratchett's novels. 335-348. Peter Lang 2007.

Dzhafarov, Ehtibar N. 2006. Mathematical theorizing versus mathematical metaphorizing: A commentary on Rudolph. *Culture and Psychology.* 12/2. 205-214. DOI: 10.1177/1354067x06064578

Dziwirek, Katarzyna, & Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk, Barbara. 2010. *Complex Emotions and Grammatical Mismatches: A Contrastive Corpus-Based Study*. Berlin; New York: De Gruyter Mouton.

Đurović, Tatjana. 2009. "Unity in diversity". The concpetualisation of language in the European Union. *Facta Universitatis, Series Linguistics and Literature.* 7/1. 47-61.

Ebert, Klaus. 1978. *Metapher: Identität und Metapher. Überlegungen zu einer wissenschaftstheoretischen Begründung von Theologie*. Köln: Böhlau.

Eckardt, Regine. 2008. Concept priming in language change. *Theoretical Linguistics.* 34/2. 123-133.

Eckardt, Regine. 2008. Concept priming in language change. *Theoretical Linguistics.* 34/2. 123-133.

Eerden, Bart. 2009. Anger in Asterix: The metaphorical representation of anger in comics and animated films. *Multimodal Metaphor*. 241-264.

Egerding, Michael. 1997. *Die Metaphorik der spätmittelalterlichen Mystik: Bd I. Systematische Untersuchung. Bd II. Bildspender-Bildempfänger-Kontexte. Dokumentation und Interpretation*. Paderborn, Germany: Schöningh.

Egg, Markus. 2006. *Flexible Semantics for Reinterpretation Phenomena*. Stanford, Calif.: CSLI Publications.

Eggertsson, Gunnar Theodór, & Forceville, Charles. 2009. Multimodal expressions of the HUMAN VICTIM IS ANIMAL metaphor in horror films. *Multimodal Metaphor*. 429--449.

Ehlebracht, Steffi. 2008. *Gelingendes Scheitern: Epilepsie als Metapher in der deutschsprachigen Literatur des 20. Jahrhunderts*. Würzburg, Germany: Königshausen & Neumann.

Eichberger, Tassilo. 1999. *Kants Architektur der Vernunft. Zur methodenleitenden Metaphorik der Kritik der reinen Vernunft*. Freiburg; München: Karl Alber.

Eickenrodt, Sabine. 2006. *Augen-Spiel: Jean Pauls optische Metaphorik der Unsterblichkeit*. Göttingen, Germany: Wallstein.

Eidevall, Göran. 1996. *Grapes in the Desert: Metaphors, Models and Themes in Hosea 4-14*. Lund: Almqvist.

Ekberg, Lena. 1997. The mental manipulation of the vertical axis: How to go from "up" to "out," or from "above" to "behind". *Lexical and Syntactical Constructions and the Construction of Meaning. Proceedings of the Bi-Annual ICLA Meeting in Albuquerque, July 1995*. 69-88.

Ekron, Zigi. 2008. A critical and functional analysis of the mirror metaphor with reference to the media’s responsibility towards society. *Global Media Journal African Edition.* 2/1. 80-87.

Ekstroem, M.S. 2002. Illusion, lie, and metaphor: The paradox of divergence in early Chinese poetics. *Poetics Today.* 23/2. 251-289.

El Refaie, Elisabeth. 2003. Understanding visual metaphors: The example of newspaper cartoons. *Visual Communication.* 2/1. 75-95.

El Refaie, Elizabeth. 2009. Metaphor in political cartoons: Exploring audience responses. *Multimodal Metaphor*. 173-196.

El Refaie, Elisabeth. 2013. Cross-modal resonances in creative multimodal metaphors: Breaking out of conceptual prisons. *Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 11/2. 236–249.

Elkhadem, Saad. 1991. *Old Arabic Sayings Similes and Metaphors: Min Aqwal Al-Arab Wa-Tashbihatihim Alb-Sadabiyah*. Timonium, Md.: York Press.

Ellenius, Allan. 1998. *Iconography, Propaganda, and Legitimation*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Elwood, William N. 1995. Declaring war on the home front: Metaphor, presidents, and the war on drugs. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 10/2. 93-114.

Point of view and prospective aspect. 356-367. Berkeley Linguistics Society 1991.

Emanatian, Michele. 1995. Metaphor and the expression of emotion: The value of cross-cultural perspectives. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 10/3. 163-182.

Emanatian, Michele. 1999. Congruence by degree: On the relation between metaphor and cultural models. *Metaphor in Cognitive Linguistics*. 205-218.

Emig, Rainer. 2001. *Krieg als Metapher im zwanzigsten Jahrhundert*. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft.

Emmott, Catherine. 2003. Reading for pleasure: A cognitive poetic analysis of ‘twists in the tale’ and other plot reversals in narrative texts. *Cognitive Poetics in Practice*. 145-159.

Engstrøm, Anders. 1999. The contemporary theory of metaphor revisited. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 14/1. 53-61.

Engstrřm, Anders. 2000. Review of 'Philosophy in the Flesh: The Embodied Mind and Its Challenge to Western Thought' by George Lakoff and Mark Johnson. 1999. New York: Basic Books, xiv + 624 pages, $32.00 (hard cover).

Epstein, Ruth L., & Gamlin, Peter J. 1994. Young children's comprehension of simple and complex metaphors presented in pictures and words. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 9/3. 179-191.

Erdem, Melek. 2004. Mağrupi’nin siirlerinde metonimi (Maghrupi's metonymic elements). *Modern Türklük Araştırmaları Dergisi.* 1/1. 55-63.

Ervas, Francesca, & Gola, Elisabetta (ur.). 2014. *Metaphor and Communication*. Amsterdam - Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Esclapez, Georgina Cuadrado, & Legrand, Heliane Jill Berge. 2005. A cognitive semantic analysis of metaphor in conceptualising Particle Physics. *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 3/1. 165-181.

Espinosa, Angela C. 2010. De la metonimia a la metáfora en dos novelas de Alejo Carpentier. *Espéculo: Revista de Estudios Literarios.* 45.

Estienne, Françoise. 2001. *Utilisation du Conte et de la Métaphore*. Paris: Masson.

Eubanks, Philip. 1999. The story of conceptual metaphor: What motivates metaphoric mappings? *Poetics Today.* 20/3. 419-442.

Eubanks, Philip. 2000. *A War of Words in the Discourse of Trade: The Rhetorical Constitution of Metaphor*. Carbondale, Ill.: Southern Illinois University Press.

Eubanks, Philip. 2001. Understanding metaphors for writing: In defense of the conduit metaphor. *College Composition and Communication.* 53/1. 92-118. DOI: 10.2307/359064

Eubanks, Philip. 2005. Globalization, "corporate rule", and blended worlds: A conceptual-rhetorical analysis of metaphor, metonymy, and conceptual blending. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 20/3. 173-197.

Eulert, Cornelia H. 1998. *The Magic Chest: Where You Are, Where You've Been, Where You're Going*. London: Taylor and Francis.

Evans, Nicholas, & Wilkins, David. 2000. In the mind's ear: The semantic extensions of perception verbs in Australian languages. *Language.* 76/3. 546-592.

Evans, Vyvyan. 2010. Figurative language understanding in LCCM Theory. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 21/4. 601-662. DOI: 10.1515/cogl.2010.020

Evans, Vyvyan, & Pourcel, Stéphanie (ur.). 2009. *New Directions in Cognitive Linguistics*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Everaert, Martin, Van Der Linden, Erik-Jan, Schenk, André, & Schreuder, Rob (ur.). 1995. *Idioms: Structural and Psychological Perspectives*. Hillsdale, N.J.: Lawrence Erlbaum.

Evstigneev, Igor V., Hildenbrand, Werner, & Jerison, Michael. 1997. Metonymy and cross-section demand. *Journal of Mathematical Economics.* 28/4. 397-414.

Eyben, Merete von. 2003. *Karin Michaëlis: Incest as Metaphor and the Illusion of Romantic Love*. New York: Peter Lang.

Eynon, Terry. 2002. Cognitive linguistics. *Advances in Psychiatric Treatment.* 8. 399-407.

Faber, Pamela, & Marquez Linares, Carlos. 2004. The role of imagery in specialized communication. *Imagery in Language. Festschrift in Honour of Professor Ronald W. Langacker*. 585-602.

Faber, Pamela, & Márquez Linares, Carlos. 2005. A three-level model of metaphor for specialized communication. *Translationswissenschaft im interdisziplinären Dialog. Innsbrucker Ringvorlesungen zur Translationswissenschaft III* 71-93.

Fabiszak, Małgorzata. 1999. A semantic analysis of emotion terms in Old English. *Studia Anglica Posnaniensia.* 34. 133-146.

Fabiszak, Malgorzata. 2001. *The concept of 'joy' in Old and Middle English. A semantic analysis*. Pila, Poland: Wyzsza Szkola Biznesu.

Fabiszak, Malgorzata. 2007. *A Conceptual Metaphor Approach to War Discourse and its Implications*. Poznan, Poland: Adam Mickiewicz University Press.

Fabre, Genevičve. 1983. *Drumbeats, Masks, and Metaphor: Contemporary Afro-American Theatre*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press.

Fabregat, Myria. 2004. *Metaphors in psychotherapy: From affect to mental representations.* (PhD), University of Saarland, Saarbrücken.

Fabrikant, Sara Irina, Montello, Daniel R., & Mark, David M. 2010. The natural landscape metaphor in information visualization: The role of commonsense geomorphology. *Journal of the American Society for Information Science & Technology.* 61/2. 253-270. DOI: 10.1002/asi.21227

The use of metaphors in political discourse: the speeches of George W. Bush 921-931. PUCSP 2006.

Fahnestock, J. 1999. *Rhetorical Figures in Science*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Fahnestock, Jeanne. 2004. Preserving the figure: Consistency in the presentation of scientific arguments. *Written Communication.* 21/1. 6-31. DOI: 10.1177/0741088303261034

Fainsilber, Lynn, & Ortony, Andrew. 1987. Metaphorical uses of language in the expression of emotions. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 2/4. 239-250.

Falck, Marlene Johansson. 2010. Are metaphorical paths and roads ever paved? Corpus analysis of real and imagined journeys. *Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 8/1. 93-122. DOI: 10.1075/ml.8.1.04joh

Falzett, Tiber F. M. 2012. “Bhio’ tu dìreach ga ithe, bha e cho math = You would just eat it, it was so good”: Music, metaphor and food for thought on Scottish Gaelic aesthetics. *Endangered Metaphors*. 315-338.

Fandel, Jennifer. 2005. *Metaphors, Similes, and Other Word Pictures: Understanding Poetry*. Grand Island, Buffalo, New York: Creative Education.

Fass, Dan C. 1997. *Processing Metonymy and Metaphor*. Greenwich: Ablex.

Fauconnier, Gilles. 1997. *Mappings in Thought and Language*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Fauconnier, Gilles, & Sweetser, Eve E. (ur.). 1996. *Spaces, Worlds, and Grammar*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Fauconnier, Gilles, & Turner, Mark. 1995. Conceptual integration and formal expression. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 10/3. 183-204.

Fauconnier, Gilles, & Turner, Mark. 1999. Metonymy and conceptual integration. *Metonymy in Language and Thought*. 77-90.

Fauconnier, Gilles, & Turner, Mark. 2008. Rethinking metaphor. *The Cambridge Handbook of Metaphor and Thought*. 53-66.

Faust, Miriam, & Mashal, Nira. 2007. The role of the right cerebral hemisphere in processing novel metaphoric expressions taken from poetry: A divided visual field study. *Neuropsychologia.* 45/4. 860-870.

Fehse, Beatrix. 2009. Metaphorik im Internet. *Zeitschrift für Germanistische Linguistik.* 37/3. 650-654. DOI: 10.1515/zgl.2009.041

Feldman, Jerome A. 2006. *From Molecule to Metaphor: A Neural Theory of Language*. Cambridge, Mass.: The MIT Press.

Feng, Dezheng, & O’Halloran, Kay L. 2013. The visual representation of metaphor: A social semiotic approach. *Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 11/2. 320–335.

Feng, Xiaohu. 2003. *Konzeptuelle Metaphern und Textkohärenz*. Tübingen: Gunter Narr.

Fenyvesi-Jobbágy, Katalin. 2003. Non-literal and non-metaphorical uses of Danish komme 'come': A case study. *Jezikoslovlje.* 4/2. 225-244.

Ferard, Camilla. 2009. A wolf in sheep’s clothing? English terminology in French annual reports of the European Central Bank from 1991 to 2008. *The Journal of Specialised Translation*/12 (July). 103-147.

Fernández, Eliecer Crespo. 2006. The language of death: Euphemism and conceptual metaphorization in Victorian obituaries. *SKY Journal of Linguistics.* 19. 101-130.

Fernández Fontecha, Almudena, & Jiménez Catalán, Rosa María. 2003. Semantic derogation in animal metaphor: A contrastive-cognitive analysis of two male/female examples in English and Spanish. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 35/5. 771-797.

Ferrara, Kathleen. 1990. Therapeutic Flouting: Strategic Uses of Metaphor in Psychotherapy. U Kira Hall, Jean-Pierre Koenig, Michael Meacham, Sondra Reinman & Laurel A. Sutton (ur.), *Proceedings of the Sixteenth Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society, February 16-19, 1990: General Session and Parasession on the Legacy of Grice* (Vol. 116, 116-126). Berkeley: Berkeley Ling. Soc.

Ferrari, Federica. 2007. Metaphor at work in the analysis of political discourse: investigating a `preventive war' persuasion strategy. *Discourse & Society.* 18/5. 603-625. DOI: 10.1177/0957926507079737

Ferreira, Luciane Corrêa. 2008. A psycholinguistic study on metaphor comprehension in a foreign language. *Revista Virtual de Estudos da Linguagem - ReVEL.* 6/11. [np].

Fesmire, Steven A. 1994. Aerating the mind: The metaphor of mental functioning as bodily functioning. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 9/1. 31-44.

Fesmire, Steven A. 1994. What is "cognitive" about cognitive linguistics? *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 9/2. 149-154.

Feuchtwang, Stephan. 2001. *Popular Religion in China: The Imperial Metaphor*. London: Routledge.

Feyaerts, Kurt. 1999. Metonymic hierarchies: The conceptualization of stupidity in German idiomatic expressions. *Metonymy in Language and Thought*. 309-332.

Feyaerts, Kurt. 2000. Refining the Inheritance Hypothesis: Interaction between metaphorical and metonymic hierarchies. *Metaphor and Metonymy at the Crossroads: A Cognitive Perspective*. 59-78.

Feyaerts, Kurt (ur.). 2003. *The Bible through Metaphor and Translation: A Cognitive Semantic Perspective*. Bern: Peter Lang.

Feyaerts, Kurt. 2003. Introduction. *The Bible through Metaphor and Translation. A Cognitive Semantic Perspective*. 7-12.

Field, Margaret, & Blackhorse Jr., Taft. 2002. The dual role of metonymy in Navajo prayer. *Anthropological Linguistics.* 44/3.

Figueroa, J. Delcado. 1994. *The Rhetoric of Change: Metaphor and Politics in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico*. Cambridge, Mass.: Hispanic Caribbean Press.

Fiksdal, Susan. 1999. Metaphorically speaking: gender and person. *Language Sciences.* 21/3. 345-354. DOI: 10.1016/s0388-0001(98)00034-5

Filatova, Kseny, L. 2010. L. David Ritchie, Context and Connection in Metaphor. How Simple Ideas Shape Human Experience. Houndmills: Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 21/2. 358-362. DOI: 10.1515/cogl.2010.013

Fillis, Ian, & Rentschler, Ruth. 2006. *Creative Marketing: An Extended Metaphor for Marketing in a New Age*. Basingstoke, U.K.: Palgrave Macmillan.

Fine, Harold J., & Lockwood, Bruce R. 1986. Figurative language production as a function of cognitive style. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 1/2. 139-153.

Finlan, Stephen. 2004. *The Background and Content of Paul's Cultic Atonement Metaphors*. Leiden, Netherlands: Brill.

Finlayson, Rosalie, Pienaar, Marné, & Slabbert, Sarah. 2008. Metaphors of transformation: The new language of education in South Africa. *Metaphors for Learning: Cross-Cultural Perspectives*. 225-243.

Fischer, Olga, & Nänny, Max. 2001. *Iconicity in Language and Literature. Volume 2: The Motivated Sign*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Fishelov, David. 1993. *Metaphors of Genre: The Role of Analogies in Genre Theory*. University Park, Penn.: Penn State University Press.

Fisher, Robin, & Johnson, Hugh. 1995. *From Maps to Metaphors: The Pacific in the Age of Vancouver*. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press.

Fitzgerald, Thomas K. 1993. *Metaphors of Identity: A Culture-Communication Dialogue*. New York: State University of New York Press.

Fiumara, Gemma Corradi. 1995. *The Metaphorical Process: Connections Between Language and Life*. London: Routledge.

Flanagan, Sandy, & McGee Bennet, Marty. 2003. *Llamas and Alpacas as a Metaphor for Life*. New York: Raccoon Press.

Fleming, Peter. 2005. Metaphors of resistance. *Management Communication Quarterly.* 19/1. 45-66. DOI: 10.1177/0893318905276559

Flor, Michael, & Hadar, Uri. 2005. The production of metaphoric expressions in spontaneous speech: A controlled-setting experiment. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 20/1. 1-34.

Flowerdew, John, & Leong, Solomon. 2007. Metaphors in the discursive construction of patriotism: the case of Hong Kong's constitutional reform debate. *Discourse & Society.* 18/3. 273-294. DOI: 10.1177/0957926507075476

Fludernik, Monika, Freeman, Donald C. , & Freeman, Margaret H. 1999. Metaphor and Beyond: An Introduction. *Poetics Today.* 20. 383-396.

Fludernik, Monika, Freeman, Donald C., & Freeman, Margaret H. (1999). Metaphor and Beyond: New Cognitive Developments. *Poetics Today*.

Fogelin, Robert J. 1988. *Figuratively Speaking*. New Haven: Yale University Press.

Fogelin, Robert J. 2004. *Figuratively Speaking*: Creative Teaching Press.

Fónagy, Ivan. 2001. *Languages within Language. An Evolutive Approach*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Foolen, Ad. 1992. From Etymology to Pragmatics: Metaphorical and Cultural Aspects of Semantic Structure. *Lingua.* 88/1. 76-86.

Foolen, Ad. 2008. The heart as a source of semiosis: The case of Dutch. *Culture, Body, and Language: Conceptualizations of Internal Body Organs across Cultures and Languages*. 373-394.

Fopp, Rodney. 2009. Metaphors in Homelessness Discourse and Research: Exploring “Pathways”, “Careers” and “Safety Nets”. *Housing, Theory & Society.* 26/4. 271-291. DOI: 10.1080/14036090802476564

Forceville, Charles. 1994. Pictorial metaphor in advertisements. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 9/1. 1-29.

Forceville, Charles. 1995. Asymmetry in metaphor: The importance of extended context. *Poetics Today.* 16/4. 677-708.

Forceville, Charles. 1995. IBM is a tuning fork: Degrees of freedom in the interpretation of pictorial metaphors. *Poetics.* 23. 189-218.

Forceville, Charles. 1995. *Pictorial Metaphor in Advertising*. London; New York:: Routledge.

Forceville, Charles. 1996. *Pictorial Metaphor in Advertising*. London; New York:: Routledge.

Forceville, Charles. 1999. The metaphor "COLIN IS A CHILD" in Ian McEwan's, Harold Pinter's, and Paul Schrader's 'The Comfort of Strangers'. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 14/3. 179-198.

Forceville, Charles. 2000. Review of 'Culture in Mind: Cognition, Culture, and the Problem of Meaning' by Bradd Shore. 1996. Oxford, England: Oxford University Press, xvii + 428 pages, $55.00 (hardback), $24.95 (paperback).

Forceville, Charles. 2002. The identification of target and source in pictorial metaphors. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 34/1. 1-14.

Forceville, Charles. 2005. Visual representations of the Idealized Cognitive Model of anger in the Asterix album 'La Zizanie'. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 37/1. 69-88.

Forceville, Charles. 2006. Review of Charteris-Black, Jonathan, 'Corpus Approaches to Critical Metaphor Analysis'. Basingstoke: Palgrave MacMillan. 2004. ISBN: 1403932921, 280 pages. [Charteris-Black, Jonathan, 'Corpus Approaches to Critical Metaphor Analysis']. *Language and Literature.* 15/4. 402-404.

Forceville, Charles. 2006. Review of 'Metaphor in Culture: Universality and Variation' by Kövecses, Zoltán.

Forceville, Charles. 2007. Review of 'Re-viewing Space: Figurative Language in Architects' Assessment of Built Space'. Rosario Caballero, Berlin & New York: Mouton de Gruyter, 2006, 261 pages, ISBN-13: 978-3-11-018520-1.

Forceville, Charles. 2009. Non-verbal and multimodal metaphor in a cognitivist frame-work: Agendas for research. *Multimodal Metaphor*. 19-42.

Forceville, Charles. 2009. The role of non-verbal sound and music in multimodal metaphor. *Multimodal Metaphor*. 383-400.

Forceville, Charles. 2013. Metaphor and symbol: Searching for one’s identity is looking for a home in animation film. *Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 11/2. 250-268.

Forceville, Charles, & Urios-Aparis, Eduardo. 2009. Introduction. *Multimodal Metaphor*. 1-17.

Forceville, Charles, & Urios-Aparisi, Eduardo (ur.). 2009. *Multimodal Metaphor*. Berlin; New York: Mouton de Gruyter.

Forero-Franco, Olga. 2003. *Die Metapher in Osip Mandel’štams lyrischem Frühwerk: Untersuchungen zum Metapherngebrauch in den Zyklen 'Kamen' und 'Tristia'* (Vol. 8). Heidelberg, Germany: Winter.

Fortescue, Michael. 2001. Thoughts about thought. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 12/1. 15-45.

Foster, Mary LeCron. 1982. Meaning as Metaphor. *Quaderni di Semantica: Rivista Internazionale di Semantica Teorica e Applicata/An International Journal of Theoretical and.* 3; 3/1 [5]; 2 [6]. 95-102; 313-321.

Fougner Rydning, Antin. 2005. The return of sense on the scene of Translation Studies in the light of the cognitive blending theory. *Meta: journal des traducteurs / Meta: Translators' Journal.* 50/2. 392-404.

Fox Keller, Evelyn. 2003. *Making Sense of Life: Explaining Biological Development with Models, Metaphors, and Machines*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press.

Fox Keller, Evelyn. 2005. *Expliquer la Vie - Modčles, Métaphores et Machines en Biologie du Développement*. Paris: Gallimard.

Fox Kelller, Evelyn. 1999. *Le Rôle des Métaphores dans les Progrčs de la Biologie*. Paris: Les Empęcheurs de Penser en Rond.

Fox Kelller, Evelyn. 2002. *El Siglo del Gen*. Barcelona: Penínsular.

Fox, Matthew. 2008. *The Hidden Spirituality of Men: Ten Metaphors to Awaken the Sacred Masculine*. Novato, CA: New World Library.

Frajzyngier, Zygmunt. 1996. *Grammaticalization of the Complex Sentence. A Case Study in Chadic*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins Publishing Company.

Francis, James. 1999. God as worker: A metaphor from daily life in Biblical perspective. *Metaphor, Canon and Community. Jewish, Christian and Islamic Approaches*. 13-28.

Frank, Roslyn M. 2009. Shifting identities: Metaphors of discourse evolution. *Metaphor and Discourse*. 173-189.

Franklin, Karl J. 2012. Kewa figures of speech: Understanding the code. *Endangered Metaphors*. 185-204.

Franklin, Margery B. 1988. Museum of the mind: An inquiry into the titling of artworks. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 3/3. 157-174.

Franklin, Margery B. 1998. Review of 'Reading Images: Meanings and Metaphor' by Hermine Feinstein. 1996. Reston, VA: The National Art Education Association, 141 pages, $22.00 (paperback).

Fraser, Bruce. 1979. The interpretation of novel metaphors. *Metaphor and Thought*. 172-185.

Fraser, Bruce. 1993. The interpretation of novel metaphors. *Metaphor and Thought*. 329-341.

Fraser, Donald. 1985. *Metaphors of Christ*. Grand Rapids, Miss.: Kregel.

Freckmann, Norbert. 1995. *Stilistik - Narrativik – Metaphorik: Neuere Textbeschreibungsmodelle in ihrer Anwendbarkeit auf amerikanische Prosa*. Heidelberg, Germany: Carl Winter.

Freeman, Donald C. 1991. Songs of experience: New books on metaphor.

Freeman, Donald C. 1993. Read 'Reading the Language Itself' itself. *Language and Literature.* 2/2. 129-133.

Freeman, Donald C. 1995. "Catch[ing] the nearest way": Macbeth and cognitive metaphor. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 24/6. 689-708.

Freeman, Donald C. 1999. "The rack dislimns": Schema and metaphorical pattern in 'Antony and Cleopatra'. *Poetics Today.* 20/3. 443-460.

Freeman, Donald C. 2006. Close reading Redux: The lens of cognitive metaphor. U Réka Benczes; Szilvia Csábi (ur.), *The Metaphors of Sixty. Papers Presented on the Occasion of the 60th Birthday of Zoltán Kövecses* (116-126). Budapest: Department of American Studies, School of English and American Studies, Eötvös Loránd University.

Freeman, Jennifer, Epston, David, & Lobovits, Dean. 1997. *Playful Approaches to Serious Problems: Narrative Therapy With Children and Their Families*. New York: W. W. Norton & Company.

Freeman, Margaret H. 1995. Metaphor making meaning: Dickinson's conceptual universe. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 24/6. 643-666.

Freeman, Margaret H. 2000. Poetry and the scope of metaphor: Toward a cognitive theory of literature. *Metaphor and Metonymy at the Crossroads: A Cognitive Perspective*. 253-281.

Freeman, Margaret H. 2002. Cognitive mapping in literary analysis. *Style.* 36/3. 466-483.

Freeman, Margaret H. 2004. Crossing the boundaries of time: Merleau-Ponty's phenomenology and cognitive linguistic theories. *Linguagem, Cultura e Cogniçăo: Estudos de Linguística Cognitiva, Vol. 2*. 643-655.

Freeman, Margaret H. 2005. The poem as complex blend: conceptual mappings of metaphor in Sylvia Plath's 'The Applicant'. *Language and Literature.* 14/1. 25-44. DOI: 10.1177/0963947005048874

Freeman, Margaret H. 2006. From metaphor to iconicity in a poetic text. U Réka Benczes; Szilvia Csábi (ur.), *The Metaphors of Sixty. Papers Presented on the Occasion of the 60th Birthday of Zoltán Kövecses* (127-135). Budapest: Department of American Studies, School of English and American Studies, Eötvös Loránd University.

Freeman, Veronica G. 2006. *The Poetization of Metaphors in the Work of Novalis*. New York: Peter Lang.

French, Robert, & Simpson, Peter. 2006. Downplaying leadership: Researching how leaders talk about themselves. *Leadership.* 2/4. 469-479. DOI: 10.1177/1742715006068936

Freud Loewenstein, Andrea. 1993. *Loathsome Jews and Engulfing Women: Metaphors of Protection in the Works of Wyndham Lewis, Charles Williams and Graham Greene*. New York, N.Y.: New York University Press.

Fridolfsson, Charlotte. 2007. Political protest and metaphor. *Politics, Language and Metaphor*. 132-147.

Friedrich, Paul. 1970. Metaphor-like relations between referential subsets. *Lingua.* 24. 1-10.

Frieling, Gudrun. 1996. *Untersuchungen zur Theorie der Metapher: Das Metaphern-Verstehen als sprachlich-kognitiver Verarbeitungsprozess*. Osnabrück, Germany: Universitätsverlag Rasch.

Fukuda, Kosei. 2009. A comparative study of metaphors representing the US and Japanese economies. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 41/9. 1693-1702. DOI: 10.1016/j.pragma.2008.12.005

Fürst, Gebhard. 1988. *Sprache als metaphorischer Prozess: Johann Gottfried Herders hermeneutische Theorie der Sprache*. Mainz, Germany: Matthias-Grünewald.

Gaby, Alice. 2008. Gut feelings: Locating intellect, emotion and lifeforce in the Thaayorre body. *Culture, Body, and Language: Conceptualizations of Internal Body Organs across Cultures and Languages*. 27-44.

Gadpaille, Michelle. 1993. Odalisques in Margaret Atwood's 'Cat's Eye'. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 8/3. 221-226.

Gagné, Christina L. 2002. Metaphorical interpretations of comparison-based combinations. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 17/3. 161-178.

Gagné, Christina L., Friedman, Alinda, & Paries, Jeremiah. 1996. Effect of priming on the comprehension of predicative metaphors. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 11/2. 125-143.

Gallup, Gordon G. Jr., & Cameron, Patricia A. 1992. Modality specific metaphors: Is our mental machinery "colored" by a visual bias? *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 7/2. 93-98.

Galve, Ignacio Guillén. 1998. The textual interplay of grammatical metaphor on the nominalizations occurring in written medical English. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 30/3. 363-385.

Gamm, Gerhard. 1992. *Die Macht der Metapher: Im Labyrinth der modernen Welt*. Stuttgart, Germany: Metzler.

Gandelman, Claude. 1991. *Reading Pictures, Viewing Texts*. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press.

Gannon, Martin J. 2001. *Working Across Cultures : Applications and Exercises*. London: Sage.

Gannon, Martin J. 2004. *Understanding Global Cultures: Metaphorical Jouneys Through 28 Nations, Clusters of Nations, and Continents*. Thousand Oaks, Calif.: Sage Publications.

Garland, Ken. 2001. *Metaphors: A Portfolio of Text and Image*. East Malling, UK: Bradbourne.

Garrido, Joaquín. 2011. Motion metaphors in discourse construction. *Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 9/1. 107-129. DOI: 10.1075/ml.9.1.06gar

Gass, Michael A. 1995. *Book of Metaphors. Volume 2*. Dubuque, Ind.: Kendall / Hunt.

Gass, Michael A. 1996. *Book of Metaphors*. Dubuque, Ind.: Kendall / Hunt.

Gasser, Peter. 1992. *Rhetorische Philosophie. Leseversuche zum metaphorischen Diskurs in Nietzsches "Also sprach Zarathustra"* (Vol. 1371). Bern: Peter Lang.

Gavins, Joanna. 2003. Too much blague? An exploration of the text worlds of Donald Barthelme’s *Snow White*. *Cognitive Poetics in Practice*. 129-144.

Gavins, Joanna, & Steen, Gerard. 2003. Contextualising cognitive poetics. *Cognitive Poetics in Practice*. 1-12.

Gavriely-Nuri, Dalia. 2008. The `metaphorical annihilation' of the Second Lebanon War (2006) from the Israeli political discourse. *Discourse & Society.* 19/1. 5-20. DOI: 10.1177/0957926507083685

Gavriely-Nuri, Dalia. 2009. Friendly fire: War-normalizing metaphors in the Israeli political discourse. *Journal of Peace Education.* 6/2. 153 -169.

Gavriely-Nuri, Dalia. 2010. The idiosyncratic language of Israeli ‘peace’: A Cultural Approach to Critical Discourse Analysis (CCDA). *Discourse & Society.* 21/5. 565-585. DOI: 10.1177/0957926510375934

Geeraerts, Dirk. 1993. Vagueness's puzzles, polysemy's vagaries. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 4. 223-272.

Geeraerts, Dirk. 1995. Representational formats in cognitive semantics. *Folia Linguistica.* 29. 21-41.

Geeraerts, Dirk. 1999. Beer and semantics. *Issues in Cognitive Linguistics: 1993 Proceedings of the International Cognitive Linguistics Conference*. 35-55.

Geeraerts, Dirk. 2002. The interaction of metaphor and metonymy in composite expressions. *Metaphor and Metonymy in Comparison and Contrast*. 435-465.

Geeraerts, Dirk, & Gevaert, Caroline. 2008. Hearts and (angry) minds in Old English. *Culture, Body, and Language: Conceptualizations of Internal Body Organs across Cultures and Languages*. 319-347.

Geeraerts, Dirk, & Grondelaers, Stefan. 1995. Looking back at anger: Cultural traditions and metaphorical patterns. *Language and the cognitive construal of the world*. 153-179.

Geerlings, Wilhelm, & Mügge, Andreas. 2005. *Das Herz: Organ und Metapher*. Paderborn, Germany: Schöningh.

Geld, Renata, & Đurđek, Snježana. 2009. Gradience in L2 processing: The importance of the non-prototypical. *Cognitive Approaches to English: Fundamental, Methodological, Interdisciplinary and Applied Aspects*. 363-383.

Geld, Renata, & Šimunić, Maja. 2009. A case study of a blind speaker of English as L2. *Cognitive Approaches to English: Fundamental, Methodological, Interdisciplinary and Applied Aspects*. 403-430.

Gentner, Dedre, & Bowdle, Brian F. 2001. Convention, form, and figurative language processing. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 16/3-4. 223-247.

Gentner, Dedre, & Jeziorski, Michael. 1993. The shift from metaphor to analogy in Western science. *Metaphor and Thought*. 447-480.

Gerber, Christine. 2005. *Paulus und seine ‚Kinder': Studien zur Beziehungsmetaphorik der paulinischen Briefe*. Berlin; New York: de Gruyter.

Gerhart, Mary, & Russell, Allan Melvin. 1984. *Metaphorical Process. The Creation of Scientific and Religious Understanding*. Fort Worth, Texas: Christian University Press.

Gernsbacher, Morton Ann, & Robertson, Rachel R. W. 1999. The role of suppression in figurative language comprehension. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 31/12. 1619-1630.

Gerrig, Richard J., & Gibbs, Raymond W. Jr. 1988. Beyond the lexicon: Creativity in language production. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 3/1. 1-19.

Gerstl-Pepin, Cynthia, & Patrizio, Kami. 2009. Learning from Dumbledore's Pensieve: metaphor as an aid in teaching reflexivity in qualitative research. *Qualitative Research.* 9/3. 299-308. DOI: 10.1177/1468794109105029

Gezgin, Dr. Ulas Basar. 2006. *RELATIONSHIP OF BODILY COMMUNICATION WITH COGNITIVE AND PERSONALITY VARIABLES.* (PhD), METU. Retrieved from http://cogprints.org/4954/

Ghassemzadeh, Habibollah. 2005. Vygotsky's mediational psychology: A new conceptualization of culture, signification and metaphor. *Language Sciences.* 27/3. 281-300. DOI: 10.1016/j.langsci.2004.04.003

Gherardi, Silvia. 2000. Where learning is: Metaphors and situated learning in a planning group. *Human Relations.* 53/8. 1057-1080. DOI: 10.1177/0018726700538002

Ghvirigǎ, Theodora. 2005. The economic metaphor between the mechanical and the organic paradigm. *Annales Universitatis Apulensis. Series Philologica.* 6/3. 165-.

Giannoni, Davide Simone. 2009. Disciplinary values in English academic metaphors. *Linguistica e Filologia.* 28/173-191.

Gibb, Heather, & Wales, Roger. 1990. Metaphor or simile: Psychological determinants of the differential use of each sentence form. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 5/4. 199-213.

Gibbons, David. 2002. *Metaphor in Dante*. Oxford: European Humanities Research Centre.

Gibbs, Jr., Raymond W., & Lonergan, Julia E. . 2007. Identifying, specifying and processing metaphorical word meanings. *The cognitive basis of polysemy*. 71-90.

Gibbs Jr, Raymond W. 1993. Why idioms are not dead metaphors. *Idioms: Processing, Structure, and Interpretation*. 57-77.

Gibbs Jr, Raymond W. 2003. Prototypes in dynamic meaning construal. *Cognitive Poetics in Practice*. 27-40.

Gibbs Jr, Raymond W. 2011. Advancing the debate on deliberate metaphor. *Metaphor and the Social World.* 1/1. 67-69. DOI: 10.1075/msw.1.1.07gib

Gibbs Jr, Raymond W. 2011. Are deliberate metaphors really deliberate?: A question of human consciousness and action. *Metaphor and the Social World.* 1/1. 26-52. DOI: 10.1075/msw.1.1.03gib

Gibbs Jr, Raymond W. 2012. Metaphors, snowflakes, and termite nests: How nature creates such beautiful things. *Metaphor in Use: Context, Culture, and Communication*. 347-372.

Gibbs Jr., Raymond W. 2006. Cognitive linguistics and metaphor research: Past successes, skeptical questions, future challenges. *DELTA: Documentaçăo de Estudos em Lingüística Teórica e Aplicada.* 22/no.spe Săo Paulo 2006. 1-20.

Gibbs, Raymond W. 1994. *The Poetics of Mind: Figurative Thought, Language, and Understanding*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Gibbs, Raymond W. 1998. The fight over metaphor in thought and language. U Albert N. Katz, Cristina Cacciari, Raymond W. Gibbs & Mark Turner (ur.), *Figurative Language and Thought* (88-118). New York: Oxford University Press.

Gibbs, Raymond W. 2005. Embodied action in thought and language. *Cognitive Linguistics: Internal Dynamics and Interdisciplinary Interaction*.

Gibbs, Raymond W. 2005. *Embodiment and Cognitive Science*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Gibbs, Raymond W., Costa Lima, Paula Lenz, & Françozo, Edson. 2005. Metaphor is grounded in embodied experience. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 36/7. 1189-1210.

Gibbs, Raymond W., & Lonergan, Julia L. 2009. Studying metaphor in discourse: Some lessons, challenges and new data. *Metaphor and Discourse*. 251-260.

Gibbs, Raymond W., & Matlock, Teenie. 1999. Psycholinguistic and mental representations. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 10/3. 263-269.

Gibbs, Raymond W. Jr. 1990. Psycholinguistic studies on the conceptual basis of idiomaticity. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 1. 417-451.

Gibbs, Raymond W. Jr. 1992. When is metaphor? The idea of understanding in theories of metaphor. *Poetics Today.* 13/4. 575-606.

Gibbs, Raymond W. Jr. 1993. Process and product in making sense of tropes. *Metaphor and Thought*. 252-276.

Gibbs, Raymond W. Jr. 1995. Idiomaticity and human cognition. *Idioms: Structural and Psychological Perspectives*. 97-116.

Gibbs, Raymond W. Jr. 1999. Researching metaphor. *Researching and Applying Metaphor*.

Gibbs, Raymond W. Jr. 1999. Speaking and thinking with metonymy. *Metonymy in Language and Thought*. 61-76.

Gibbs, Raymond W. Jr. 1999. Taking metaphor out of our heads and putting it into the cultural world. *Metaphor in Cognitive Linguistics*. 145-166.

Gibbs, Raymond W. Jr. 2001. Evaluating contemporary models of figurative language understanding; use of contextual information. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 16/3-4. 317-333.

Gibbs, Raymond W. Jr. 2001. Proverbial themes we live by. *Poetics.* 29/3. 167-188.

Gibbs, Raymond W. Jr. 2002. Identifying and appreciating poetic metaphor. *Journal of Literary Semantics.* 31/2. 101-112.

Gibbs, Raymond W. Jr. 2006. Metaphor and the psychology of emotion talk. U Réka Benczes; Szilvia Csábi (ur.), *The Metaphors of Sixty. Papers Presented on the Occasion of the 60th Birthday of Zoltán Kövecses* (136-143). Budapest: Department of American Studies, School of English and American Studies, Eötvös Loránd University.

Gibbs, Raymond W. Jr., Bogdanovich, Josephine M., Sykes, Jeffrey R., & Barr, Dale J. 1997. Metaphor in idiom comprehension. *Journal of Memory and Language.* 37/2. 141-154.

Gibbs, Raymond W. Jr., & Bogdonovich, Jody. 1999. Mental imagery in interpreting poetic metaphor. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 14/1. 37-44.

Gibbs, Raymond W. Jr., & Colston, Herbert L. 1995. The cognitive psychological reality of image schemas and their transformations. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 6/4. 347-478.

Gibbs, Raymond W. Jr., Colston, Herbert L., & Johnson, Michael D. 1996. Proverbs and the metaphorical mind. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 11/3. 207-216.

Gibbs, Raymond W. Jr., & Gerrig, Richard J. 1989. How context makes metaphor comprehension seem "special". *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 4/3. 145-158.

Gibbs, Raymond W. Jr., & Gerrig, Richard J. 1989. Introduction. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 4/3. 123-124.

Gibbs, Raymond W. Jr., Johnson, Michael D., & Colston, Herbert L. 1996. How to study proverb understanding. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 11/3. 233-239.

Gibbs, Raymond W. Jr., & Steen, Gerard J. (ur.). 1999. *Metaphor in Cognitive Linguistics*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Gibbs, William R. 2007. Idioms and formulaic language. *The Oxford Handbook of Cognitive Linguistics*. 697-725.

Gigerenzer, Gerd, & Murray, David J. 1987. *Cognition as Intuitive Statistics*. Hillsdale, N.J.: Lawrence Erlbaum.

Gilbert, Inga. 2004. *Images and Metaphors: The Art of Douglas Portway*. Edinburgh; Dorchester: Speedwell Books.

Gilbert, Lori. 2012. Understanding Obama’s ‘Sputnik moment’ metaphor: A reference to war? *Cognition and Culture. The Role of Metaphor and Metonymy*. 62-70.

Gilbert, Scott F., & Haraway, Donna J. 2004. *Crystals, Fabrics, and Fields: Metaphors that Shape Embryos*. Berkeley, Calif.: North Atlantic Books.

Giles, Timothy D. 2008. *Motives for Metaphor in Scientific and Technical Communication*. Amityville, N.Y: Baywood.

Gill, Jerry H. 1991. *Merleau-Ponty and Metaphor*. Leiden, Netherlands: Brill Academic Publishers.

Gillespie, Treena L., & Parry, Richard O. 2009. Students as employees: Applying performance management principles in the management classroom. *Journal of Management Education.* 33/5. 553-576. DOI: 10.1177/1052562908315334

Gineste, Marie-Dominique, Indurkhya, Bipin, & Scart, Veronique. 2000. Emergence of features in metaphor comprehension. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 15/3. 117-135.

Gioia, Dennis A., Schultz, Majken, & Corley, Kevin G. 2002. On Celebrating the Organizational Identity Metaphor: A Rejoinder to Cornelissen. *British Journal of Management.* 13. 269-275.

Giora, Rachel. 1997. Understanding figurative and literal language: The graded salience hypothesis. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 8/3. 183-206.

Giora, Rachel. 1999. On the priority of salient meanings: Studies of literal and figurative language. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 31/7. 919-929.

Giora, Rachel, Fein, Ofer, Kronrod, Ann, Elnatan, Idit, Shuval, Noa, & Zur, Adi. 2004. Weapons of mass distraction: Optimal innovation and pleasure ratings. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 19/2. 115-141.

Giora, Rachel, Zaidel, Eran, Soroker, Nachum, Batori, Gila, & Kasher, Asa. 2000. Differential effects of right- and left-hemisphere damage on understanding sarcasm and metaphor. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 15/1-2. 63-83.

Givon, Talmy. 2005. *Context as Other Minds: The Pragmatics of Sociality, Cognition and Communication*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Gleason, Daniel W. 2009. The visual experience of image metaphor: Cognitive insights into imagist figures. *Poetics Today.* 30/3. 423-470.

Glicksohn, Joseph, & Goodblatt, Chanita. 1993. Metaphor and gestalt: Interaction theory revisited. *Poetics Today.* 14. 83-97.

Glicksohn, Joseph, Kraemer, Susan, & Yisraeli, Osnat. 1993. A note on metaphorical thinking and ideational fluency. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 8/1. 67-70.

Glicksohn, Joseph, & Yafe, Tal. 1998. Physiognomic perception and metaphorical thinking in young children. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 13/3. 179-204.

Glucksberg, Sam. 1989. Metaphors in conversation: how are they understood? why are they used? *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 4/3. 125-143.

Glucksberg, Sam. 1995. Commentary on nonliteral language: processing and use. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 10/1. 47-57.

Glucksberg, Sam. 2001. *Understanding Figurative Language. From Metaphors to Idioms. (With a Contribution by Matthew S. McGlone)*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Glucksberg, Sam. 2008. *Understanding Figurative Language: From Metaphor to Idioms*. New York: Oxford University Press.

Glucksberg, Sam, & Keysar, Boaz. 1990. Understanding metaphorical comparisons: Beyond similarity. *Psychological Review.* 97/1. 3-18. DOI: 10.1037/0033-295x.97.1.3

Glucksberg, Sam, & Keysar, B. 1992. Metaphor and communication. *Poetics Today.* 13. 633-658.

Glucksberg, Sam, & Keysar, Boaz. 1993. How metaphors work. *Metaphor and Thought*. 401-424.

Glucksberg, Sam, & McGlone, Matthew S. 1999. When love is not a journey: What metaphors mean. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 31/12. 1541-1558.

Glucksberg, Sam, Newsome, Mary R., & Goldvarg, Yevgeniya. 2001. Inhibition of the literal: Filtering metaphor-irrelevant information during metaphor comprehension. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 16/3-4. 277-293.

Glynn, Dylan. 2004. Constructions at the crossroads: The place of construction grammar between field and frame. *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 2. 197-233.

Concept delimitation, frame semantics, and pragmatic implicature: Issues for the usage-based study of metonymy. 157-173. Peter Lang 2007.

Goatly, Andrew. 1996. Green grammar and grammatical metaphor, or language and the myth of power: Metaphors we die by. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 25/4. 537-560.

Goatly, Andrew. 1998. *The Language of Metaphors*. London: Routledge.

Goatly, Andrew. 2002. Conflicting metaphors in the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region educational reform proposals. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 17/4. 263-294.

Goatly, Andrew. 2004. Corpus Linguistics, Systemic Functional Grammar and literary meaning: A critical analysis of Harry Potter and the Philosopher's Stone. *Ilha do Desterro: A Journal of English Language, Literatures in English and Cultural Studies.* 46/1. 115 -154.

Goatly, Andrew. 2004. Metaphor and ideology. *Ilha do Desterro: A Journal of English Language, Literatures in English and Cultural Studies.* 53. 63-93.

Goatly, Andrew. 2007. *Washing the Brain: Metaphor and Hidden Ideology*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Goatly, Andrew. 2008. *Explorations in Stylistics*. London: Equinox.

Goddard, Angela. 1996. Tall stories: The metaphorical nature of everyday talk. *English in Education.* 30/2. 4-13.

Goddard, Cliff. 1989. Metaphors of anger, pride and love. A lexical approach to the structure of concepts : Zoltán Kovecses, Amsterdam/Philadelphia, John Benjamins, 1986. 147 pp. *Lingua.* 77/1. 90-98. DOI: 10.1016/0024-3841(89)90041-7

Goddard, Cliff. 2003. Thinking across languages and cultures: Six dimensions of variation. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 14/2-3. 109-140.

Goddard, Cliff. 2004. The ethnopragmatics and semantics of "active metaphors". *Journal of Pragmatics.* 36/7. 1211-1230.

Goetzmann, Lutz, Moser, Karin S., Vetsch Esther, Grieder, Erhard , Klaghofer, Richard , Naef, Rahel , . . . Buddeberg, Claus 2007. The interplay of “Big Five” personality factors and metaphorical schemas: A pilot study with 20 lung transplant recipients. *The Qualitative Report.* 12/3. 397-413.

Gokcesu, Bahriye Selin. 2007. *Metaphor processing and polysemy.* (PhD), Indiana University, Bloomington. Retrieved from http://search.proquest.com/docview/304848642?accountid=11359 ProQuest Dissertations & Theses: The Humanities and Social Sciences Collection database.

Göke, Regina. 2013. Metonymische Nominalkomposition im Spanischen. *Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie.* 129/1. 56-84.

Gola, Elisabetta. 1994. *Metafora e Intelligenza Artificiale*. Rende, Italy: Centro editoriale e librario Universitŕ degli studi della Calabria.

Goldberg, Adele E. 1992. The inherent semantics of argument structure: The case of the English ditransitive construction. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 3/1. 37-74.

Goldberg, Philip. 1990. *Babinski Reflex: And 70 Other Useful and Amazing Metaphors from Science, Psychology, Business, Sports, and Everyday Life*. New York: Putnam.

Golden, Anne. 2012. Metaphorical expressions in L2 production: The importance of the text topic in corpus research. *Metaphor in Use: Context, Culture, and Communication*. 135-148.

Golden, Anne, & Lanza, Elizabeth. 2013. Metaphors of culture: Identity construction in migrants' narrative discourse *Intercultural Pragmatics* (Vol. 10, 295).

Goldvarg, Yevgeniya, & Glucksberg, Sam. 1998. Conceptual combinations: The role of similarity. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 13/4. 243-255.

Goldwasser, Orly. 1995. *From Icon to Metaphor. Studies in the Semiotics of the Hieroglyphs*. Fribourg, Switzerland: Universitätsverlag.

Goldwasser, Orly. 2005. Where is metaphor?: Conceptual metaphor and alternative classification in the hieroglyphic script. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 20/2. 95-113.

Golfam, Arsalan , Aghagolzadeh, Ferdos, Kambuziya, Aliyeh , & Pourebrahim, Shirin. 2008. KNOWING IS SEEING metaphor in Qur’ān: A cognitive approach to the study of religious texts. *South Asian Language Review.* 18/1. 86-99.

Gomolla, Stephanie. 2001. Lesbare Architektur und architektonischer Text. Metaphern und deren Überwindung bei Michel Butor (Readable architecture and architectural text: Metaphors and beyond in the work of Michel Butor). *metaphorik.de.* 02/2002. 4-19.

Gong, Shu-Ping, & Ahrens, Kathleen. 2007. Processing conceptual metaphors in on-going discourse. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 22/4. 313-330.

González Pastor, Elena. 2008. From 'stem cell' to 'célula madre': what metaphors reveal about the culture. *New Trends in Translation and Cultural Identity*. 385-396.

Gonzalez, Valentin E. 1992. *On Human Attitudes: Root Metaphors in Theoretical Conceptions*. Göteborg, Sweden: University of Gothenburg.

Good, James. 2000. The historical imagination in the human sciences: Introduction: the historical imagination and the history of the human sciences. *History of the Human Sciences.* 13/4. 97-101. DOI: 10.1177/09526950022120881

Goodblatt, Chanita. 1991. Semantic fields and metaphor: A case study. *Journal of Literary Semantics.* 20/3. 173-187.

Goodblatt, Chanita. 2001. Adding an empirical dimension to the study of poetic metaphor. *Journal of Literary Semantics.* 30/3. 167-180.

Goodblatt, Chanita, & Glicksohn, Joseph. 2003. From practical criticism to the practice of literary criticism. *Poetics Today.* 24/2. 207-236.

Goodman, Nelson. 1987 [1984]. *Of Mind and Other Matters*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press.

Goodman, Nelson. 1990. *Weisen der Welterzeugung*. Frankfurt/M.: Suhrkamp.

Goodman, Nelson. 1992. Contraverting a contradiction: A note on metaphor and simile, reply to Tomas Kulka. *Poetics Today.* 13/4. 807-808.

Goodrich, John K. 2010. Guardians, not taskmasters: The cultural resonances of Paul's metaphor in Galatians 4.1-2. *Journal for the Study of the New Testament.* 32/3. 251-284.

Goossens, Louis. 1990. Metaphtonymy: The interaction of metaphor and metonymy in expressions. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 1/3. 323-340.

Goossens, Louis. 1995. From three respectable horses' mouths: Metonymy and conventionalization in a diachronically differentiated data base. U Louis Goossens, Paul Pauwels, Brygida Rudzka-Ostyn, Anne-Marie Simon-Vandenbergen & Johan Vanparys (ur.), By Word of Mouth: Metaphor, Metonymy and Linguistic Action in a Cognitive PerspectivePragmatics & Beyond NS 33 (175-204). Amsterdam, The Netherlands: John Benjamins.

Goossens, Louis. 1995. Metaphtonymy: The interaction of metaphor and metonymy in figurative expressions for linguistic action. *By Word of Mouth: Metaphor, Metonymy and Linguistic Action in a Cognitive Perspective*. 159-174.

Goossens, Louis. 1999. Metonymic bridges in modal shifts. *Metonymy in Language and Thought*. 193-210.

Goossens, Louis. 2000. Patterns of meaning extension, "parallel chaining", subjectification, and modal shifts. *Metaphor and Metonymy at the Crossroads: A Cognitive Perspective*. 149-169.

Goossens, Louis. 2002. Metaphtonymy: The interaction of metaphor and metonymy in expressions for linguistic action. *Metaphor and Metonymy in Comparison and Contrast*. 349-377.

Goossens, Louis, Pauwels, Paul, Rudzka-Ostyn, Brygida, Simon-Vandenbergen, Anne-Marie, & Vanparys, Johan (ur.). 1995. *By Word of Mouth: Metaphor, Metonymy and Linguistic Action in a Cognitive Perspective*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Goossens, Louis, Pauwels, Paul, Rudzka-Ostyn, Brygida, Simon-Vandenbergen, Anne-Marie, & Vanparys, Johan. 1995. Introduction. vii-xii.

Gorayska, Barbara. 1993. Reflections: A commentary on 'Philosophical implications of cognitive semantics'. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 4. 47-53.

Gordon, David. 1978. *Therapeutic Metaphors: Helping Others Through the Looking Glass*. Cupertino, Calif.: Meta Publications.

Gordon, David Cole. 1987. *Therapeutische Metaphern*. Paderborn, Germany: Junfermannsche Verlagsbuchhandlung.

Gordon, David Cole. 1989. *Therapeutic Metaphors: Helping Others through the Looking Glass*: Meta Publications.

Gordon, Paul. 1990. The enigma of Aristotelian metaphor: A deconstructive analysis. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 5/2. 83-90.

Gould, Stephen Jay. 1988. *Time's Arrow, Time's Cycle: Myth and Metaphor in the Discovery of Geological Time*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press.

Gożdż-Roszkowski, Stanisław. 1998. Some issues concerning metaphor translation in journalistic prose. *Lexical Semantics, Cognition and Philosophy*. 111-119.

Gozzi, Raymond Jr. 1994. A note on the metaphorically charged discourse of early artificial intelligence. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 9/3. 233-240.

Gozzi, Raymond Jr. 1999. *The Power of Metaphor in the Age of Electronic Media*. Cresskill, N.J.: Hampton Press.

Grace, George W. 1987. *The Linguistic Construction of Reality*. London: Croom Helm.

Gradečak-Erdeljić, Tanja. 2002. Metaphoric motivation for collocations creation/activation verb+nouns in English. U Elvira Petrović (ur.), *The First Twenty-five Years of English Studies in Osijek* (74-82). Osijek: Pedagoški fakultet.

Gradečak-Erdeljić, Tanja. 2004. Metonymy and grammatical recategorisation of nouns. *Teaching English for Life. Studies to Honour Prof. Elvira Petrović on the Occasion of Her 70th Birthday*. 347-358.

Gradečak-Erdeljić, Tanja. 2005. Euphemisms in the language of politics or how metonymy opens one door but closes the other. U Cap Today (ur.), *Pragmatics Today* (287-299). Frankfurt a. M., Berlin, Bern: Peter lang.

Metonymic links for ' Master Metaphor'. 87-99. Peter Lang 2007.

Gradečak-Erdeljić, Tanja. 2009. *Analitičke glagolsko-imenske konstrukcije u engleskom, hrvatskom i njemačkom [Analytical Verbo-Nominal Constructions in English, Croatian and German Language - A Cognitive Approach].* (PhD), University of Zagreb, Zagreb.

Gradečak-Erdeljić, Tanja. 2009. Iconicity of the verbal expression—The case of “light” verbs in English. *Cognitive Approaches to English: Fundamental, Methodological, Interdisciplinary and Applied Aspects*. 3-26.

Gradečak-Erdeljić, Tanja. 2009. Proces shematizacije engleskih laganih glagola. *Jezikoslovlje.* 10/2. 95-131.

Grady, Joseph. 1997. THEORIES ARE BUILDINGS revisited. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 8/4. 267-290.

Grady, Joseph. 1999. A typology of motivation for conceptual metaphor: Correlation vs. resemblance. *Metaphor in Cognitive Linguistics*.

Grady, Joseph. 2000. Cognitive mechanisms of conceptual integration. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 11. 335-345.

Grady, Joseph. 2005. Primary metaphors as inputs to conceptual integration. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 37/10. 1595-1614.

Grady, Joseph, & Johnson, Christopher. 2002. Converging evidence for the notions of 'subscene' and 'primary scene'. *Metaphor and Metonymy in Comparison and Contrast*. 533-554.

Grady, Joseph, Oakley, Todd, & Coulson, Seana. 1999. Blending and metaphor. *Metaphor in Cognitive Linguistics*. 101-124.

Grady, Joe, Taub, Sarah, & Morgan, Pamela. 1996. Primitive and compound metaphors. *Conceptual Structure, Discourse and Language*. 177-180.

Grady, Joseph E. 2005. Image schemas and perception: Refining a definition. *From Perception to Meaning: Image Schemas in Cognitive Linguistics*. 35-55.

Grady, Joseph E. 2007. Metaphor. *The Oxford Handbook of Cognitive Linguistics*. 188-213.

Graf, Dietrich. 1988. *Eingefleischte Metaphern. Die Vergesellschaftung des Individuums an der Nahtstelle von Sprache und Realität (Deep-rooted Metaphors: The Societalization of the Individual att the Cross-section of Language and Reality, RD)*. München: Tuduv-Studien.

Graf, Eva-Maria. 2010. I'm fed up with Marmite—I'm moving on to Vegemite—What happens to the development of spatial language after the very first years? *Cognitive Linguistics.* 21/2. 287-314. DOI: 10.1515/cogl.2010.011

Grandy, Monica A., & Tuber, Steven. 2009. ENTRY INTO IMAGINARY SPACE: Metaphors of Transition and Variations in the Affective Quality of Potential Space in Children's Literature. *Psychoanalytic Psychology.* 26/3. 274-289. DOI: 10.1037/a0016446

Granger, Sylvianne, & Paquot, Magali. 2008. Disentangling the phraseological web. *Phraseology: An Interdisciplinary Perspective*. 27-49.

Granqvist, Kimmo. 2012. Metaphors of the Finnish Roma in Finnish and Romani. *Endangered Metaphors*. 293-313.

Grant, David. 2001. Organizations, metaphors and paradigms. *International Encyclopedia of the Social & Behavioral Sciences*. 10960-10965.

Granz, Holger. 2007. *Die Metapher des Daseins - Das Dasein der Metapher: Eine Untersuchung zur Metaphorik Heideggers*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Grassi, Ernesto. 1992. *Die unerhörte Metapher*. Frankfurt: Anton Hain.

Grassi, Ernesto, Pietropaolo, Laura, & Scarci, Manuela. 1994. *The Primordial Metaphor*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press.

Grbavac, Ivana. 2010. Metaforička uporaba jezika i biljne metafore u kognitivno-semantičkom okviru. *HUM.* 6. 240-265.

Green, Barbara. 1997. *Like a Tree Planted: An Exploration of Psalms and Parables Through Metaphor (Piecing Together)*. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press.

Green, Thomas F. 1979. Learning without metaphor. *Metaphor and Thought*. 462-473.

Green, Thomas F. 1993. Learning without metaphor. *Metaphor and Thought*. 610-620.

Greenhalgh, Anne M. 2007. Case method teaching as science and art: A metaphoric approach and curricular application. *Journal of Management Education.* 31/2. 181-194. DOI: 10.1177/1052562906291306

Greenwood, Jennifer, & Bonner, Ann. 2008. The role of theory-constitutive metaphor in nursing science. *Nursing Philosophy.* 9/3. 154-168.

Gregory, Monica E. 1993. Metaphor comprehension: From literal truth to metaphoricity and back again. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 8/1. 1-21.

Gregory, Monica E., & Mergler, Nancy L. 1990. Metaphor comprehension: In search of literal truth, possible sense, and metaphoricity. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 5/3. 151-173.

Gries, Stephan. 2006. Corpus-based methods and cognitive semantics: The many senses of 'to run'. *Corpora in Cognitive Linguistics. Corpus-Based Approaches to Syntax and Lexis*. 57-99.

Grković-Mejdžor, Jasmina. 2008. O semantici staroslovenskih prideva "dobr'' i "blag'' (The semantics of old church Slavonic "dobr'' and "blag''). *Južnoslovenski filolog.* 64. 51-61.

Gross, Michael A., & Hogler, Raymond. 2005. What the shadow knows: Exploring the hidden dimensions of the consumer metaphor in management education. *Journal of Management Education.* 29/1. 3-16. DOI: 10.1177/1052562903260034

Group, Pragglejaz. 2007. MIP: A method for identifying metaphorically used words in discourse. *Metaphor & Symbol.* 22/1. 1-39.

Grove, David J., & Panzer, B.I. 1991. *Resolving Traumatic Memories: Metaphors and Symbols in Psychotherapy*. New York.: Irvington.

Grove, David J., & Panzer, B. I. 1992. *Trauma Heilen: Metaphern und Symbole in der Psychotherapie*. Freiburg, Germany: Verlag für Angewandte Kinesiologie.

Grygiel, Marcin. 2004. Semantic change as a process of conceptual blending. *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 2/1. 285-304.

Grygiel, Marcin, & Janda, Laura (ur.). 2011. *Slavic linguistics in a cognitive framework*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.

Guarddon Anelo, Carmen. 2004. Time, space, and cause: The common grounds of three complex domains. *ATLANTIS. Journal of the Spanish Association of Anglo-American Studies.* 26/1. 23-35.

Guarddon-Anelo, María del Carmen. 2011. The role of metonymy and metaphor in grammaticalization: The expression of aspect. *Australian Journal of Linguistics.* 31/2. 211-231. DOI: 10.1080/07268602.2011.560829

Guillén Galve, Ignacio. 1998. The textual interplay of grammatical metaphor on the nominalizations occurring in written medical English. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 30/3. 363-385.

Guinda, Carmen Sancho, & Pellón, Ismael Arinas. 2011. How patent can patents be? Exploring the impact of figurative language on the engineering patents genre. *Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 9/1. 179-197. DOI: 10.1075/ml.9.1.09san

Guldin, Rainer. 2002. The dis-membered body: Bodily fragmentation as a metaphor for political renewal. *PHYSIS: Rev. Saúde Coletiva.* 12/1. 221-234.

Gülich, Elisabeth. 2003. Conversational techniques used in transferring knowledge between medical experts and non-experts. *Discourse Studies.* 5/2. 235-263.

Gulpayaganiby, Abu al-Fadl. 1991. *Miracles and Metaphors*. Los Angeles, Calif.: Kalimat Press.

Gumpel, Liselotte. 1984. *Metaphor Re-Examined: A Non-Aristotelian Perspective*. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press.

Gunton, Colin E. 2004. *The Actuality of Atonement: A Study of Metaphor, Rationality and the Christian Tradition*. Edinburgh, Scotland: T. & T. Clark.

Gupta, Nijay K. 2010. *Worship that Makes Sense to Paul: A New Approach to the Theology and Ethics of Paul's Cultic Metaphors*. Berlin; New York: De Gruyter.

Guttenplan, Samuel. 2005. *Objects of Metaphor*. New York: Oxford University Press.

Gwyn, Richard. 1999. "Captain of my own ship": Metaphor and the discourse of chronic illness. *Researching and Applying Metaphor*.

Gwyn, Richard. 1999. 'Killer bugs', 'silly buggers' and 'politically correct pals': Competing discourses in health scare reporting. *Health (London).* 3/3. 335-346. DOI: 10.1177/136345939900300306

Györi, Gábor. 1998. Cultural variation in the conceptualisation of emotions: A historical study. *Speaking of Emotions: Conceptualisation and Expression*. 99-124.

Györi, Gábor. 2002. Semantic change and cognition. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 13/2. 123-166.

Győri, Gábor. 1996. Metaphors in language and thought. *HUSSE Papers 1993. Proceedings of the First Conference of the Hungarian Society for the Study of English, Debrecen, 27-29 January, 1993. Volume II: Language and Methodology*. 23-30.

Gzella, Holger. 2002. *Lebenszeit und Ewigkeit. Studien zur Eschatologie und Anthropologie des Septuaginta-Psalters*. Berlin; Wien: Philo.

Haaz, Ignace. 2006. *Nietzsche et la Métaphore Cognitive*. Paris: L'Harmattan.

Hácová, Pavlína. 2004. *The Bridge and the Eclipse: Metaphor in the Poetry of Samuel Taylor Coleridge*. Olomouc: Univerzita Palackého.

Hada, Natalia. 2006. Metaphor in the cognitive view. Distinctions in the western philosophic tradition reconsidered by the cognitive view. *Annales Universitatis Apulensis. Series Philologica.* 7/2. 283-291.

Hada, Natalia Gloria. 2008. Metaphor and philosophy. *Annales Universitatis Apulensis. Series Philologica.* 9/2. 189-196.

Haddon, Genia. 1987. *Body Metaphors*. New York: The Crossroad Publishing Company.

Haddon, Genia. 1987. *Body Metaphors: Releasing God-Feminine in Us All*. New York: The Crossroad Publishing Company.

Hadomi, Leah. 1996. *Dramatic Metaphors of Fascism and Antifascism*. Tübingen, Germany: Max Niemeyer.

Haefliger, Jürg. 1996. *Imaginationssysteme. Erkenntnistheoretische, anthropologische und mentalitätshistorische Aspekte der Metaphorologie Hans Blumenbergs*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Haferland, Harald. 2004. Das Mittelalter als Gegenstand der kognitiven Anthropologie. Eine Skizze zur historischen Bedeutung von Partizipation und Metonymie. *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache und Literatur.* 126/1. 36-64.

Hagen, Patricia L. 1995. *Metaphor's Way of Knowing: The Poetry of D.H. Lawrence and the Church of Mechanism*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Haley, Michael Cabot. 1995. Iconic functions of the index in poetic metaphor. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 24/6. 605-625.

Hallyn, Fernand. 1994. De la métaphore filée au modèle analogique: cohérence et cohésion (On metaphors drawn along an analogical model: Coherence and cohesion). *Travaux de Linguistique.* 29/Dec. 107-123.

Halprin, Daria. 2003. *The Expressive Body in Life, Art and Therapy: Working with Movement, Metaphor and Meaning*. London; Philadelphia, Penn.: Jessica Kingsley.

Halverson, Sandra. 1999. Image schemas, metaphorical processes, and the "translate" concept. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 14/3. 199-219.

Halverson, Sandra. 2002. Cognitive models, prototype effects and 'translation': The role of cognition in translation (meta)theory. *Across Languages and Cultures.* 3/1. 21-43.

Halverson, Sandra. 2012. Metonymic extension and vagueness: Schengen and Kyoto in Norwegian newspaper language. *Exploring Newspaper Language: Using the Web to Create and Investigate a Large Corpus of Modern Norwegian*/49. 285-306.

Hamilton, Craig. 2003. A cognitive grammar of *Hospital Barge* by Wilfred Owen. *Cognitive Poetics in Practice*. 55-65.

Hamilton, Craig A. 2004. Review of Raymond W. Gibbs Jr. and Gerard J. Steen (ur.): 'Metaphor in Cognitive Linguistics'. (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 175.) Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 1999, 225 pp.

Hampe, Beate. 2002. *Superlative Verbs: A Corpus-based Study of Semantic Redundancy in English Verb-Particle Constructions*. Tübingen, Germany: Gunter Narr.

Handford, Michael, & Koester, Almut. 2010. “It's not rocket science”: metaphors and idioms in conflictual business meetings. *Text & Talk.* 30/1. 27-51. DOI: 10.1515/text.2010.002

Hanić, Jasmina. 2008. Conceptual metaphors of happiness and sadness. *Zbornik radova (Filozofski fakultet Univerziteta u Tuzli).* 8/2. 97-110.

Hanić, Jasmina. 2009. Prefixes and prototypes: Contrasting the English verbal prefix *un-* and Bosnian *raz*-. *Jezikoslovlje.* 10/2. 153-181.

Hanks, Patrick. 2004. The Syntagmatics of Metaphor and Idiom. *International Journal of Lexicography.* 17. 3, Sept, 245-274.

Hanks, Patrick. 2005. Metaphors and meanings: A lexicographical approach. U Ferenc; Kiss Kiefer, Gábor; Pajzs, Júlia (ur.), *Papers in Computational Lexicography. COMPLEX 2005* (81-106). Budapest: Linguistics Institute of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences.

Hanks, Patrick. 2006. Metaphoricity is gradable. *Corpus-based Approaches to Metaphor and Metonymy*. 17-35.

Hanks, Patrick. 2008. How to say new things: An essay on linguistic creativity. *Brno Studies in English.* 34. 39-50.

Hannan, Michael T., & Freeman, John. 1989. *Organizational Ecology*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press.

Hänseler, Marianne. 2008. *Metapher unter dem Mikroskop: Epidemisch-konstitutive Metaphorik Robert Kochs*. Zürich: Chronos.

Hansford, Gillian F. 2012. Numbers that Chumburung people count on. *Endangered Metaphors*. 221-252.

Hanson, Elizabeth I. 1988. *The American Indian in American Literature: A Study in Metaphor*. Lewiston, N.Y.: Edwin Mellen Press.

Happé, Francesca G. E. 1995. Understanding minds and metaphors: Insights from the study of figurative language in autism. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 10/4. 275-295.

Happel, Stephen. 2002. *Metaphors for God's Time in Science and Religion*. Basingstoke, U.K.: Palgrave Macmillan.

Haraway, Donna Jeanne. 1976. *Crystals, Fabrics and Fields: Metaphors of Organicism in 20th Century Developmental Biology*. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press.

Haraway, Donna Jeanne. 2004. *Crystals, Fabrics and Fields: Metaphors That Shape Embryos*. Berkeley, Calif.: North Atlantic Books.

Harries, Karsten. 1979. The many uses of metaphor. *On Metaphor*. 165-172.

Harries, Karsten. 1979. Metaphor and transcendence. *On Metaphor*. 71-88.

Harris, Richard Jackson, Friel, Brian M., & Mickelson, Nolan Rett. 2006. Attribution of discourse goals for using concrete- and abstract-tenor metaphors and similes with or without discourse context. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 38/6. 863-879.

Harris, Richard Jackson, Tebbe, Michael R., Leka, Gary E., Garcia, Reina Coral, & Erramouspe, Raquel. 1999. Monolingual and bilingual memory for English and Spanish metaphors and similes. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 14/1. 1-16.

Hart, Christopher. 2007. Critical discourse analysis and conceptualisation: Mental spaces, blended spaces and discourse spaces in the British National Party. *Cognitive Linguistics in Critical Discourse Analysis: Application and Theory*. 107-130.

Hart, Christopher. 2007. Jonathan Charteris-Black. Corpus Approaches to Critical Metaphor Analysis. Hampshire: Palgrave Macmillan, 2004. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 18/1. 100-110.

Hart, Christopher, & Lukeš, Dominik. 2007. Introduction: Cognitive linguistics in critical discourse analysis. *Cognitive Linguistics in Critical Discourse Analysis: Application and Theory*. x-xiv.

Hartl, Daniel I., & Jones, Elizabeth W. 1999. *Essential Genetics: A Genomics Perspective 3rd Edition*. Sudhurv: Jones and Bartlett Publishers.

Harvey, Arnold D. 2007. *Body Politic: Political Metaphor and Political Violence*. Newcastle, UK: Cambridge Scholars Publications.

Haser, Verena. 2000. Metaphor in semantic change. *Metaphor and Metonymy at the Crossroads: A Cognitive Perspective*. 171-194.

Haser, Verena. 2005. *Metaphor, Metonymy, and Experientialist Philosophy: Challenging Cognitive Semantics*. Berlin: Mouton De Gruyter.

Haskell, Robert E. 2002. Cognitive science and the origin of lexical metaphor: A neurofunctional shift (NFS) hypothesis. *Theoria et Historia Scientiarum.* 6/1. 291-331.

Haskell, Robert E. . 2004. The access paradox in analogical reasoning and transfer: Whither invariance? *Theoria et Historia Scientiarum.* 8/1. 159-196.

Haskins, Susan. 1995. *Mary Magdalen: Myth and Metaphor*. New York: Riverhead Books.

Hasson, Uri, & Glucksberg, Sam. 2006. Does understanding negation entail affirmation?: An examination of negated metaphors. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 38/7. 1015-1032.

Hatch, Mary Jo. 1999. Exploring the empty spaces of organizing: How improvisational jazz helps redescribe organizational structure. *Organization Studies.* 20/1. 75-100. DOI: 10.1177/0170840699201004

Hatch, Mary Jo, & Yanow, Dvora. 2008. Methodology by metaphor: Ways of seeing in painting and research. *Organization Studies.* 29/1. 23-44. DOI: 10.1177/0170840607086635

Hausman, Carl R. 1989. *Metaphor and Art: Interactionism and Reference in the Verbal and Nonverbal Arts*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Hauspie, Katrin. 2003. The contribution of semantic flexibility to Septuagint Greek lexicography. *The Bible through Metaphor and Translation*.

Haverkamp, Anselm. 1991. *Laub voll Trauer. Hölderlins späte Allegorie*. München: Fink.

Haverkamp, Anselm. 1996. *Theorie der Metapher*. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft.

Haverkamp, Anselm. 2001. *Hamlet, Hypothek der Macht*. Berlin: Kadmos Kulturverlag.

Haverkamp, Anselm. 2007. *Metapher: Die Ästhetik in der Rhetorik*. München: Fink.

Hayakawa, S. I. 1991. *Language in Thought and Action: Fifth Edition*: Harcourt.

Hayes, Katherine M. 2002. *"The Earth Mourns": Prophetic Metaphor and Oral Aesthetic*. Bedfordshire, UK: Brill Academic.

Hecken, Thomas. 2005. *Witz als Metapher: Der Witz-Begriff in der Poetik und Literaturkritik des 18. Jahrhunderts*. Tübingen; Basel: Francke.

Heid, Ulrich. 2008. Computational phraseology: An overview. *Phraseology: An Interdisciplinary Perspective*. 337-360.

Heinrichs, Ann. 2006. *Similes and Metaphors*. Chanhassen, Mn.: Child's World Press.

Heinz, Sarah. 2007. *Die Einheit in der Differenz : Metapher, Romance und Identität in A.S. Byatts Romanen*. Tübingen, Germany: Gunter Narr.

Hellsten, Iina. 2000. Dolly: Scientific breakthrough or Frankenstein's monster? Journalistic and scientific metaphors of cloning. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 15/4. 213-221.

Hellsten, Iina. 2002. *The politics of metaphor. Biotechnology and biodiversity in the media*. Tampere, Finland: Tampere University Press.

Helmig, Jan. 2008. *Metaphern in Geopolitischen Diskursen: Raumrepräsentationen in der Debatte um die Amerikanische Raketenabwehr*. Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften; GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden.

Sketching with conceptual metaphors to explain computational processes. 95-102. IEEE Computer Society 2006.

Henig, Jeffrey R. 2001. *Rethinking School Choice: Limits of the Market Metaphor*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press.

Henley, Tracy B. 1992. Language, thought, and behavior: Reflections at the invitation of Shanon. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 7/1. 35-39.

Henze, Rosemary C., & Vanett, Lauren. 1993. To walk in two world - or more? Challenging a common metaphor of native education. *Anthropology & Education Quarterly.* 24/2. 116-134.

Heradstveit, Daniel, & Bonham, Matthew G. 2007. What the axis of evil metaphor did to Iran. *Middle East Journal.* 61/3. 421-441.

Hermsen, Terry. 2003. *Languages of engagement: An investigation of metaphor, physicality, play and visuality as tools for enhancing student learning and perceptin.* (PhD), Ohio State University Graduate School, Columbus.

Herrera Soler, Honesto. 2008. A metaphor corpus in business press headlines. *Iberica.* 15. 51-70.

Herrera-Soler, Honesto. 2006. Conceptual metaphors in press headlines on globalisation. *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 4/1. 1-20.

Herrero, Rosario. 2006. *La Metáfora: Revisión histórica y descripción lingüística*. Frankfurt am Main; Berlin: Peter Lang.

Herrero Ruiz, Javier. 2009. *Understanding Tropes: At the Crossroads between Pragmatics and Cognition*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Herţeg, Crina. 2008. Temporal metaphors and the expressiveness of verbs in fictional units. *Annales Universitatis Apulensis. Series Philologica.* 9/2. 179-188.

Hescher, Achim. 1996. *Vom 'postmodernen Roman' zur postmodernen Lesart: Theorie und praxis metaphorologischer Lektüren von euro-amerikanischen Romanen des 20. Jahrhunderts*. Essen, Germany: Die Blaue Eule.

Hessky, Regina. 2005. Das metaphorische Spielfeld Text. *Zwischen Lexikon und Text: Lexikalische, stilistische und textlinguistische Aspekte*. 47-56.

Hessky, Regina, & Juhász, János. 1978. Synchronie, Diachronie und Metaphorisierungsprozeß. *Festschrift Karl Mollay zum 65. Geburtstag*. 121-129.

Hester, Marcus. 1989. Review of 'Metaphor Reexamined: A Non-Aristotelian Perspective' by Liselotte Gumpel. 1984. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 304 pages, $27.50 (hardcover).

Heywood, John, Semino, Elena, & Short, Mickj. 2002. Linguistic metaphor identification in two extracts from novels. *Language and Literature.* 11/1. 35-54.

Heywood, Miriam. 2010. True images: metaphor, metonymy and montage in Marcel Proust's "A la recherche du temps perdu" and Jean-Luc Godard's "Histoire(s) du cinéma". *Paragraph.* 33/1. 37-51. DOI: 10.3366/e026483340900073x

Hick, John. 2006. *The Metaphor of God Incarnate: Christology in a Pluralistic Age*. Westminster: John Knox Press.

Hicks, Clinton R. 1998. Places in the 'Net: Experiencing cyberspace. *Cultural Dynamics.* 10/1. 49-70. DOI: 10.1177/092137409801000103

Hidalgo Downing, Laura. 2001. Worlds in the minds, worlds in the texts: Towards a cognitive model of discourse. *Cognitive Linguistics in Spain at the Turn of the Century / La Lingüística Cognitiva en Espańa en el Cambio de Siglo. Volume I: Grammar and Semantics. Volumen I: Gramática y Semántica*. 201-212.

Hidalgo Downing, Laura, & Mujic, Blanca Kraljevic. 2009. Infectius diseases are like sleeping monsters: Conventional and culturally adapted new metaphors in a corpus of abstracts on immunology. *Ibérica: Revista de la Asociación Europea de Lenguas para Fines Específicos (AELFE).* 17. 61-82.

Hidasi, Judit. 2008. Cultural messages of metaphors. *Metaphors for Learning: Cross-cultural Perspectives*. 103-122.

Highwater, Jamake. 1995. *The Language of Vision: Meditations on Myth and Metaphor*. Santa Barbara, Calif.: Grove Press.

Hilferty, Joseph. 1999. 'Through' as a means of metaphor. *Issues in Cognitive Linguistics: 1993 Proceedings of the International Cognitive Linguistics Conference*. 347-365.

Hill, Patrick L., & Lapsley, Daniel K. 2009. The ups and downs of the moral personality: Why it's not so black and white. *Journal of Research in Personality.* 43/3. 520-523. DOI: 10.1016/j.jrp.2009.01.014

Hillmer, Ivonne. 2007. The way we think about diseases: “The Immune Defense” - Comparing illness to war. *NAWA Journal of Language and Communication.* 1/1. 22-30.

Hilpert, Martin. 2010. An empirical approach to the use and comprehension of mixed metaphors. *Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 8/1. 66-92. DOI: 10.1075/ml.8.1.03hil

Hines, Caitlin. 1996. What’s so easy about pie? The lexicalization of a metaphor. *Conceptual Structure, Discourse and Language*. 189-200.

Hiraga, Masako K. 1994. Diagrams and metaphors: Iconic aspects in language. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 22/1. 5-21.

Hiraga, Masako K. 2005. *Metaphor and Iconicity: A Cognitive Approach to Analysing Texts*. Basingstoke, U.K.: Palgrave Macmillan.

Hiraga, Masako K. 2008. Tao of learning: Metaphors Japanese students live by. *Metaphors for Learning: Cross-cultural Perspectives*. 55-72.

Hiraga, Masako K., & Radwanska-Williams, Joanna. (1995). Literary Pragmatics: Cognitive Metaphor and the Structure of the Poetic Text. *Journal of Pragmatics*.

Hirschman, Elizabeth C. 2007. Metaphor in the marketplace. *Marketing Theory.* 7/3. 227-248.

Ho, Judy Woon Yee. 2009. The language of anger in Chinese and English narratives. *International Journal of Bilingualism.* 13/4. 481-500. DOI: 10.1177/1367006908353235

Ho, Mae-Wan. , & Fox, Sidney W. 1988. *Evolutionary Processes and Metaphors*. New York: John Wiley and Sons.

Ho-Abdullah, Imran. 2008. The many facets of teaching and learning in Malay. *Metaphors for Learning: Cross-cultural Perspectives*. 123-137.

Ho-Abdullah, Imran, & Suliza Hashim, Ruzy. 2009. The metaphors of Malaysian social-political bloggers: A shared cognitive schema? *European Journal of Social Sciences.* 8/3. 514-523.

Hobbs, Pamela. 2008. Surging ahead to a new way forward: the metaphorical foreshadowing of a policy shift. *Discourse & Communication.* 2/1. 29-56. DOI: 10.1177/1750481307085576

Hodgkiss, Andrew. 2000. *From Lesion to Metaphor: Chronic Pain in British, French and German Medical Writings, 1800-1914* (Vol. 58). Amsterdam; Atlanta: Rodopi.

Hodnicki, Donna R., Horner, Sharon D., & Simmons, Susan J. 1993. The sea of life: A metaphorical vehicle for theory explication. *Nursing Science Quarterly.* 6/1. 25-27. DOI: 10.1177/089431849300600108

Hoenigswald, Henry M., & Wiener, Linda F. 1987. *Biological Metaphor and Cladistic Classification : An Interdisciplinary Perspective*. Philadelphia, Penn.: University of Pennsylvania Press.

Hoffman, Lawrence A. 1999. Healing the sick as an exercise in religious metaphor. *Metaphor, Canon and Community. Jewish, Christian and Islamic Approaches*. 112-131.

Hoffman, Robert R. 1985. Some implications of metaphor for philosophy and psychology of science. *The Ubiquity of Metaphor: Metaphor in Language and Thought*. 327-380.

Hoffman, Robert R. 1987. Review of 'Metaphor: A Bibliography of Post-1970 Publications'. J-P van Noppen, S. De Knop, and R. Jongen (Compilers). 1985. Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 497 pages.

Hoffman, Robert R. (1992). Expertise and Metaphor. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity,* 113-252.

Hoffman, Robert R. 1992. Introduction: From the mouths of experts ofttimes come metaphors. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 7/3-4. 115-117.

Hoffman, Robert R. 1997. Review of 'The Poetics of Mind: Figurative Thought, Language, and Understanding'. Raymond Gibbs. 1994. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, ix + 527 pages, $59.95 (cloth), $19.95 (soft cover).

Hoffman, Robert R., Eskridge, Tom, & Shelley, Cameron. 2009. A naturalistic exploration of forms and functions of analogizing. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 24/3. 125-154.

Hoffman, Robert R., & Kemper, Susan. 1987. What could reaction-time studies be telling us about metaphor comprehension? *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 2/3. 149-186.

Hogler, Raymond, Gross, Michael A., Hartman, Jackie L., & Cunliffe, Ann L. 2008. Meaning in organizational communication: Why metaphor is the cake, not the icing. *Management Communication Quarterly.* 21/3. 393-412. DOI: 10.1177/0893318907309929

Holloway, Karla F.C. 1992. *Moorings and Metaphors: Figures of Culture and Gender in Black Women's Literature*. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press.

Holme, Randal. 2003. *Mind, Metaphor and Language Teaching*. Basingstoke, U.K.: Palgrave Macmillan.

Holme, Randal. 2004. *Mind, Metaphor, and Language Teaching*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.

Holmgreen, Lise-Lotte, & Vestergaard, Torben. 2009. Evaluation and audience acceptance in biotech news texts. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 41/3. 586-601.

Holmqvist, Kenneth, & Pluciennik, Jaroslaw. 2010. Princess Antonomasia and the truth: Two types of metonymic relations. U Armin Burkhardt & Brigitte Nerlich (ur.), *Tropical Truth(s): The Epistemology of Metaphor and other Tropes* (373-382). Berlin; New York: De Gruyter.

Holz, Hans Heinz, Wurzel, Wolfgang U., Neumann, Werner, Friedrich, Bodo, Hartung, Wolfdietrich, & Neuner, Gerhart. 2001. *Die Bedeutung von Metaphern für die Formulierung dialektischer Theoreme*. Berlin: trafo.

Honeck, Richard P. 1988. Review of 'Metaphor and Parable: A Systematic Analysis of the Specific Structure and Cognitive Function of the Synoptic Similes and Parables qua Metaphors' by Mogens Stiller Kjargaard.1986. Leiden, Netherlands: Brill.

Honeck, Richard P., & Hoffman, Robert R. 1980. *Cognition and Figurative Language*. Hillsdale, N.J.: Lawrence Erlbaum.

Honeck, Richard P., & Kibler, Clare T. 1985. Representation in cognitive-psychological theories of figurative language. *The Ubiquity of Metaphor. Metaphor in Language and Thought*. 381-424.

Honeck, Richard P., & Temple, Jon G. 1992. Metaphor, expertise, and a PEST: Comments on the contributions to this special issue. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 7/3-4. 237-252.

Honeck, Richard P., & Temple, Jon G. 1996. Proverbs and the complete mind. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 11/3. 217-232.

Hönigsperger, Astrid. 1991. "Das Boot ist voll" - Zur Metapher in der Politik. *Folia Linguistica.* 25/1-2. 229-241.

Hönigsperger, Astrid. 1994. *Die Metapher in der gesprochenen Sprache: Analysiert anhand französischer und italienischer Corpora (Metaphor in spoken language: Analyzed in French and Italian corpora (LLBA))* (Vol. 74). Bonn: Jakob Hillen.

Honnighausen, Lothar. 1997. *Faulkner: Masks and Metaphors*. Jackson, Miss.: University Press of Mississippi.

Honohan, Iseult. 2007. Metaphors of solidarity. *Politics, Language and Metaphor*. 69-82.

Hook, Peter Edwin, & Pardeshi, Prashant. 2009. The semantic evolution of 'eat'-expressions: Ways and byways. *The Linguistics of Eating and Drinking*. 153-172.

Hooper, Robin. 2004. Perception verbs, directional metaphor and point of view in Tokelauan discourse. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 36/10. 1741-1760.

Horn, George M. 2003. Idioms, metaphors and syntactic mobility. *Journal of Linguistics.* 39/2. 245-273.

Horváth, János. 2008. On the usage profile of the words ‘inflation’ and ‘deflation’. *Argumentum.* 4. 220-226.

Hough, Sheridan. 1997. *Nietzsche's Noontide Friend: The Self As Metaphorical Double*. University Park, Penn.: Pennsylvania State Univ Press.

Howarth, David , & Griggs, Steven. 2007. Metaphor, catachresis and equivalence. The rhetoric of Freedom to Fly in the struggle over aviation policy in the United Kingdom. *Politics, Language and Metaphor*. 198-211.

Howe, Bonnie. 2006. *Because You Bear this Name: Conceptual Metaphor and the Moral Meaning of 1 Peter*. Leiden; Boston: Brill Academic Publishers.

Howe, James. 2008. Argument is argument: An essay on conceptual metaphor and verbal dispute. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 23/1. 1-23.

Howe, Nicholas. 1988. Metaphor in contemporary American political discourse. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 3/2. 87-104.

Hroch, Nicole. 2005. *Metaphern des Umweltmanagements*. Marburg, Germany: Tectum Verlag.

Hsiao, Chi-hua, & Su, Lily I-wen. 2010. Metaphor and hyperbolic expressions of emotion in Mandarin Chinese conversation. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 42/5. 1380-1396. DOI: 10.1016/j.pragma.2009.09.006

Hsu, Yu-chen. 2005. The long-term effects of integral versus composite metaphors on experts' and novices' search behaviors. *Interacting with Computers.* 17/4. 367-394.

Huang, Chu-Ren, & Chang, Shen-Ming. 1996. Metaphor, metaphorical extension, and grammaticalization: A study of Mandarin Chinese –*qilai*. *Conceptual Structure, Discourse and Language*. 201-216.

Time-moving metaphors and ego-moving metaphors: Which is better comprehended by Taiwanese? No. 21. 173-181. The Korean Society for Language and Information (KSLI) 2007.

Huang, Mimi Ziwei. 2009. Solving the riddle of metaphor: A salience-based model for metaphorical interpretation in a discourse context. *New Directions in Cognitive Linguistics*. 107-126.

Huang, Shuanfan. 2002. Tsou is different: A cognitive perspective on language, emotion, and body. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 13/2. 167-186.

Hübenthal, Ursula. 1991. *Interdisziplinäres Denken - Versuch einer Bestandsaufnahme und Systematisierung*. Stuttgart, Germany: Steiner.

Huber, Andreas. 2001. *Weichenstellung: Komplexität und metaphorisches Denken im 21. Jahrhundert. Ein Essay*. Frankfurt: Büchergilde Gutenberg.

Huber, Andreas, & Fuchs, Helmut. 2002. *Metaphoring. Komplexität erfolgreich managen*. Offenbach: Gabal.

Hubert, Judd David. 1997. *Corneille's Performative Metaphors*. Charlottesville, Va.: Rookwood Press.

Hücker, Franz-Josef. 1998. *Metaphern, die Zauberkraft des NLP. Ein Leitfaden für Berufspraxis und Training*. Paderborn, Germany: Junfermann.

Hulsse, Rainer, & Spencer, Alexander. 2008. The metaphor of terror: Terrorism studies and the constructivist turn. *Security Dialogue.* 39/6. 571-592.

Hülzer, Heike. 1987. *Die Metapher: Kommunikationssemantische Überlegungen zu einer rhetorischen Kategorie*. Münster, Germany: Nodus Publikationen.

Hulzer-Vogt, Heike. 1991. *Kippfigur Metapher - Metaphernbedingte Kommunikationskonflikte in Gesprächen: Ein Beitrag zur empirischen Kommunikationsforschung. Band 1: Gesprächsanalyse*. Münster, Germany: Nodus Publikationen.

Humma, John B. 1990. *Metaphor and Meaning in D.H. Lawrence's Later Novels*. Columbia, Mo.: University of Missouri Press.

Humphreys, Michael, Brown, Andrew D., & Hatch, Mary Jo. 2003. Is ethnography jazz? *Organization.* 10/1. 5-31. DOI: 10.1177/1350508403101001

Hundt, Markus. 1995. *Modellbildung in der Wirtschaftssprache - Eine Untersuchung zu den Institutionen- und Theoriefachsprachen der Wirtschaft unter besonderer Berücksichtigung vom Ende des 16. bis zum Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts*. Tübingen, Germany: Niemeyer.

Hunziker-Rodewald, Regine. 2001. *Hirt und Herde: Ein Beitrag zum alttestamentlichen Gottesverständnis*. Stuttgart, Germany: Kohlhammer.

Hupfer, Cordula. 2005. *Und Zuckererbsen nicht minder: Die kulinarische Metaphorik im Gesamtwerk Heinrich Heines*. Düsseldorf, Germany: Grupello.

Hurford, James R., Heasley, Brendan, & Smith, Michael B. 2007. *Semantics. A Coursebook. 2nd ed.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Huseman, William H. 1999. The sacred centre of orthodoxy. Metaphorical links between sexual impurity and heresy. *Metaphor and Godtalk*. 231-250.

Hussey, Karen A., & Katz, Albert N. 2009. Perception of the use of metaphor by an interlocutor in discourse. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 24/4. 203-236.

Hutchings, Deanna. 1998. Communicating with metaphor: A dance with many veils *American Journal of Hospice and Palliative Medicine.* 15/5. 282-284.

Hutchins, W. J. 1976. A linguistic approach to metaphor : Werner Abraham, The Peter de Ridder Press, Lisse/Netherlands, 1975. 54 pp. Dfl. 6. *Lingua.* 38/3-4. 359-362.

Hutchinson, Sterling, & Louwerse, Max. 2013. Language statistics and individual differences in processing primary metaphors. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 24/4. 667-687. DOI: 10.1515/cog-2013-0023

Huwiler, Elizabeth. 1993. *Biblical Women: Mirrors, Models, and Metaphors*. Cleveland, O.: United Church Press.

Huxford, John. 2001. Beyond the referential: Uses of visual symbolism in the press. *Journalism.* 2/1. 45-71. DOI: 10.1177/146488490100200102

Hwang, Caroline C. 2008. Pragmatic conventions and intercultural competence. *The Linguistics Journal.* 3/2. [np].

Hwang, Soonil. 2006. *Metaphor and Literalism in Buddhism: The Doctrinal History of Nirvana*. London: Routledge.

Hwang, Soon-il. 2006. *Metaphor and Literalism in Buddhism: The Doctrinal History of Nirvana*. New York: Routledge.

Iakimova, Galina, Passerieux, Christine , Laurent, Jean-Paul , & Hardy-Bayle, Marie-Christine 2005. ERPs of metaphoric, literal, and incongruous semantic processing in schizophrenia. *Psychophysiology.* 42/4. 380-390.

Ibarretxe Antuñano, Iraide. 1999. *Polysemy and metaphor in perception verbs: A cross-linguistic study.* (PhD), University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh.

Ibarretxe-Antuńano, Iraide. 1999. Metaphorical mappings in the sense of smell. *Metaphor in Cognitive Linguistics*. 29-45.

Ibarretxe-Antuńano, Iraide. 2003. Entering in Spanish: Conceptual and semantic properties of 'entrar en/a'. *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* I. 29-58.

Ibarretxe-Antuńano, Iraide. 2003. Metonymies, metaphors, and compositional polysemy in the Basque word 'buru' (head). *Interaction and Cognition in Linguistics*. 295-311.

Ibarretxe-Antuńano, Iraide. 2008. Guts, heart and liver: The conceptualization of internal organs in Basque. *Culture, Body, and Language: Conceptualizations of Internal Body Organs across Cultures and Languages*. 103-128.

Ibarretxe-Antuñano, Iraide. 2008. Vision metaphors for the intellect: Are they really cross-linguistic? *ATLANTIS. Journal of the Spanish Association of Anglo-American Studies.* 30/1. 15-33.

Ibarretxe-Antuñano, Iraide. 2012. The importance of unveiling conceptual metaphors in a minority language: The case of Basque. *Endangered Metaphors*. 254-273.

Ibarretxe-Antuñano, Iraide. 2013. The relationship between conceptual metaphor and culture. *Intercultural Pragmatics.* 10/2. 315-339. DOI: 10.1515/ip-2013-0014

Idström, Anna. 2012. Antlers as a metaphor of pride: What idioms reveal about the relationship between human and animal in Inari Saami conceptual system. *Endangered Metaphors*. 275-292.

Idström, Anna, & Piirainen, Elisabeth (ur.). 2012. *Endangered Metaphors*. Amsterdam - Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Idström, Anna, & Piirainen, Elisabeth. 2012. Endangered metaphors: Introduction. *Endangered Metaphors*. 16-19.

Ignatow, Gabriel. 2003. "Idea hamsters" on the "bleeding edge": Profane metaphors in high technology jargon. *Poetics.* 31/1. 1-22.

Ikegami, Yoshihiko. 2003. How language is conceptualized and metaphorized in Japanese: An essay in language ideology. *Motivation in Language: Studies in Honor of Günter Radden*. 259-271.

Ikegami, Yoshihiko. 2008. The heart: What it means to the Japanese speakers. *Culture, Body, and Language: Conceptualizations of Internal Body Organs across Cultures and Languages*. 169-.

Ilmendinger, Blake. 1993. *The Cowboy: Representations of Labor in an American Work Culture*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Imamović, Adisa. 2006. Limitations on metonymic uses of -*ion* nominalizations. *Jezikoslovlje.* 7/1-2. 45-65.

Imamović, Adisa. 2009. Motivation for different metonymic readings of –*ion* nominalizations. *Cognitive Approaches to English: Fundamental, Methodological, Interdisciplinary and Applied Aspects*. 69-96.

Imamović, Adisa. 2009. Pojmovna metafora kao moćno oruđe u marketingu. *Lingvistika javne komunikacije: Sociokulturni, pragmatički i stilistički aspekti*. 45-55.

Indurkhya, Bipin. 1991. Modes of metaphor. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 6/1. 1-27.

Indurkhya, Bipin. 1992. *Metaphor and Cognition: An Interactionist Approach*. Dordrecht: Kluwer.

Indurkhya, Bipin. 1994. The thesis that all knowledge is metaphorical and meanings of metaphor. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 9/1. 61-73.

Indurkhya, Bipin. 2007. *Metaphor and Cognition: An Interactionist Approach*. New York: Springer.

Indurkhya, Bipin. 2007. Rationality and reasoning with metaphors. *New Ideas in Psychology.* 25/1. 16-36.

Ingall, Carol K. 1997. *Metaphors, Maps and Mirrors: Moral Education in Middle Schools*. Greenwich, Conn.: Ablex.

Ingendahl, Werner. 1971. *Der metaphorische Prozeß. Methodologie zu seiner Erforschung und Systematisierung*. Düsseldorf: Pädagogischer Verlag Schwann.

Ingram, Joyce L. 1994. The role of figurative language in psychotherapy: A methodological examination. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 9/4. 271-288.

Inkson, Kerr. 2006. *Understanding Careers: The Metaphors of Working Lives*. Thousand Oaks, Calif.: Sage Publications.

Inns, Dawn. 2002. Metaphor in the literature of organizational analysis: A preliminary taxonomy and a glimpse at a humanities-based perspective. *Organization.* 9/2. 305-330. DOI: 10.1177/1350508402009002908

Ishida, Priscilla. 2008. Contrastive idiom analysis: The case of Japanese and English idioms of anger. *Phraseology: An Interdisciplinary Perspective*. 275-291.

Ishino, Mika. 2007. *Metaphor and metonymy in gesture and discourse.* (PhD), University of Chicago, Chicago.

Isil, Olivia A. 1996. *When a Loose Cannon Flogs a Dead Horse There's the Devil to Pay: Seafaring Words in Everyday Speech*. Camden, Maine: International Marine.

Ismond, Patricia. 2002. *Abandoning Dead Metaphors: The Caribbean Phase of Derek Walcott's Poetry*. Mona, Jamaica: The Press University of the West Indies.

Isomursu, Pekka; Hinman, Rachel; Isomursu, Minna; Spasojević, Mirjana. 2007. Metaphors for the mobile Internet. *Knowledge, Technology and Policy.* 20/4. 259-268.

Israel, Michael, Harding, Jennifer Riddle, & Tobin, Vera. 2004. On simile. *Language, Culture, and Mind*. 123-135.

Itzgarjan, Aleksandra, & Prodanović-Stankić, Diana. 2008. Analysis of animal metaphors in literature from the cognitive perspective *Godišnjak Filozofskog fakulteta, Novi Sad.* 33/2. 401-412.

Ivie, Stanley D. 2003. *On the Wings of Metaphor*. San Francisco, Calif.: Caddo Gap Press.

Iwasaki, Shin-Ya. 2009. A Cognitive Grammar account of time motion 'metaphors': A view from Japanese. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 20/2. 341-366.

Iza Erviti, Aneider. 2012. Resemblance operations and conceptual complexity in animal metaphors. *Revista de Lingüística y Lenguas Aplicadas.* 7. 163-178.

Izutsu, Mitsuko Narita, & Izutsu, Katsunobu. 2011. What motivates an inference? The emergence of CONTRAST/CONCESSIVE from TEMPORAL/SPATIAL OVERLAP. *Motivation in Grammar and the Lexicon*. 107-132.

Jabloński, Przernyslaw, van der Lans, Ian, & Herrnans, Chris 1998. Metaphor theories and religious language understanding. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 13/4. 287-292.

Jackendoff, Ray, & Aaron, David. 1991. Review of Lakoff, George; Turner, Mark. 1989. 'More than Cool Reason: A Field Guide to Poetic Metaphor'.

Jacks Achtenberg, Miriam. 2006. The misleading metaphor of the slap in the Ffce: An analysis of Ash v. Tyson *Harvard Journal of Law and Gender.* 29/2. 501-508.

Jackson, Andrew. 1999. *The Book of Life: One Man's Search for the Wisdom of Age*. Phoenix, Ariz.: Weidenfeld & Nicolson.

Jacobson, Sven. 1991. Review on: Persson, Gunnar (1990). Meanings, Models and Metaphors: A Study in Lexical Semantics in English. (Acta Universitatis Umensis. Umeå Studies in the Humanities 92). Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International. *Studia Neophilologica.* 63. 235-237.

Jaeck, Lois Marie. 1990. *Marcel Proust and the Text As Macrometaphor*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

Jager, Eric. 2001. *The Book of the Heart*. Chicago: Chicago University Press.

Jager, Eric. 2001. *Reading the Book of the Heart from the Middle Ages to the Twenty-First Century*. Chicago: Chicago University Press.

Jaggar, Philip J., & Buba, Malami. 2009. Metaphorical extensions of 'eat' --> [OVERCOME] and 'drink' --> [UNDERGO] in Hausa. *The Linguistics of Eating and Drinking*. 229-251.

Jäkel, Olaf. 1989. 'Der handgreifliche Intellekt': Zur Metaphorik geistiger Tätigkeiten. *Grazer Linguistische Studien.* 32. 5-19.

Jäkel, Olaf. 1990. *'Der handgreifliche Intellekt', oder: MENTAL ACTIVITY IS MANIPULATION.* (M.A. thesis), Graduiertenkolleg Hamburg, Hamburg.

Jäkel, Olaf. 1993. 'Economic growth' versus 'Pushing up the GNP': Metaphors of quantity from the economic domain *L.A.U.D C 24*. Duisburg, Germany: English Department, University of Duisburg.

Jäkel, Olaf. 1993. Is metaphor really a one-way street? One of the basic tenets of the cognitive theory of metaphor put to the test *C.L.E.A.R. 1*. Hamburg: University of Hamburg.

Jäkel, Olaf. 1994. 'Wirtschaftswachstum' oder 'Wir steigern das Bruttosozialprodukt': Quantitäts-Metaphern aus der Ökonomie-Domäne. *Unternehmenskommunikation: Linguistische Analysen und Beschreibungen*. 84-101.

Jäkel, Olaf. 1995. The metaphorical concept of mind: "Mental activity is manipulation". *Language and the Cognitive Construal of the World*. 197-229.

Jäkel, Olaf (1995). [Metaphorical scenarios of science].

Jäkel, Olaf (1996). [How can mortal man understand the road he travels? Prospects and problems of the cognitive approach to religious metaphor].

Jäkel, Olaf. 1996. Metaphorical scenarios of 'science'. *The Construal of Space in Language and Thought*. 649-678.

Jäkel, Olaf. 1997. European predecessors of a cognitive theory of metaphor. *Human Contact through Language and Linguistics*. 69-86.

Jäkel, Olaf. 1997. *Metaphern in abstrakten Diskurs-Domänen: Eine kognitiv-linguistische Untersuchung anhand der Bereiche Geistigkeit, Wirtschaft und Wissenschaft*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Jäkel, Olaf. 1998. Diachronie und Wörtlichkeit: Problembereiche der kognitiven Metapherntheorie. *Rostocker Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft.* 5. 99-117.

Jäkel, Olaf. 1999. Is metaphor really a one-way street? One of the basic tenets of the cognitive theory of metaphor put to the test. *Issues in Cognitive Linguistics: 1993 Proceedings of the International Cognitive Linguistics Conference*. 367-388.

Jäkel, Olaf. 1999. Kant, Blumenberg, Weinrich: Some forgotten contributions to the cognitive theory of metaphor. *Metaphor in Cognitive Linguistics*. 9-27.

Jäkel, Olaf. 1999. Metonymy in onomastics. *Metonymy in Language and Thought*. 211-289.

Jäkel, Olaf. 2002. Hypotheses revisited: The cognitive theory of metaphor applied to religious texts. *metaphorik.de.* 02/2002/2. 20-42.

Jäkel, Olaf. 2003. How can mortal man understand the road he travels? Prospects and problems of the cognitive approach to religious metaphor. *The Bible through Metaphor and Translation*.

Jäkel, Olaf. 2003. Motion metaphorized in the economic domain. *Motivation in Language: Studies in Honor of Günter Radden*. 297-318.

Jäkel, Olaf. 2003. *Wie Metaphern Wissen schaffen: Die kognitive Metapherntheorie und ihre Anwendung in Modell-Analysen der Diskursbereiche Geistestätigkeit, Wirtschaft, Wissenschaft und Religion*. Hamburg: D. Kovac.

Jäkel, Olaf (2006). ['Defining the definition of marriage': Competing cultural models in intercultural comparison].

Jakob, Karlheinz. 1991. *Maschine, mentales Modell, Metapher - Studien zur Semantik und Geschichte der Techniksprache*. Tübingen, Germany: Niemeyer.

Jakobson, Roman. 2002. The metaphorical and metonymic. *Metaphor and Metonymy in Comparison and Contrast*. 41-47.

James, N. 1997. *Fred and the Freedom Tree: Allegorical Fables, Stories and Metaphors on Life*. Chicago, Ill.: TNT Publications.

Janda, Laura. 2007. Inflectional morphology. *The Oxford Handbook of Cognitive Linguistics*. 632-649.

Janda, Laura A. 2004. A metaphor in search of a source domain: The categories of Slavic aspect. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 15/4. 471-527.

Janda, Laura A. 2010. The role of metonymy in Czech word-formation. *Slovo a slovesnost.* 71. 260-274.

Janda, Laura A. 2011. Metonymy in word-formation. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 22/2. 359-392. DOI: 10.1515/cogl.2011.014

Janda, Laura A. 2014. Metonymy and word-formation revisited. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 25/2. 341-349.

Janda Laura, A. 2010. Cognitive Linguistics in the Year 2010. *International Journal of Cognitive Linguistics.* 1/1. 1-30.

Janda Laura, A. 2010. Russian word-formation in contrast with Czech and Norwegian. *Oslo Studies in Language.* 2/2. 243-259.

Janssen, Theo A. J. M. 2003. Monosemy versus polysemy. *Cognitive Approaches to Lexical Semantics*. 93-122.

Janusz, Sharon. 1994. Feminism and metaphor: Friend, foe, force? *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 9/4. 289-300.

Jeddeloh, Jens. 2006. *Sturmfreie Bude: Beste Metaphern*. Frankfurt: Baumhaus Medien.

Jefferies, Rayhman, & Purdee, J. 1996. *Firewalk 1: Rituals, Symbols and Metaphors for the Firewalker*. New York: Rapport Anchor.

Jeremias, Jörg. 1997. *Die Reue Gottes: Aspekte alttestamentlicher Gottesvorstellung*. Neukirchen-Vluyn, Germany: Neukirchener Verlag.

Jiang, Song. 2004. A semantic study of the classifier 'dao'. *Language, Culture, and Mind*. 429-443.

Jimenez, Jacques, & Johnson, Timothy L. 1998. *Metaphors at Work: The Unseen Influencers*. Rowayton, Ct.: The Helix Press.

Jin, Lixian, & Cortazzi, Martin. 2008. Images of teachers, learning and questioning in Chinese cultures of learning. *Metaphors for Learning: Cross-cultural Perspectives*. 177-202.

Jing-Schmidt, Zhuo. 2007. Negativity bias in language: A cognitive-affective model of emotive intensifiers. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 18/3. 417-443.

Jing-Schmidt, Zhuo. 2008. Much mouth much tongue: Chinese metonymies and metaphors of verbal behaviour. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 19/2. 241-282. DOI:10.1515/COG.2008.010

Jiyoung, Yoon. 2011. Productivity of Spanish verb–noun compounds: Patterns of metonymy and metaphor. *Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 9/1. 83-106. DOI: 10.1075/ml.9.1.05yoo

Johach, Eva. 2008. *Krebszelle und Zellenstaat: Zur Medizinischen und Politischen Metaphorik in Rudolf Virchows Zellularpathologie*. Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany: Rombach.

Johannesson, Nils-Lennart. 2008. An anatomy of metaphors and exegetical statements in medieval homiletic writing. *Selected Papers from the 2006 and 2007 Stockholm Metaphor Festivals*. 25-32.

Johannesson, Nils-Lennart. 2008. “Þurrh be33ske & sallte tæress”: Orm’s use of metaphor and simile in the Exegesis of John 1:51. *Selected Papers from the 2006 and 2007 Stockholm Metaphor Festivals*. 97-108.

Johannesson, Nils-Lennart, & Minugh, David C. (ur.). 2008. *Selected Papers from the 2006 and 2007 Stockholm Metaphor Festivals*. Stockholm: Acta Universitatis Stockhomiensis.

Johansson Falck, Marlene. 2006. Electrifying performances and brains that fuse: Metaphor and the cognitive function of electricity. *Nordic Journal of English Studies.* 5/1. 51-70.

Johansson Falck, Marlene. 2012. Metaphor variation across L1 and L2 speakers of English. *Metaphor in Use: Context, Culture, and Communication*. 109-134.

Johansson Falck, Marlene, & Gibbs, Jr Raymond W. 2012. Embodied motivations for metaphorical meanings. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 23/2. 251-272. DOI: 10.1515/cog-2012-0008

Johnson, Andrew T. 1996. Comprehension of metaphors and similes: A reaction time study. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 11/2. 145-159.

Johnson, Eric. 2007. Sculpting public opinion: Understanding the (mis)use of metaphors in the media. *Cognitive Linguistics in Critical Discourse Analysis: Application and Theory*. 28-55.

Johnson, Greg. 2003. The economies of grace as gift and moral accounting: Insights from cognitive linguistics. *The Bible through Metaphor and Translation*. 87-111.

Johnson, Mark. 1987. *The Body in the Mind: The Bodily Basis of Meaning, Imagination, and Reason*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Johnson, Mark. 1993. *Moral Imagination: Implications of Cognitive Science for Ethics*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Johnson, Mark. 1993. Why cognitive semantics matters to philosophy. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 4/1. 62-74.

Johnson, Mark. 1995. Introduction: Why metaphor matters to philosophy. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 10/3. 157-162.

Johnson, Mark. 2005. The philosophical significance of image schemas. *From Perception to Meaning: Image Schemas in Cognitive Linguistics*. 15-33.

Johnson, Mark. 2007. *The Meaning of the Body. Aesthetics of Human Understanding*. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press.

Johnson, Mark, & Lakoff, George. 2002. Why cognitive linguistics requires embodied realism. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 13/3. 245-263.

Johnson, Michael G. 1994. Review of 'Metaphor and Reason in Judicial Opinions' by Haig Bosmajian. 1992. Carbondale, IL: Southern Illinois University Press, 240 pages.

Johnson, Michael G., & Henley, Tracy B. 1992. Finding meaning in random analogies. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 7/2. 55-75.

Johnson, Mark L., & Larson, Steve. 2003. 'Something in the way she moves': Metaphors of musical motion. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 18/2. 63-84.

Johnston, Anita A. 2000. *Eating in the Light of the Moon: How Women Can Transform Their Relationship with Food through Myths, Metaphors & Storytelling*. Carlsbad, Calif.: Gurze Books.

Metaphors for L2 teachers and students. 43-47. THT (Teachers Helping Teachers) 2006.

Jones, Louise Conley. 1996. *A Textual Analysis of Marlowe's Doctor Faustus With Director's Book: Stage Action As Metaphor*. Lewiston, N.Y.: Edwin Mellen Press.

Jones, Leslie Ellen. 1999. *Druid-Priest-Shaman: Metaphors of Celtic Paganism*. Enfield Lock, Middlesex: Hisarlik Press.

Jones, Lara L., & Estes, Zachary. 2005. Metaphor comprehension as attributive categorization. *Journal of Memory and Language.* 53/1. 110-124.

Jones, Lara L., & Estes, Zachary. 2006. Roosters, robins, and alarm clocks: Aptness and conventionality in metaphor comprehension. *Journal of Memory and Language.* 55/1. 18-32.

Jones, Roger Stanley. 1982. *Physics as a Metaphor: A Mind-Expanding Exploration of the Human Side of Science*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press.

Jones, Roger S. 1990. *Physics as Metaphor*. Minneapolis, Minn.: University of Minnesota Press.

Jones, William J. 1999. *Images of Language. Six essays on German Attitudes to European Languages from 1500-1800*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Joo, Thomas W. 2002. Contract, property and the role of metaphor in corporations law. *UC Davis Law Review.* 35. 779-820. DOI: 10.2139/ssrn.275523

Jordan, Sarah L. 1994. *The Metaphor of the Portfolio and the Metaphors in Portfolios: The Relation of Classroom-based to Large-scale Assessment*. Albany, N.Y.: National Research Center on Literature Teaching and Learning, University at Albany, State University of New York.

Jordan, William A. 1996. *Crossfire Education: Metaphor, Cultural Evolution, and Chaos in the Schools*. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America.

Jost, Jörg. 2007. *Topos und Metapher: Zur Pragmatik und Rhetorik des Verständlichmachens*. Heidelberg: Winter.

Journet, Debra. 2005. Metapahor, ambiguity, and motive in evolutionary biology: W. D. Hamilton and the "Gene's Point of View". *Written Communication.* 22/4. 379-420. DOI: 10.1177/0741088305279953

Joy, Annamma, Sherry Jr, John F., & Deschenes, Jonathan. 2009. Conceptual blending in advertising. *Journal of Business Research.* 62/1. 39-49. DOI: 10.1016/j.jbusres.2007.11.015

Joy, Annamma, Sherry Jr, John F., & Deschenes, Jonathan. 2009. Conceptual blending in advertising. *Journal of Business Research.* 62/1. 39-49. DOI: 10.1016/j.jbusres.2007.11.015

Juchem-Grundmann, Constanze. 2009. *"Dip into your savings!" Applying cognitive metaphor theory in the Business English classroom. An empirical study.* (PhD), Universität Koblenz-Landau, Koblenz-Landau.

Jungaberle, Henrik. 2007. *Musik und Metapher: Psychotherapie im Wandel. Zur Theorie und Evaluation von Musik als Therapeutischem Medium*. Berlin: Pro Business.

Junker, Marie-Odile. 2003. A Native American view of the "mind" as seen in the lexicon of cognition in East Cree. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 14/2-3. 167-194.

Jurado, Francisco García, & Arévalo, Carmen Maíz. 2005. The idiomatic expression of incoherent discourse: “can’t make head nor tail”: Cognitive and contrastive analysis in Latin and English. *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 3/1. 117-131.

Jurafsky, Dan. 1996. Universal tendencies in the semantics of the diminutive. *Language.* 72/3. 533-578.

Juretić, Ksenija. 2004. Time management - new religion of our time: `Time` in Anglo-American culture vs. `vrijeme` in Croatian. *Zbornik radova Sveučilišta u Rijeci, Ekonomski fakultet.* 22/1. 53-68.

Jutronic, Dunia. 1999. Epitaphs and metaphors. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 14/3. 221-228.

Juzelĕniĕne, Saule, & Mickiene, Ilona. 2004. Metaphorical expression of time in the Lithuanian language. *Annales Universitatis Apulensis. Series Philologica.* 5/2. 449-457.

Kaal, Anna A., & Dorst, Aletta G. 2012. Metaphor in discourse : Beyond the boundaries of MIP. *Metaphor in Use: Context, Culture, and Communication*. 51-68.

Kabata, Kaori, & Lee, Jeong-hwa. 2004. Factors underlying spatial particle distributions in Japanese and Korean. *Language, Culture, and Mind*. 167-180.

Kacinik, Natalie A., & Chiarello, Christine. 2007. Understanding metaphors: Is the right hemisphere uniquely involved? *Brain and Language.* 100/2. 188-207.

Kahn, Herman. 1965. *On Escalation: Metaphors and Scenarios*. New York: Praeger.

Kahn, Herman. 1986. *On Escalation: Metaphors and Scenarios*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press.

Kakridis, Yannis. 1998. Metaphor and Metonymy: A Dialectical Perspective. *Quaderni di Semantica: Rivista Internazionale di Semantica Teorica e Applicata/An International Journal of Theoretical and Applied Semantics.* 19/2 [38]. 355-362.

Kalisz, Roman. 1990. A Cognitive Approach to Spatial Terms Represented by 'in Front of' and 'behind' in English, and Their Metaphorical Extensions. U Jerzy Tomaszczyk & Barbara Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk (ur.), *Meaning and Lexicography* (167-179). Amsterdam - Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Metonymy and semantic representations. 31-41. Peter Lang 2007.

Karadas, Firat. 2008. *Imagination, Metaphor and Mythopeiea in Wordsworth, Shelley and Keats*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.

Karatani, Kojin. 1995. *Architecture as Metaphor: Language, Number, Money*. Cambridge, Mass.: The MIT Press.

Kassner, Laura. 2013. Three ways to view a sonnet: Metaphor and poetic structure in three translations of Shakespeare’s sonnet XC. *Yearbook of the German Cognitive Linguistics Association.* 1/1. 195-214. DOI: 10.1515/gcla-2013-0011

Katona, Edit. 2006. Metaforikus gondokodás és anyanyelvi kompetencia (Metaphorical thinking and native language competence). *Hungarológiai közlemények.* 37/3. 24-43.

Katona, Edit. 2007. A test átlényegülése, a lélek megtestesülésea lélekmetaforákban (Transubstantiation of the body and embodiment of the soul

in soul metaphors). *Hungarológiai közlemények.* 38/4. 68-84.

Katz, Albert N. 1987. Review of 'A Cognitive Theory of Metaphor' by Earl R. Mac Cormac. 1985. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 254 pages, $25.00.

Katz, Albert N. 1989. Review of 'Cognition and Symbolic Structures: The Psychology of Metaphorical Transformation' by Robert E. Haskell (ur.). 1987. Norwood, NJ: Ablex, 304 pages, $29.50.

Katz, Albert N. 1989. Review of 'The Point of Words: Children's Understanding of Metaphor and Irony' by Ellen Winner. 1988. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 212 pages (hardcover).

Katz, Albert N. 1992. Psychological studies in metaphor processing: Extensions to the placement of terms in semantic space. *Poetics Today.* 13/4. 607-632.

Katz, Albert N. 2000. Introduction to the special issue: 'The Uses and Processing of Irony and Sarcasm'. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 15/1-2. 1-3.

Katz, Albert N. 2006. A Hitchhiker's guide to human evolution, the brain, and the processing of language: When it is "stretched" from the literal or expected usage. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 21/4. 199-211.

Katz, Albert N., & E., Taylor; Tamsen. 2008. The journeys of life: Examining a conceptual metaphor with semantic and episodic memory recall. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 23/3. 148-176.

Katz, Albert N., & Lee, Christopher J. 1993. The role of authorial intent in determining verbal irony and metaphor. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 8/4. 257-279.

Katz, Albert N., Paivio, Alan, Marschark, Marc, & Clark, James M. 1988. Norms for 204 literary and 260 nonliterary metaphors on 10 psychological dimensions. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 3/4. 191-214.

Katz, Albert N., & Pexman, Penny M. 1997. Interpreting figurative statements: Speaker occupation can change metaphor to irony. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 12/1. 19-41.

Kay, Lily E. 2000. *Who Wrote the Book of Life?: A History of the Genetic Code*. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press.

Kearns, Michael S. 1987. Metaphors and the humanizing of the mind. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 2/2. 115-138.

Keel, Othmar. 1969. *Feinde und Gottesleugner. Studien zum Image der Widersacher in den Individualpsalmen*. Stuttgart, Germany: Katholisches Bibelwerk.

Keel, Othmar. 1984. *Die Welt der altorientalischen Bildsymbolik und das Alte Testament: Am Beispiel der Psalmen*. Darmstadt, Germany: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft.

Kelle, Brad E. 2009. Hosea 1-3 in twentieth-century scholarship. *Currents in Biblical Research.* 7/2. 179-216.

Keller, Evelyn Fox. 1996. *Refiguring Life: Metaphors of Twentieth-century Biology*. New York, N.Y.: Columbia University Press.

Keller, Evelyn Fox. 2002. *Making Sense of Life: Explaining Biological Development with Models, Metaphors, Machines*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press.

Kelley, E. Morgan. 1992. *The Metaphorical Basis of Language: A Study in Cross-Cultural Linguistics or the Left-Handed Hummingbird*. Lewiston, N.Y.: Edwin Mellen Press.

Kelly, Michael H., & Keil, Frank C. 1987. Metaphor comprehension and knowledge of semantic domains. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 2/1. 33-51.

Kemmer, Suzanne, & Achard, Michel. 2004. Introduction. *Language, Culture, and Mind*. xv.

Kemper, Susan. 1989. Priming the comprehension of metaphors. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 4/1. 1-17.

Kennedy, John M. 1990. Metaphor - Its intellectual basis. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 5/2. 115-123.

Kennedy, John M. 1993. *Drawing and the Blind: Pictures to Touch*. New Haven; London: Yale University Press.

Kennedy, John M., & Chiappe, Dan L. 1999. What makes a metaphor stronger than a simile? *Metaphor and Symbol.* 14/1. 63-69.

Kennedy, John M., & Domander, Ramona. 1986. Blind people depicting states and events in metaphorical line drawings. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 1/2. 109-126.

Kennedy, John M., Green, Christopher D., & Vervaeke, John. 1993. Metaphorical thought and devices in pictures. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 8/3. 243-255.

Kennedy, Victor. 1993. Mystery! Unraveling Edward Gorey's tangled web of visual metaphor. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 8/3. 181-193.

Kennedy, Victor. 1994. Pictures as metaphors in Thackeray's illustrated novels. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 9/2. 135-147.

Kennedy, Victor. 1999. The computational metaphor of mind: More bugs in the program. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 14/4. 281-292.

Kennedy, Victor. 2000. Intended tropes and unintended metatropes in reporting on the war in Kosovo. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 15/4. 253-265.

Kennedy, Victor. 2000. Metaphors in the news - introduction. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 15/4. 209-211.

Kennedy, Victor, & Kennedy, John M. 1993. Introduction. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 8/3. 149-151.

Kertész, András. 2004. *Cognitive Semantics and Scientific Knowledge. Case Studies in the Cognitive Science of Science*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Kertész, András. 2004. *Philosophie der Linguistik. Studien zur naturalisierten Wissenschaftstheorie*. Tübingen, Germany: Gunter Narr.

Kertész, András. 2004. Zwei kognitiv-linguistische Modelle von nicht-demonstrativen Schlüssen in der generativ-linguistischen Theoriebildung (Two cognitive linguistic models of non-demonstrative conclusions in generative-linguistic concept formation). *Sprachtheorie und germanistische Linguistik.* 14/2. 125-151.

Kertész, András, & Rákosi, Csilla. 2008. Daten und Argumentation in der Theorie konzeptueller Metaphern. *New Approaches to Linguistic Evidence. Pilot Studies / Neue Ansätze zu linguistischer Evidenz. Pilotstudien*. 199-233.

Kertész, András, & Rákosi, Csilla. 2009. Cyclic vs. circular argumentation in the Conceptual Metaphor Theory. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 20/4. 703-732. DOI: 10.1515/cogl.2009.030

Kertész, András, Rákosi, Csilla, & Csatár, Péter. 2006. Remarks on the unity and diversity of cognitive metaphor research. U Réka Benczes; Szilvia Csábi (ur.), *The Metaphors of Sixty. Papers Presented on the Occasion of the 60th Birthday of Zoltán Kövecses* (144-155). Budapest: Department of American Studies, School of English and American Studies, Eötvös Loránd University.

Kertész, András, Rákosi, Csilla, & Csatár, Péter. 2012. Data, problems, heuristics and results in cognitive metaphor research. *Language Sciences.* 34/6. 715-727. DOI: 10.1016/j.langsci.2012.04.011

Kessler, Edward. 1992. *Coleridge's Metaphors of Being*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Keysar, Boaz, & Bly, Bridget Martin. 1999. Swimming against the current: Do idioms reflect conceptual structure? *Journal of Pragmatics.* 31/12. 1559-1578.

Keysar, Boaz, & Glucksberg, Sam. 1992. Metaphor and communication. *Poetics Today.* 13/4. 633-658.

Khan, Aisha. 2004. *Callaloo Nation: Metaphors of Race and Religious Identity Among South Asians in Trinidad*. Durham: Duke University Press.

Khatena, Joe, & Khatena, Nelly. 1990. Metaphor motifs and creative imagination in art. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 5/1. 21-34.

Elastic metaphors: expanding the philosophy of interface design. No. 37. 65-71. Australian Computer Society, Inc. 2003.

Kiefer, Ferenc. 2005. Review of Leezenberg, Michiel. 'Contexts of Metaphor'. 2001. Elsevier, Amsterdam. 321 pp., hb.

Kiefer, Jochen. 2004. *Die Puppe als Metapher, den Schauspieler zu denken: Zur Ästhetik der theatralen Figur bei Craig, Meyerhold, Schlemmer und Roland Barthes*. Berlin: Alexander Verlag.

Kieser, Alfred. 2000. *Management und Wirklichkeit - Das Konstruieren von Unternehmen, Märkten und Zukünften*. Heidelberg: Carl-Auer-Systeme Verlag.

Kilgour, Maggie. 1990. *From Communion to Cannibalism: An Anatomy of Metaphors of Incorporation*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Kim, Ae-Ryung. 2002. *Metapher und Mimesis: Über das hermeneutische Lesen des geschriebenen Textes*. Berlin: Reimer.

Kimm, Nicolas, Schulzek, Daniel, & Terhalle, Anselm. 2012. Functionality and metonymy. *Cognitive Modeling in Linguistics*. 23-43.

Kimmel, Michael. 2005. From metaphor to the "mental sketchpad": Literary macrostructure and compound image schemas in 'Heart of Darkness'. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 20/3. 199-238.

Kimmel, Michael. 2010. Why we mix metaphors (and mix them well): Discourse coherence, conceptual metaphor, and beyond. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 42/1. 97-115. DOI: 10.1016/j.pragma.2009.05.017

Kimmel, Michael. 2012. Optimizing the analysis of metaphor in discourse: How to make the most of qualitative software and find a good research design. *Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 10/1. 1-48. DOI: 10.1075/rcl.10.1.01kim

King, B. 1989. Review of Kövecses, Zoltán. 1986. 'Metaphors of Anger, Pride and Love'.

King, James Roy. 1989. 'Bleak House' as metaphor. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 4/1. 39-54.

King, James Roy. 1991. Models as metaphors. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 6/2. 103-118.

King, Kevin. 1999. *The Big Picture: Idioms as Metaphors*. Boston, Mass.: Houghton Mifflin.

King, Robert Thomas. 1988. Spatial Metaphor in German Causative Constructions. *Topics in Cognitive Linguistics*. 555-585.

Kinney, Arthur F. 2006. *Shakespeare and Cognition: Aristotle's Legacy and Shakespearean Drama: Webbing the Invisible*. Abingdon: Routledge.

Kintsch, Walter. 1998. *Comprehension: A Paradigm for Cognition*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Kintsch, Walter, & Bowles, Anita R. 2002. Metaphor comprehension: What makes a metaphor difficult to understand? *Metaphor and Symbol.* 17/4. 249-262.

Kirmayer, Laurence J. 2008. Culture and the metaphoric mediation of pain. *Transcultural Psychiatry.* 45/2. 318-338. DOI: 10.1177/1363461508089769

Kispál, Tamás. 2010. *Die metaphorische Konzeptualisierung des menschlichen Lebens in deutschen Idiomen.* (PhD), Universität Szeged, Philosophische Fakultät.

Kispál, Tamás. 2010. Introspective data and corpus data: Combination instead of confrontation in the study of German metaphorical idioms of life. *Sprachtheorie und germanistische Linguistik.* 20/1. 57-78.

Kita, Sotaro, de Condappa, Olivier, & Mohr, Christine. 2007. Metaphor explanation attenuates the right-hand preference for depictive co-speech gestures that imitate actions. *Brain and Language.* 101/3. 185-197.

Kitis, Eliza, & Milapides, Michalis. 1997. Read it and believe it: How metaphor constructs ideology in news discourse. A case study. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 28/5. 557-590.

Kittay, Eva F. 1987. *Metaphor: Its Cognitive Force and Linguistic Structure*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.

Kjärgaard, Mogens Stiller. 1986. *Metaphor and Parable. A Systematic Analysis of the Specific Structure and Cognitive Function of the Synoptic Similes and Parables qua Metaphors*. Leiden: E.J. Brill.

Kleiber, Georges. 1994. *Nominales. Essais de sémantique référentielle*. Paris: Armand Colin.

Kleiber, Georges. 1995. Polysémie, transferts de sens et métonymie intégrée. *Folia Linguistica.* 29. 105-132.

Klein, Gary A. 1987. Applications of analogical reasoning. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 2/3. 201-218.

Kleinke, Sonja, Kövecses, Zoltán, Musolff, Andreas, & Szelid, Veronika (ur.). 2012. *Cognition and Culture. The Role of Metaphor and Metonymy*. Budapest: ELTE Eötvös Kiadó.

Klepousniotou, Ekaterini 2007. Reconciling linguistics and psycholinguistics: On the psychological reality of linguistic polysemy. *The cognitive basis of polysemy*. 17-46.

Klikovac, Duška. 2000. Pojmovne metafore i semantika predloga: o jednom apstraktnom značenju predloga u s lokativom (Conceptual metaphors and the semantics of prepositions: About an abstract meaning of preposition "u" with the locative). *Južnoslovenski filolog.* 56/1-2. 521-528.

Knapp, Bettina Liebowitz. 1989. *Machine, Metaphor and the Writer: A Jungian View*. University Park, Pa.: Penn State University Press.

Knoblauch, Hubert. 1999. Metaphors, transcendence and indirect communication; Alfred Schutz' phenomenology of the life-world and the metaphors of religion. *Metaphor and Godtalk*. 75-94.

Knowles, Murray, & Moon, Rosamund. 2005. *Introducing Metaphor*. London: Routledge.

Knowles, Murray, & Moon, Rosamund. 2006. *Introducing Metaphor*. London; New York: Routledge.

Knox, Seth. 2013. Nasti, Chiara: Images of the Lisbon Treaty Debate in the British Press: A Corpus-based Approach to Metaphor Analysis . Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 2012. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 24/4. 719-724. DOI: 10.1515/cog-2013-0026

Knudsen, Susanne. 2003. Scientific metaphors going public. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 35/8. 1247-1263.

Koch, Peter. 1999. Frame and contiguity: On the cognitive bases of metonymy and certain types of word formation. *Metonymy in Language and Thought*. 139-167.

Koch, Peter. 2001. Metonymy: Unity in diversity. *Journal of Historical Pragmatics.* 2/2. 201-244.

Koch, Peter. 2008. Cognitive onomasiology and lexical change: Around the eye. *From Polysemy to Semantic Change. Towards a Typology of Lexical Semantic Associations*. 107-137.

Koch, Peter. 2012. The pervasiveness of contiguity and metonymy in semantic change. *Current Methods in Historical Semantics*/73. 259-311.

Kocsány, Piroska. 2000. Jelentésátvitel a metonímia és a metafora között. *Magyar Nyelvjárások.* 38/263-270.

Kodish, Slavica. 2006. The paradoxes of leadership: The contribution of Aristotle. *Leadership.* 2/4. 451-468. DOI: 10.1177/1742715006069175

Koenigsberg, Richard A. 2007. *Hitler's Ideology: Embodied Metaphor, Fantasy, and History*. Charlotte, NC: Information Age Publishing.

Kofman, Sarah. 1993. *Nietzsche and Metaphor*. London: Athlone Press.

Kogan, Nathan. 1991. Review of 'Perceiving Similarity and Comprehending Metaphor', appearing in 'Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development', 52 (1, Serial No. 215), with commentary by Linda B. Smith, Lawrence E. Marks, Robin J. Hammeal, and Marc H. Bornstein. 1987. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1987, $9.75.

Kogan, Nathan, Chadrow, Mindy, & Harbour, Heleen. 1989. Developmental trends in metaphorical asymmetry. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 4/2. 71-91.

Kohl, Katrin. 2007. *Poetologische Metaphern: Formen und Funktionen in der deutschen Literatur*. Berlin; New York: Walter de Gruyter.

Koivisto-Alanko, Päivi, & Tissari, Heli. 2006. Sense and sensibility: Rational thought versus emotion in metaphorical language. *Corpus-based Approaches to Metaphor and Metonymy*. 191-213.

Kolb, Darl G. 2008. Exploring the metaphor of connectivity: Attributes, dimensions and duality. *Organization Studies.* 29/1. 127-144. DOI: 10.1177/0170840607084574

Koller, Veronika. 2002. "A Shotgun Wedding": Co-occurrence of war and marriage metaphors in mergers and acquisitions discourse. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 17/3. 179-203.

Koller, Veronika. 2003. *Metaphor cluster in business media discourse: A social cognition approach.* (Ph.D. dissertation), Department of English, Wirtschaftsuniversität Wien, Vienna. Retrieved from http://www.wu-wien.ac.at/inst/english/koller\_diss.pdf

Koller, Veronika. 2004. *Metaphor and Gender in Business Media Discourse: A Critical Cognitive Study*. Houndsmills, UK; New York: Palgrave/Macmillan.

Koller, Veronika. 2005. Critical Discourse Analysis and social cognition: Evidence from business media discourse. *Discourse & Society.* 16/2. 199-224.

Koller, Veronika. 2006. Of critical importance: Using corpora to study metaphor in business media discourse. *Corpora in Cognitive Linguistics: Metaphor and Metonymy*. 229-257.

Koller, Veronika. 2006. Of critical importance: Using electronic text corpora to study metaphor in business media discourse. *Corpus-based Approaches to Metaphor and Metonymy*. 237-266.

Koller, Veronika. 2006. Review of Masako K. Hiraga. 'Metaphor and Iconicity: A Cognitive Approach to Analysing Texts'. Basingstoke: Palgrave, 2005. 261 pp., ISBN 1-409-3345-6.

Koller, Veronika. 2008. *Lesbian Discourses: Images of a Community*. London: Routledge.

Koller, Veronika. 2009. Brand images: Multimodal metaphor in corporate branding messages. *Multimodal Metaphor*. 45-71.

Koller, Veronika. 2009. Missions and empires: Religious and political metaphors in corporate discourse. *Metaphor and Discourse*. 116-134.

Koller, Veronika, & Davidson, Paul. 2008. Social exclusion as conceptual and grammatical metaphor: A cross-genre study of British policy-making. *Discourse and Society.* 19/3. 307-331.

Koller, Veronika, & Davidson, Paul. 2008. Social exclusion as conceptual and grammatical metaphor: a cross-genre study of British policy-making. *Discourse & Society.* 19/3. 307-331. DOI: 10.1177/0957926508088963

Kolodny, Annette. 2005. *The Lay of the Land: Metaphor as Experience and History in American Life and Letters*. Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press.

Komenda-Earle, Barbara. 2012. Wann hätte man einem ein Bad zurichten können? Zur Prozessen der Entstehung und des Schwundes von Redensarten. *Proverbium: Yearbook of International Proverb Scholarship.* 29. 37-66.

Komlósi, László I. 2006. From mapping to conceptual integration network: Lotus Kids, third rail issues and sand dunes in metaphorical meaning construction for meme-based human cognition. U Réka Benczes; Szilvia Csábi (ur.), *The Metaphors of Sixty. Papers Presented on the Occasion of the 60th Birthday of Zoltán Kövecses* (156-170). Budapest: Department of American Studies, School of English and American Studies, Eötvös Loránd University.

Komlósi, László I. 2009. Notes on the meaning properties of variable-sized lexical units: Image schemas, contextual prompting and lexical-collocational constraints on meaning extension. *Cognitive Approaches to English: Fundamental, Methodological, Interdisciplinary and Applied Aspects*. 223-251.

Komlósi, Laszó Imre , & Schnell, Zsuzsanna. 2008. Testing idiomaticity and metaphorical meaning structures in lexical semantics and inferential pragmatics: Seeking evidence for a cognitive lexical theory. *Sprachtheorie und germanistische Linguistik.* 18/2. 129-166.

Konersmann, Ralf. 1988. *Spiegel und Bild: Zur Metaphorik neuzeitlicher Subjektivität*. Würzburg, Germany: Königshausen und Neumann.

Konersmann, Ralf. 1991. *Lebendige Spiegel. Die Metapher des Subjekts*. Frankfurt: Fischer.

Konieczna, Ewa, & Kleparski, Grzegorz A. 2005. In search of evidence for metonymically motivated innovative nouns in children’s speech. *SKASE Journal of Theoretical Linguistics.* 2/3. 43-56.

Köpcke, Klaus-Michael, & Zubin, David A. 2003. Metonymic pathways to neuter-gender human nominals in German. *Metonymy and Pragmatic Inferencing*. 149-166.

Kopp, Richard R. 1995. *Metaphor Therapy: Using Client-generated Metaphors in Psychotherapy*. New York, N.Y.: Brunner/Mazel.

Kopp, Sheldon. 1989. *Guru: Metaphors from a Psychotherapist*. Palo Alto, Calif.: Science & Behavior Books.

Koptjevskaja-Tamm, Maria 2008. Approaching lexical typology. *From Polysemy to Semantic Change. Towards a Typology of Lexical Semantic Associations*. 3-52.

Korman, Sarah. 1994. *Nietzsche and Metaphor*. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press.

Kosecki, Krzysztof. 2004. Metonymy, prototypes, and cognitive scenarios in the texts of legal acts. *Beyond Philology.* 3. 7-15.

Kosecki, Krzysztof. 2007. On multiple metonymies within indirect speech acts. *Research in Language.* 5/1. 213-219.

Kosecki, Krzysztof (ur.). 2007. *Perspectives on Metonymy. Proceedings of the International Conference 'Perspectives on Metonymy', held in Łódź, Poland, May 6-7, 2005*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.

Some remarks on metonymy in compounding. 241-251. Peter Lang 2007.

Koteyko, Nelya, Brown, Brian, & Crawford, Paul. 2008. The dead parrot and the dying swan: The role of metaphor scenarios in UK press coverage of avian flu in the UK in 2005-2006. *Metaphor & Symbol.* 23/4. 242-261. DOI: 10.1080/10926480802426787

Koteyko, Nelya, & Ryazanova-Clarke, Lara. 2009. The path and building metaphors in the speeches of Vladimir Putin: Back to the future? *Slavonica.* 15/2. 112-127.

Kovačević, Marina, & Janković-Paus, Svjetlana. 2001. Od značenja i referencije prema metafori u svjetlu odnosa čovjeka, jezika i svijeta (Meaning and reference, towards metaphor: in the light of possible relatioins between the human, language and the world). *Fluminensia.* 13/1-2. 75-103.

Kovačević-Gavrilović, Vera. 2003. Značenjski odnos metoniije u aktivnom leksikonu dece oštećenog sluha (Semantic relation of metonymy in the active lexicon of children with impaired hearing). *Socijalna misao.* 10/1. 57-68.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 1986. *Metaphors of Anger, Pride and Love: A Lexical Approach to the Structure of Concepts*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 1988. *The Language of Love. The Semantics of Romantic Passion in Conversational English*. Lewisburg, Ky.: Bucknell University Press.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 1990. *Emotion Concepts*. New York: Springer-Verlag.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 1990. Sports and semiotics. *Semiotics in the Individual Sciences. Part I*. 135-151.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 1991. Happiness: A definitional effort. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 6/1. 29-36.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 1991. A linguist's quest for love. *Journal of Social and Personal Relationships.* 8. 77-97.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 1993. Minimal and full definitions of meaning. *Conceptualizations and Mental Processing in Language. A Selection of Papers from the First International Cognitive Linguistics Conference in Duisburg, 1989*. 247-266.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 1994. Ordinary language, common sense, and expertise: Theories in the domain of emotion. *The Status of Common Sense in Psychology*. 77-97.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 1994. Tocqueville's passionate "beast": A linguistic analysis of the concept of American democracy. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 9/2. 113-133.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 1995. American friendship and the scope of metaphor. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 6/4. 315-346.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 1995. Anger: Its language, conceptualization, and physiology in the light of cross-cultural evidence. *Language and the Cognitive Construal of the World*. 181-196.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 1995. The 'container' metaphor of anger in English, Chinese, Japanese and Hungarian. *From a Metaphorical Point of View. A Multidisciplinary Approach to the Cognitive Content of Metaphor*.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 1995. Introducing language and emotion concepts. *Everyday Conceptions of Emotion: An Introduction to the Psychology, Anthropology and Linguistics of Emotion*. 3-15.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 1995. Metaphor and the folk understanding of anger. *Everyday Conceptions of Emotion: An Introduction to the Psychology, Anthropology and Linguistics of Emotion*. 49-71.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 1995. Understanding the Statue of Liberty. *New Approaches to American English*. 129-138.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 1998. Are there any emotion-specific metaphors? *Speaking of Emotions: Conceptualisation and Expression*. 127-152.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 1999. Metaphor: Does it constitute or reflect cultural models? *Metaphor in Cognitive Linguistics*. 167-188.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2000. The concept of anger: Universal or culture-specific? *Psychopathology.* 33/4. 159-170.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2000. Force and emotion. *Meaning and cognition: A multidisciplinary approach.* 2. 145-168.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2000. *Metaphor and Emotion. Language, Culture and Body in Human Feeling*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press

Editions de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2000. The scope of metaphor. *Metaphor and Metonymy at the Crossroads: A Cognitive Perspective*. 79-92.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2001. A cognitive linguistic view of learning idioms in an FLT context. *Applied Cognitive Linguistics II: Language Pedagogy*. 87-115.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2001. A cognitive linguistic view of metaphor and therapeutic discourse. *Metaphor and Psychoanalysis*.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2001. Folk and expert theories of emotion and the disappearance of psychology. *Cognitive Science, Metaphor and Conceptual Blending [Special Edition of "Cognitive Science and Media in Education"]*.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2002. Cognitive-linguistic comments on metaphor identification. *Language and Literature.* 11/1. 74-78.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2002. *Metaphor: A Practical Introduction*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2003. Language, figurative thought, and cross-cultural comparison. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 18/4. 311-320.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2004. Introduction: Cultural variation in metaphor. *European Journal of English Studies.* 8/3. 263-274.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2004. Metaphor in culture. *Imagery in Language. Festschrift in Honour of Professor Ronald W. Langacker*. 523-542.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2005. A broad view of cognitive linguistics. *Acta Linguistica Hungarica.* 52/2-3. 135-172.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2005. Metaphor and metonymy in cognitive linguistics. *Cognitive Linguistics - A User-Friendly Approach*. 13-34.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2005. *Metaphor in Culture. Universality and Variation*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2006. Cultural variation in metaphor. *My Fulbright Experience*. 59-75.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2006. Metaphor variation and media language. *Jezik i mediji. Jedan jezik: više svjetova*. 393-403.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2007. Studying American culture through its metaphors: dimensions of variation and frames of experience. *Americana - E-Journal of American Studies in Hungary.* 3/1.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2007. Variation in metaphor. *Ilha do Desterro A Journal of English Language, Literatures in English and Cultural Studies.* 53. 13-39.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2008. Conceptual metaphor theory: Some criticisms and alternative proposals. *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 6/1. 168-184. DOI: 10.1075/arcl.6.08kov

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2008. The conceptual structure of happiness. *Happiness: Cognition, Experience, Language*. 131-143.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2008. Metaphor and emotion. *The Cambridge Handbook of Metaphor and Thought*. 380-396.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2008. On metaphors for emotion: A reply to Ayako Omori (2008). *Metaphor and Symbol.* 23/3. 200-205.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2008. Universality and variation in the use of metaphor. *Selected Papers from the 2006 and 2007 Stockholm Metaphor Festivals*. 63-86.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2009. The effect of context on the use of metaphor in discourse. *Ibérica.* 17. 11-24.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2009. Metaphor, culture, and discourse: The pressure of coherence. *Metaphor and Discourse*. 11-24.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2009. Why aren’t conceptual metaphors universal? *Cognitive Approaches to English: Fundamental, Methodological, Interdisciplinary and Applied Aspects*. 279-297.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2010. *Metaphor: A Practical Introduction. 2nd edition*. Oxford, New York: Oxford University Press.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2010. A new look at metaphorical creativity in cognitive linguistics. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 21/4. 663-697. DOI: 10.1515/cogl.2010.021

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2011. Recent developments in metaphor theory Are the new views rival ones? *Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 9/1. 11-25. DOI: 10.1075/ml.9.1.02kov

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2012. Creating metaphor in context. *Cognition and Culture. The Role of Metaphor and Metonymy*. 28-44.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2012. Emotion concepts in cultural context: The case of happiness. *Dynamicity in Emotion Concepts*. 159-182.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2012. Metaphorical creativity in discourse. *Cognitive Linguistics between Universality and Variation*. 253-270.

Kövecses, Zoltán. 2013. The metaphor–metonymy relationship: Correlation metaphors are based on metonymy. *Metaphor & Symbol.* 28/1. 75-88.

Kövecses, Zoltán, Palmer, Gary B., & Dirven, René. 2002. Language and emotion: The interplay of conceptualisation with physiology and culture. *Metaphor and Metonymy in Comparison and Contrast*. 133-159.

Kövecses, Zoltán, & Radden, Günter. 1998. Metonymy: Developing a cognitive linguistic view. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 9/1. 37-77.

Kövecses, Zoltán, Radden, Günter, & Palmer, Gary B. 1999. Language and emotion concepts: What experientialists and social constructionists have in common. *Languages of Sentiment: Cultural Constructions of Emotional Substrates*. 237-262.

Kövecses, Zoltán, & Szabó, Peter. 1996. Idioms: A view from cognitive semantics. *Applied Linguistics.* 17. 326-355.

Krause, Cyprian. 2007. *Mysterium und Metapher: Metamorphosen der Sakraments- und Worttheologie bei Odo Casel und Günter Bader*. Münster, Germany: Aschendorff.

Kravchenko, Alexander V. 2002. A cognitive account of tense and aspect: Resurrecting "dead" metaphors. *ANGLOPHONIA. French Journal of English Studies.* 12. 199-212.

Kreitman, Norman. 1999. *The Roots of Metaphor: A Multidisciplinary Study in Aesthetics*. Aldershot, U.K.: Ashgate.

Krennmayr, Tina. 2008. Using dictionaries in linguistic metaphor identification. *Selected Papers from the 2006 and 2007 Stockholm Metaphor Festivals*. 109-127.

Krennmayr, Tina. 2009. Review of 'Confronting Metaphor in Use: An Applied Linguistic Approach.' Mara Sophia Zanotto, Lynne Cameron, and Marilda C. Cavalcanti. (Eds). Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 2008, vii + 315 pages.

Kress, Gunther, & van Leeuwen, Theo. 2001. *Multimodal Discourse: The Modes and Media of Contemporary Communication*. London: Arnold.

Kreuz, Roger J. 1999. Review of: Gerard Steen (1994). 'Understanding Metaphor in Literature: An Empirical Approach' (Studies in Language and Linguistics). London: Longman. ISBN: 0582101182.

Kreuz, Roger J., & Dews, Shelly. 1995. Introduction. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 10/1. 1-2.

Kreuz, R. J., Roberts, R. M., & Graesser, A. C. 1993. The empirical study of figurative language in literature. *Poetics.* 22/1-2. 151-169.

Krikmann, Arvo. 2009. On the similiarity and distinguishabiity of humour and figurative speech. *Trames.* 13/1. 11-40.

Krišković, Arijana. 2008. *Metonimija u engleskome i hrvatskome jeziku biomedicinskih znanosti: kognitivno-lingvistička analiza [Metonymy in English and Croatian of biomedical sciences].* (PhD), University of Zagreb, Zagreb.

Krišković, Arijana. 2009. Metaforička osnova za metonimijska preslikavanja u jeziku medicinske struke i općem jeziku [Metaphor-based metonymies: Evidence from Croatian scientific medical discourse]. *Suvremena lingvistika.* 35/1. 23-48.

Krupa, Viktor. 1990. *Metafora na Rozhraní Vedeckých Disciplín*. Bratislava: Tatran.

Krupa, Viktor. 1996. Nature in Maori metaphors. *Asian and African Studies.* 5/1. 14-27.

Krupa, Viktor. 1997. Podobnosť ako základ metafory (Similarity as a basis of metaphor?). *Jazykovednỷ časopis.* 48/2. 81-88.

Krysmanski, H.J. 2001. *Popular Science: Medien, Wissenschaft und Macht in der Postmoderne*. Münster Germany: Waxmann Verlag.

Krzeszowski, Tomasz. 2002. From target to source: Metaphors made real. *Cognitive Linguistics Today*. 139-158.

Kubinski, Ola, & Kubinski, Wocjech. 2003. Translation and blending. On metaphorical blends in Shakespeare's Sonnet 87 and its Polish and Russian translations. *Interaction and Cognition in Linguistics*. 223-237.

Kučanda, Dubravko. 2004. Syntactic functions, semantic roles and metonymy. U Dubravko Kučanda, Mario Brdar & Boris Berić (ur.), *Teaching English for Life: Studies to Honour Prof. Elvira Petrović on the Occasion of Her 70th Birthday* (331-346). Osijek: Filozofski fakultet.

Kühlberger, Christoph. 2006. *Metaphern der Macht: Ein kultureller Vergleich der politischen Feste im faschistischen Italien und im nationalsozialistischen Deutschland*. Münster, Germany.

Kuhn, Barbara. 2003. *Mythos und Metapher. Metamorphosen des Kirke-Mythos in der Literatur der italienischen Renaissance*. München, Germany: Fink.

Kuhn, Thomas S. 1970. *The Theory of Scientific Revolutions (2nd Enlarged Edition)*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Kuhn, Thomas S. 1979. Metaphor in science. *Metaphor and Thought*. 409-419.

Kuhn, Thomas S. 1993. Metaphor in science. *Metaphor and Thought*. 533-542.

Kulka, Tomas. 1992. False metaphors and nonsense: Retort to Nelson Goodman. *Poetics Today.* 13/4. 809-811.

Kulka, Tomas. 1992. How metaphor makes its wonders. *Poetics Today.* 13/4. 795-806. Reply, 807-808. Rejoinder, 809-811.

Kuna, Ágnes. 2012. Metaphors and metonymies in climbing route names. *Cognition and Culture. The Role of Metaphor and Metonymy*. 71-84.

Kuna, Branko. 2007. Identifikacija eufemizama i njihova tvorba u hrvatskom jeziku (Identification and formation of euphemisms in Croatian). *Fluminensia.* 19/1. 95-113.

Kunihiro, Tetsuya. 2006. Syntactico-semantic double construction in English. *Intercultural Communication Studies.* 15/3. 18-25.

Künne, Wolfgang. 2007. Wahrheit, "Metonymie" und Metapher. *Zur Metapher: Die Metapher in Philosophie, Wissenschaft und Literatur*. 57-74.

Kupferberg, Irit, & Green, David. 1998. Metaphors enhance radio problem discussions. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 13/2. 103-123.

Kupferberg, Irit, & Green, David. 2005. *Troubled Talk: Metaphorical Negotiation in Problem Discourse*. Berlin; New York: Mouton de Gruyter.

Kurth, Ernst-Norbert. 1995. *Metaphernübersetzung: Dargestellt an grotesken Metaphern im Frühwerk Charles Dickens in der Wiedergabe deutscher Übersetzungen*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Kurz, Christian. 2005. *Imagine Homeopathy: A Book of Experiments, Images, and Metaphors*. New York; Stuttgart, Germany: Thieme.

Kurz, Gerhard. 1993. *Metapher, Allegorie, Symbol*. Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.

Kuschnerus, Bernd. 1999. ’You Yourselves are our letter.’ 2Cor 3 as an example for the usage of metaphor in Paul. *Metaphor, Canon and Community. Jewish, Christian and Islamic Approaches*. 93-111.

Kuschnerus, Bernd. 2002. *Die Gemeinde als Brief Christi. Die kommunikative Struktur der Metapher bei Paulus am Beispiel von 2Kor 2-5*. Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.

Küster, Rainer. 1978. *Militärrmetaphorik im Zeitungskommentar*. Goppingen, Germany: Kummerle.

Kutas, Maria. 2006. One lesson learned: Frame language processing -literal and figurative -as a human brain function. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 21/4. 285-325.

Kwiatkowska, Alina. 1997. *The Visuo-Spatial Determinants of Natural Language*. Lodz, Poland: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Lodzkiego.

Pre-linguistic and non-linguistic metonymy. 297-307. Peter Lang 2007.

Kyratzis, Sakis. 2002. Review of 'Metaphor in Cognitive Linguistics' edited by Raymond W. Gibbs, Jr. and Gerard J. Steen. 1999. Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 225 + viii pages, (hardcover).

Labahn, Antje. 2006. Fire from above: Metaphors and images of God's actions in Lamentations 2.1-9. *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament.* 31/2. 239-256. DOI: 10.1177/0309089206073100

Lacan, Jacques. 1997. *Die Psychosen*. Berlin: Quadriga.

Lacity, Mary C., & Hirschheim, Rudy. 1993. *Information Systems Outsourcing: Myths, Metaphors, and Realities*. Chichester, UK: John Wiley and Sons.

Lackie, Bruce. 1991. Catch a falling kingdom: A meditation on King Lear. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 6/4. 259-270.

LaFrance, Marianne. 1992. Excavation, capture, collection, and creation: Computer scientists' metaphors for eliciting human expertise. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 7/3-4. 135-156.

Lagerwerf, Luuk. 2000. Review of 'The Language of Metaphors' by Andrew Goatly. 1997. London: Routledge, 360 pages, $27.99.

Lago, Ángel Felices, & Cortés de los Ríos, María Enriqueta. 2009. A cognitive-axiological approach to print eco-advertisments in The Economist: The energy sector under scrutiny. *Revista de Lingüística y Lenguas Aplicadas.* 4. 59-78.

Lai, Huei-ling. 2007. Morphosyntactic and semantic changes of Hakka si2: A multi-level analysis. *Language and Linguistics.* 8/2. 553-574.

Lai, Huei-ling. 2008. Understanding and classifying two-part allegorical sayings: Metonymy, metaphor, and cultural constraints. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 40/3. 454-474.

Mappings from the source domain of plant in Mandarin Chinese. 203-209. City University of Hong Kong 2001.

Lai, Vicky Tzuyin, Curran, Tim, & Menn, Lise. 2009. Comprehending conventional and novel metaphors: An ERP study. *Brain Research.* 1284. 145-155. DOI: 10.1016/j.brainres.2009.05.088

Lakoff, George. 1986. A figure of thought. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 1/3. 215-225.

Lakoff, George. 1986. The meanings of literal. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 1/4. 291-296.

Lakoff, George. 1987. The death of dead metaphor. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 2/2. 143-147.

Lakoff, George. 1987. Image metaphors. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 2/3. 219-222.

Lakoff, George. 1990. The Invariance Hypothesis: Is abstract reason based on image-schemas? *Cognitive Linguistics.* 1/1. 39-74.

Lakoff, George. 1992. Metaphors and War: The Metaphor System Used to Justify War in the Gulf. *Thirty Years of Linguistics Evolution*. 463-482.

Lakoff, George. 1993. The contemporary theory of metaphor. *Metaphor and Thought*. 202-251.

Lakoff, George. 1993. The syntax of metaphorical semantic roles. *Semantics and the Lexicon*. 27-36.

Lakoff, George. 1996. The metaphor system for morality. *Conceptual Structure, Discourse and Language*. 249-266.

Lakoff, George. 1996. *Moral Politics: What Conservatives Know that Liberals Don't*. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press.

Lakoff, George. 2002. *Moral Politics: How Liberals and Conservatives Think (2nd edition)*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Lakoff, George. 2006. *Thinking Points: Communicating Our American Values and Vision*. New York, NY: Farrar, Straus and Giroux.

Lakoff, George. 2006. *Whose Freedom? The Battle Over America's Most Important Idea*. New York, NY: Farrar, Straus and Giroux.

Lakoff, George. 2007. *Ten Lectures on Cognitive Linguistics*. Beijing: Foreign Language Teaching and Research Press.

Lakoff, George, Dean, Howard, & Hazen, Don. 2004. *Don't Think of an Elephant: Know Your Values and Frame the Debate -The Essential Guide for Progressives*. White River Junction, Vt.: Chelsea Green.

Lakoff, George, & Hirose, Yukio. 1996. Sorry, I'm not myself today: The metaphor system for conceptualizing the self. *Spaces, Worlds, and Grammar*. 91-123.

Lakoff, George, & Johnson, Mark. 1980. *Metaphors We Live by*. Chicago; London: University of Chicago Press.

Lakoff, George, & Johnson, Mark. 1987. The metaphorical logic of rape. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 2/1. 73-79.

Lakoff, George, & Johnson, Mark. 1998. *Elementi di Linguistica Cognitiva*. Urbino: QuattroVenti.

Lakoff, George, & Johnson, Mark. 1999. *Philosophy in the Flesh: The Embodied Mind and its Challenges to Western Thought*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Lakoff, George, & Johnson, Mark. 2002. *Metafory, Kterými Zijeme (Metaphors We Live by)*. Brno: Host.

Lakoff, George, & Johnson, Mark. 2003. *Metaphors We Live by*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Lakoff, George, & Kövecses, Zoltán. 1987. The cognitive model of anger inherent in American English. *Cultural Models in Language and Thought*. 195-221.

Lakoff, George, & Núńez, Rafael. 2000. *Where Mathematics Comes from: How the Embodied Mind Brings Mathematics into Being*. New York:: Basic Books.

Lakoff, George, & Turner, Mark. 1989. *More than Cool Reason: A Field Guide to Poetic Metaphor*. Chicago; London: University of Chicago Press.

Lam thang, Khoi. 2002. Conceptual analysis of Tedim Chin "heart" idioms. *Mon-Khmer Studies.* 32. 163-174.

Lambourn, David. 2001. Metaphor and its role in social thought: History of the concept. *International Encyclopedia of the Social & Behavioral Sciences*. 9738-9743.

Lampert, Martina. 2009. *Attention and Recombinance: A Cognitive-Semantic Investigation into Morphological Compositionality in English*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Langacker, Ronald W. 1993. Reference-point constructions. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 4. 1-38.

Langacker, Ronald W. 2006. On the continuous debate about discreteness. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 17/1. 107-151. DOI: 10.1515/cog.2006.003

Langacker, Ronald W. 2009. Metonymic grammar. *Metonymy and Metaphor in Grammar*. 45-71.

Lankford, Bruce, & Watson, Drennan. 2007. Metaphor in natural resource gaming: Insights from the River basin game. *Simulation and Gaming.* 38/3. 421-422.

Lankton, Carol H., & Lankton, Stephen R. 1989. *Tales of Enchantment: Goal-Oriented Metaphors for Adults and Children*. London: Routledge.

Lankton, Carol H., & Lankton, Stephen R. 2005. *Geschichten mit Zauberkraft. Die Arbeit mit Metaphern in der Psychotherapie. 5. Auflage*. Stuttgart, Germany: Klett-Cotta.

Lapaire, Jean-Remi. 2004. Imagistic dimensions of futurity: How French and English picture the future. *Imagery in Language. Festschrift in Honour of Professor Ronald W. Langacker*. 279-296.

Larcati, Arturo, & Müller-Richter, Klaus. 2007. *Metapher und Geschichte: Die Reflexion bildlicher Rede in der Poetik der deutschen Nachkriegsliteratur (1945-1965)*. Wien, Austria: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Larkin, Philip J., Dierckx de Casterle, Bernadette, & Schotsmans, Paul. 2007. Multilingual Translation Issues in Qualitative Research: Reflections on a Metaphorical Process. *Qualitative Health Research.* 17/4. 468-476. DOI: 10.1177/1049732307299258

Larsen, Steen F. 1987. Remembering and the archaeology metaphor. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 2/3. 187-199.

Larson, Mia. 2009. Joint event production in the jungle, the park, and the garden: Metaphors of event networks. *Tourism Management.* 30/3. 393-399. DOI: 10.1016/j.tourman.2008.08.003

Lascaratou, Chryssoula. 2007. *The Language of Pain: Expression or Description*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Lassen, Inger. 2003. *Accessibility and Acceptability in Technical Manuals: A Survey of Style and Grammatical Metaphor*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Lau, Dieter. 2006. *Metaphertheorien der Antike und ihre philosophischen Prinzipien*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Lau, Dieter. 2006. *Metaphertheorien der Antike und ihre philosophischen Prinzipien: Ein Beitrag zur Grundlagenforschung in der Literaturwissenschaft*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Lau, Fion Ho Yan. 2009. What? I am a golden finger? Interpreting metaphors of a foreign language. *LCOM Papers*/2009 2. 77-99.

Lau, Richard R., & Schlesinger, Mark. 2005. Policy frames, metaphorical reasoning, and support for public policies. *Political Psychology.* 26/1. 77-114.

Laufer, Marilyn, Twiggs, Leo , & Martin, Frank W. 2004. *Myths and Metaphors: The Art of Leo Twiggs*. Athens, Ga.: Georgia Museum of Art, University of Georgia.

Lawler, John M. 1983. Review of Lakoff, George; Johnson, Mark. 1980. 'Metaphors We Live by'.

Lawley, James, & Tompkins, Penny. 2000. *Metaphors in Mind: Transformation through Symbolic Modelling*. London: Developing Company Press.

Lawley, James, & Tompkins, Penny. 2006. *Des Métaphores dans la Tęte – Transformations par la Modélisation Symbolique et le Clean Language*. Paris: Interédition.

Lazar, Gillian. 2002. *Meanings and Metaphors: Activities to Practise Figurative Language*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Lazar, Gillian. 2003. *Meaning and Metaphor: Activities to Practise Figurative Language*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Lazlo, P. 1989. Review of Turner, Mark. 1987. 'Death is the Mother of Beauty. Mind, Metaphor, Criticism'. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Le Guern, Michel. 1973. *Sémantique de la métaphore et de la métonymie*. Paris: Librairie Larousse.

Leavy, Aisling M., McSorley, Fiona A., & Boté, Lisa A. 2007. An examination of what metaphor construction reveals about the evolution of preservice teachers' beliefs about teaching and learning. *Teaching and Teacher Education.* 23/7. 1217-1233.

Ledanff, Susanne. 1981. *Die Augenblicksmetapher. Über Bildlichkeit und Spontaneität in der Lyrik*. München; Wien: Hauser.

Leddy, Thomas. 1995. Metaphor and metaphysics. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 10/3. 205-222.

Lee, Bernard J. 1992. *Jesus and the Metaphors of God: The Christs of the New Testament :Conversation on the Road Not Taken Series, Vol. 2*. Mahwah, N.J.: Paulist Press.

Lee, Kaiman. 2004. *Cartoon-illustrated Metaphors: Idioms, Proverbs, Cliches and Slang*. Charleston, S.C.: BookSurge Publishing.

Lee, Mark. 2010. Truth, metaphor and counterfactual meaning. U Armin Burkhardt & Brigitte Nerlich (ur.), *Tropical Truth(s): The Epistemology of Metaphor and other Tropes* (123-136). Berlin; New York: De Gruyter Mouton.

Lee, Mark. 2010. Truth, metaphor and counterfactual meaning *Tropical Truth(s)* (Vol. null, 123-136): De Gruyter.

Lee, Mark G., & Barnden, John A. 2001. Reasoning about mixed metaphors within an implemented artificial intelligence system. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 16/1-2. 29-42.

Leeman, Richard W. 1989. Believing and make-believing: Christian metaphors for and against prohibition. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 4/1. 19-37.

Leezenberg, Michiel. 2001. *Contexts of Metaphor*. Amsterdam: Elsevier.

Leezenberg, Michiel. 2001. *Contexts of Metaphor: Semantic and Conceptual Aspects of Figurative Language Interpretation*. Amsterdam: Elsevier Science.

Leino, Anna-Liisa, & Drakenberg, Margareth. 1993. *Metaphor: An Educational Perspective*. Helsinki: Department of Education, University of Helsinki.

Leirman, Walter. 1994. *Four Cultures of Education: Expert, Engineer, Prophet, Communicator*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Lemmens, Maarten. 2006. Caused posture: Experiential patterns emerging from corpus research. *Corpora in Cognitive Linguistics: Corpus-based Approaches to Syntax and Lexis*. 261-296.

Leonard, Pauline. 2002. Organizing gender? Looking at metaphors as frames of meaning in gender/organizational texts. *Gender, Work and Organization.* 9/1. 60-80.

Lerner, Berel Dov. 1999. Oppressive metaphor and the liberating literal sense. *Metaphor, Canon and Community. Jewish, Christian and Islamic Approaches*. 233-241.

Letiche, Hugo, & van Uden, Jacco. 1998. Answers to a Discussion Note: On the 'Metaphor of the Metaphor'. *Organization Studies.* 19/6. 1029-1033. DOI: 10.1177/017084069801900606

Leuchter, Christoph. 2003. *Dichten im Uneigentlichen. Zur Metaphorik und Poetik Heinrichs von Morungen*. Frankfurt am Main – Berlin – Bern – Bruxelles – New York – Oxford – Wien: Peter Lang.

Leung, Winifred Yuk Ying. 2008. A contrastive study of Chinese and English metaphors of marriage. *LCOM Papers*/2008 1. 28-35.

Levin, Leslie. 1998. *Metaphors of Conversion in Seventeenth-century Spanish Drama*. Woodbridge, U.K.: Tamesis Books.

Levin, Samuel R. 1979. Standard approaches to metaphor and a proposal for literary metaphor. *Metaphor and Thought*. 124-135.

Levin, Samuel R. 1988. *Metaphorical Worlds: Conceptions of a Romantic Nature*. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press.

Levin, Samuel R. 1993. Language, concepts, and worlds: Three domains of metaphor. *Metaphor and Thought*. 112-123.

Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk, Barbara, & Kwiatkowska, Alina (ur.). 2004. *Imagery in Language. Festschrift in Honour of Professor Ronald W. Langacker* (Vol. 1). Frankfurt/Main: Peter Lang.

Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk, Barbara, & Wilson, Paul. 2010. A contrastive perspective on emotions: *surprise*. *Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 8/2. 321-350. DOI: 10.1075/ml.8.2.04lew

Lewin-Jones, Jenny, & Webb, Mike. 2013. Ideology in disguise: Place name metonyms and the discourse of newspaper headlines. *Sociological Research Online.* 18/4.

Lewis, Nigel. 1995. *The Book of Babel: Words and the Way We See Things*. Iowa City, Ia.: University of Iowa Press.

Leydesdorff, Loet, & Hellsten, Iina. 2005. Metaphors and diaphors in science communication: Mapping the case of stem cell research. *Science Communication.* 27/1. 64-99. DOI: 10.1177/1075547005278346

Li, Bingyun. 2003. Issues in Cognitive Linguistics: 1993 Proceedings of the International Cognitive Linguistics Conference(Book). Ed. by Leon de Stadler and Christoph Eyrich. (Cognitive linguisitc research 12.) Berlin & New York: Mouton de Gruyter, 1999. Pp. xx, 605. $ 175.60.

Li, Bingyun. 2003. Review of: 'Issues in Cognitive Linguistics: 1993 Proceedings of the International Cognitive Linguistics Conference'. Ed. by Leon de Stadler and Christoph Eyrich. (Cognitive linguistics research 12.) Berlin & New York: Mouton de Gruyter, 1999. Pp. xx, 605.

Li, Thomas Fuyin. 2009. *Metaphor, Image, and Image Schemas in Second Language Pedagogy: The Acquisition of Metaphorical Expressions, Idioms, and Proverbs by Chinese Learners of English*. Köln, Germany: Lambert Academic Publishing.

Libicki, Martin C. 1997. *Defending Cyberspace, and Other Metaphors*. Washington, D.C.: National Defense University Press.

Liebenberg, Jacobus. 2001. *The Language of the Kingdom and Jesus: Parable, Aphorism, and Metaphor in the Sayings Material Common to the Synoptic Tradition and the Gospel of Thomas*. Berlin: Mouton De Gruyter.

Liebert, Wolf-Andreas. 1992. *Metaphernbereiche der deutschen Alltagssprache. Kognitive Linguistik und die Perspektive einer kognitiven Lexikographie* (Vol. 1355). Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Liebert, Wolf-Andreas 2002. Metaphorik und Wissenstransfer. *Der Deutschunterricht.* 54/5. 63-74.

Liendo, Paula. 2001. Business language: A loaded weapon? War metaphors in business. *Invenio.* 4 (6). 43-50.

Lima, José Pinto de. 1999. Neither by metaphor nor really by metonymy: The shortcomings of these concepts as explanatory of language change processes. *Actas do 1º Encontro Internacional de Linguística Cognitiva*. 207-221.

Lin, Min. 2001. *Certainty as a Social Metaphor: The Social and Historical Production of Certainty in China and the West*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood.

Lin, Ma. 2008. Pictorial metaphor in advertising and consumer interpretation of its cultural meaning. *China Media Research.* 4/3. 9-17.

Lindquist, Hans, & Levin, Magnus. 2008. Foot and mouth: The phrasal patterns of two frequent nouns. *Phraseology: An Interdisciplinary Perspective*. 143-158.

Lindstromberg, Seth. 1998. *English Prepositions Explained*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Lindstromberg, Seth, & Boers, Frank. 2005. From Movement to Metaphor with Manner-of-Movement Verbs. *Applied Linguistics.* 26/2. 241-261.

Linn, Genie B., Sherman, Ross, & Gill, Peggy B. 2007. Making meaning of educational leadership: The principalship in metaphor. *NASSP Bulletin.* 91/2. 161-171. DOI: 10.1177/0192636507302095

Linn, Ruth. 1991. Holocaust metaphors and symbols in the moral dilemmas of contemporary Israeli soldiers. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 6/2. 61-86.

Linn, Ruth, & Gur-Ze'ev, Ilan. 1996. Holocaust as metaphor: Arab and Israeli use of the same symbol. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 11/3. 195-206.

Linzey, Tim. 1997. Toward a life-span account of metaphor. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 12/3. 189-204.

Lipka, Leonhard. 1990. *Metaphor and metonymy as productive processes on the level of the lexicon*. Paper presented at the International Congress of Linguists, Berlin, Ost. http://epub.ub.uni-muenchen.de/5103/

Lipka, Leonhard. 1996. Words, metaphors and cognition: A bridge between domains. *Words: Proceedings of an International Symposium, Lund, 25-26 august 1995*. 49-69.

Liston, Delores D. 2001. *Joy As a Metaphor: A Phenomenological and Aesthetic Investigation of Social and Educational Change*. Cresskill, N.J.: Hampton Press.

Littlemore, Jeannette. 2003. The effect of cultural background on metaphor interpretation. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 18/4. 273-288.

Littlemore, Jeannette. 2004. Review of Lynne Cameron. 2003. 'Metaphor in Educational Discourse'. London: Continuum Press. 294 pages.

Littlemore, Jeannette. 2008. Review of: Jonathan Picken. 2007. 'Literature, Metaphor and the Foreign Language Learner'. New York: Palgrave Macmillan. ISBN: 023050695X, 242 pages.

Littlemore, Jeannette, & Low, Graham. 2006. *Figurative Thinking and Foreign Language Learning*. Basingstoke, U.K.: Palgrave MacMillan.

Littlemore, Jeannette, & Low, Graham. 2006. Metaphoric Competence, Second Language Learning, and Communicative Language Ability. *Applied Linguistics.* 27/2. 268-294.

Liu, Dilin. 2002. *Metaphor, Culture, and Worldview: The Case of American English and the Chinese Language*. Lanham; New York; Oxford: University Press of America.

Lizardo, Omar. 2012. The conceptual bases of metaphors of dirt and cleanliness in moral and non-moral reasoning. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 23/2. 367-393. DOI: 10.1515/cog-2012-0011

Lizardo, Omar. 2012. The conceptual bases of metaphors of dirt and cleanliness in moral and non-moral reasoning. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 23/2. 367-393. DOI: 10.1515/cog-2012-0011

Llamas Saiz, Carmen. 2005. *Metáfora y Creación Léxica*. Barańáin [Navarra]: Ediciones Universidad de Navarra.

Llewellyn, Sue. 2001. 'Two-way windows': Clinicians as medical managers. *Organization Studies.* 22/4. 593-623. DOI: 10.1177/0170840601224003

Lloyd, Tom. 1997. *Crises of Realism: Representing Experience in the British Novel 1816-1910*. Lewisburg, Pa; London, N.J.: Bucknell University Press; Cranbury; Associated University Presses.

Lochbaum, Iris. 2001. *Fathoming Metaphors: Meeresbilder in viktorianischer Lyrik*. Trier, Germany: WVT, Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier.

Lock, Charles. 1997. Debts and displacements: On metaphor and metonymy. *Acta Linguistica Hafniensia.* 29. 321-337.

Lodge, David. 1989. *Modes of Modern Writing: Metaphor, Metonymy, and the Typology of Modern Literature*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Lodge, David. 1996. *The Modes of Modern Writing. Metaphor, Metonymy, and the Typology of Modern Literature*. London – New York – Sidney – Auckland: Arnold.

Loewenberg, Ina. 1975. Identifying metaphors. *Foundations of Language.* 12/3. 315-338.

Löhrer, Guido. 1995. *Menschliche Würde: Wissenschaftliche Geltung und metaphorische Grenzen der praktischen Philosophie Kants*. Freiburg, Germany: Alber.

Long, Daniel. 1996. Formation processes of some Japanese gay argot terms. *American Speech.* 71/2. 215-224.

Longmailai, Monari, & Rabha, Lakshminath. 2012. Metaphors in Dimasa and Rabha – A comparative study. *Endangered Metaphors*. 205-219.

Lönneker-Rodman, Birte, & Reining, Astrid. 2007. Dmitrij Dobrovol'skij and Elisabeth Piirainen. 2005. 'Figurative Language: Cross-cultural and Cross-linguistic Perspectives'. Amsterdam; Oxford: Elsevier. ISBN: 0080438709, 452 pages.

Lopez, Jose. 2003. *Society and Its Metaphors: Language, Social Theory and Social Structure*. New York, N.Y.: Continuum.

Lopez, José Julián. 2007. Notes on metaphors, notes as metaphors: The genome as musical spectacle. *Science Communication.* 29/1. 7-34. DOI: 10.1177/1075547007305165

Lopez-Garcia, Angel. 2005. *The Grammar of Genes: How the Genetic Code Resembles the Linguistic Code*. Bern: Peter Lang.

Lopez-Garcia, Angel. 2007. *The Neural Basis of Language*. Munich, Germany: Lincom.

Lorentzen, Jamie. 2001. *Kierkegaard's Metaphors*. Macon, Ga.: Mercer University Press.

Loughlan, Patricia L. 2006. Pirates, parasites, reapers, sowers, fruits, foxes . . . The metaphors of intellectual property. *Sydney Law Review.* 28/2. 211-226.

Loughnan, Steve, Haslam, Nick, & Kashima, Yoshihisa. 2009. Understanding the Relationship between Attribute-Based and Metaphor-Based Dehumanization. *Group Processes & Intergroup Relations.* 12/6. 747-762. DOI: 10.1177/1368430209347726

Lovick, Olga. 2012. Walking like a porcupine, talking like a raven: Figurative language in Upper Tanana Athabascan. *Endangered Metaphors*. 103-121.

Low, Graham. 1999. Validating metaphor research projects. *Researching and Applying Metaphor*. 295.

Low, Graham. 2005. Explaining evolution: the use of animacy in an example of semi-formal science writing. *Language and Literature.* 14/2. 129-148. DOI: 10.1177/0963947005051285

Low, Graham, Littlemore, Jeannette, & Koester, Almut. 2008. Metaphor Use in Three UK University Lectures. *Applied Linguistics.* 29/3. 428-455.

Low, Graham, Todd, Zazie, Deignan, Alice, & Cameron, Lynne. 2010. *Researching and Applying Metaphor in the Real World*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Low, Graham D. 1988. On Teaching Metaphor. *Applied Linguistics.* 9/2. 123-147.

Low, Graham D. 1999. "This paper thinks...": Investigating the acceptability of the metaphor AN ESSAY IS A PERSON. *Researching and Applying Metaphor*.

Low, Graham J. 2003. Validating metaphorical models in applied linguistics. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 18/4. 239-254.

Lowenstein, Andrea Freud. 1993. *Loathsome Jews and Engulfing Women: Metaphors of Projection in the Works of Wyndham Lewis, Charles Williams, and Graham Greene*. New York: New York University Press.

Lozanova, Vessela, & Posner, Roland. 1999. *Palimpsest. Architecture, Rewriting, Life*. Berlin: Berlin Verlag.

Lu, Louis Wei-Lun, & Ahrens, Kathleen. 2008. Ideological influence on BUILDING metaphors in Taiwanese presidential speeches. *Discourse Society.* 19/3. 383-408. DOI: 10.1177/0957926508088966

Lu, Louis Wei-lun, & Chiang, Wen-yu. 2007. Emptiness we live by: Metaphors and paradoxes in Buddhism's heart 'Sutra'. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 22/4. 331-355.

Lucia, Abbamonte., & Matarazzo, Olimpia. 2008. Rhetorical communication in the CogSci discourse community: The cognitive neurosciences (2004) in the context of scientific dissemination. *International Journal of Social Sciences.* 3/3. 189-198.

Lüdemann, Susanne. 2004. *Metaphern der Gesellschaft: Studien zum soziologischen und politischen Imaginären*. München: Fink.

Lukes, Dominik. 2007. What does it mean when texts "really" mean something: Types of evidence for conceptual patterns in discourse. *Cognitive Linguistics in Critical Discourse Analysis: Application and Theory*. 178-204.

Lukeš, Dominik. 2008. Haser, Verena. ‘Metaphor, Metonymy and Experientialist Philosophy: Challenging Cognitive Semantics.’ Berlin; New York: Mouton de Gruyter, 2005, 286pp., ISBN 3110182831. . [Haser, Verena. ‘Metaphor, Metonymy and Experientialist Philosophy: Challenging Cognitive Semantics.’]. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 19/2. 313-324. DOI:10.1515/COG.2008.012

Luksch, Thomas. 1998. *Predigt als metaphorische Gott-Rede: Zum Ertrag der Metaphernforschung für die Homiletik*. Würzburg, Germany: Seelsorge Echter.

Lycan, William G. 1999. *Philosophy of Language: A Contemporary Introduction*. London: Routledge.

Lynch, Thomas. 2000. *Bodies in Motion and at Rest: On Metaphor and Mortality*. New York: W.W. Norton.

Lyon, Gordon. 2000. Philosophical perspectives on metaphor. *Language Sciences.* 22/2. 137-153. DOI: 10.1016/s0388-0001(99)00009-1

Ljubičić, Maslina. 1994. O hrvatskim zoonimima: konotativno značenje i frazeologija (On Croatian zoonyms: Connotative meaning and phraseology). *Filologija.* 22-23. 245-252.

Maalej, Zouhair. 1999. Metaphor making and processing. *Journal of Literary Semantics.* 28/2. 105-123.

Maalej, Zouhair. 1999. Metaphoric discourse in the age of cognitive linguistics, with special reference to Tunisian Arabic (TA). *Journal of Literary Semantics.* 28/3, Oct. 189-206.

Maalej, Zouhair. 2002. Translating metaphor between unrelated cultures: A cognitive perspective. *Babel, International Journal of Translation*.

Maalej, Zouhair. 2004. Figurative language in anger expressions in Tunisian Arabic: An extended view of embodiment. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 19/1. 51-75.

Maalej, Zouhair. 2007. Doing critical discourse analysis with the contemporary theory of metaphor: Towards a discourse model of metaphor. *Cognitive linguistics in critical discourse analysis: Application and theory*. 131-156.

Maalej, Zouhair. 2008. The heart and cultural embodiment in Tunisian Arabic. *Culture, Body, and Language: Conceptualizations of Internal Body Organs across Cultures and Languages*. 395-428.

Maalej, Zouhair. 2008. Metaphors of learning and knowledge in the Tunisian context: A case of re-categorization. *Metaphors for Learning: Cross-cultural Perspectives*. 205-223.

Maasen, Sabine, & Weingart, Peter. 2001. *Metaphors and the Dynamics of Knowledge*. London: Routledge.

Mac Cormac, Earl R. 1976. *Metaphor and Myth in Science and Religion*. Durham, N. C.: Duke University Press.

Mac Cormac, Earl R. 1985. *A Cognitive Theory of Metaphor*. Cambridge, Mass.: The MIT Press.

Mac Cormac, Earl R. 1986. Creative metaphors. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 1/3. 171-184.

Mac Cormac, Earl R. 1989. Review of 'Time's Arrow and Time's Cycle: Myth and Metaphor in the Discovery of Geological Time' by Stephen J. Gould. 1987. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, x + 221 pages, $8.95 (paperback).

Mac Cormac, Earl R. 1991. Review of 'Technology as Symptom and Dream' by Robert D. Romanyshyn. 1990. London and New York: Routledge, 254 + xiv pages ($16.95 softcover).

Mac Cormac, Earl R. 1993. Review of 'Knowledge Representation and Metaphor' by Eileen Cornell Way. 1991. Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 271 + xviii pages.

MacArthur, Fiona. 2005. The competent horseman in a horseless world: Observations on a conventional metaphor in Spanish and English. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 20/1. 71-94.

MacArthur, Fiona. 2011. Kövecses, Z. (2010). Metaphor: A Practical Introduction. *Metaphor and the Social World.* 1/1. 113-118. DOI: 10.1075/msw.1.1.10mac

MacArthur, Fiona, & Littlemore, Jeannette. 2008. A discovery approach to figurative language learning with the use of corpora. *Cognitive Linguistic Approaches to Teaching Vocabulary and Phraseology*. 159-188.

MacArthur, Fiona, & Oncins-Martínez, José Luis. 2012. Introduction: Metaphor in use. *Metaphor in Use: Context, Culture, and Communication*. 1-18.

MacArthur, Fiona, Oncins-Martínez, José Luis, Sánchez-García, Manuel, & Piquer Píriz, Ana María (ur.). 2012. *Metaphor in Use: Context, Culture, and Communication*. Amsterdam - Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

MacDonald, Robert H. 1994. *The Language of Empire: Myths and Metaphors of Popular Imperialism, 1880-1918*. Manchester, UK: Manchester University Press.

Machakanja, Isaac 2008. Conceptual domains and metaphorical mapping in English. *NAWA Journal of Language and Communication.* 2/1. 12-33.

MacKay, Donald G. 1986. Prototypicality among metaphors: On the relative frequency of personification and spatial metaphors in literature written for children versus adults. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 1/2. 87-107.

Macky, Peter W. 1990. *The Centrality of Metaphors to Biblical Thought: A Method for Interpreting the Bible*. Lewiston, N.Y.: Edwin Mellen Press.

Maclagan, Margaret, Davis, Boyd, & Lunsford, Ron. 2008. Fixed expressions, extenders and metonymy in the speech of people with Alzheimer’s disease. *Phraseology: An Interdisciplinary Perspective*. 175-187.

MacLaury, Robert E. 1985. Zapotec body-part locatives: Prototypes and metaphoric extensions. *International Journal of American Linguistics.* 55/2. 119-154.

MacMahon, Barbara. 2007. The effects of sound patterning in poetry: A cognitive pragmatic approach. *Journal of Literary Semantics.* 36/2. 103-120.

Magne Yri, Kjell. 2003. Recreating religion: The translation of central religious terms in the light of a cognitive approach to semantics. *The Bible through Metaphor and Translation*. 187-203.

Mahamud, Kira. 2006. Analysing motherhood in primary school textbooks: The case of Spain during the first two ministries of education of the Franco dictatorship (1939-1956). *Caught in the Web or Lost in the Textbook? Eighth International Conference on Learning and Educational Media*. 171-178.

Mahon, James Edwin. 1999. Getting your sources right: What Aristotle didn't say. *Researching and Applying Metaphor*. 69-80.

Maia, Belinda H.M.S. 1998. The languageof emotion – ‘Metaphors’, ‘scenarios’ or ‘metalanguage’? *Lexical Semantics, Cognition and Philosophy*. 203-218.

Maier, Robert. 1999. Religious communication and pragmatic metaphors. *Metaphor and Godtalk*. 91-104.

Malina, Bruce J. 2001. *The New Testament World: Insights from Cultural Anthropology*. Louisville, Ky.: Westminster John Knox Press.

Malkiel, Yakov. 1991. Two Issues of Authorship and Influence in Turn-of-the-Century French Linguistics. *Lingua.* 83/2-3. 249-254.

Mandelblit, Nili. 1995. The cognitive view of metaphor and its implications for translation theory. *Translation and Meaning, Part 3*. 483-495.

Mangan, J.A. 1999. *Shaping the Superman: Fascist Body as Political Icon - Aryan Fascism*. London: Routledge.

Manin, Yuri I. 2008. *Mathematics as Metaphor: Selected Essays of Yuri I. Manin*. Providence, R.I.; Oxford: American Mathematical Society; Oxford University Press.

Manns, James W. 1994. Review of 'Metaphor: The Logic of Poetry' by John Briggs and Richard Monaco. 1990. New York: Pace University Press, 1990, xiii + 290 pages, $24.75, paper.

Maratos, Jason. 2006. The power of myth as metaphor. *Group Analysis.* 39/1. 87-99.

Marín Arrese, Juana I. (ur.). 2002. *Conceptualization of events in newspaper discourse: Mystifications of agency and degree of implication in news reports*. Madrid: Universidad Complutense de Madrid.

Marín-Arrese, Juana I. 1996. To die, to sleep a contrastive study of metaphors for death and dying in English and Spanish. *Language Sciences.* 18/1-2. 37-52.

On the interaction of metonymies and anaphora. 1997.

Markert, Katja, & Hahn, Udo. 2002. Understanding metonymies in discourse. *Artificial Intelligence.* 135/1-2. 145-198.

Metonymy resolution as a classification task. 2002.

Markert, Katja, & Nissim, Malvina. 2003. Corpus-based metonymy analysis. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 18/3. 175-188.

Markert, Katja, & Nissim, Malvina. 2006. Metonymic proper names: A corpus-based account. *Corpus-based Approaches to Metaphor and Metonymy*. 152-174.

Markert, Katja, & Nissim, Malvina. 2009. Data and models for metonymy resolution. *Language Resources and Evaluation.* 43/2. 123-138.

Markgraf, Sarah. 1992. Review of 'Metaphor and Film' by Trevor Whittock (Cambridge Studies in Film, Henry Breitrose, and William Rothman, Eds.). 1990. New York: Cambridge University Press, 178 pages, $39.50 (hardcover).

Markgraf, Sarah, & Pavlik, Lisa. 1998. "Reel" metaphors for teaching. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 13/4. 275-285.

Markman, Roberta H., & Markman, Peter T. 1994. *Masks of the Spirit: Image and Metaphor in Mesoamerica*. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press.

Marks, Lawrence E. 1996. On perceptual metaphors. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 11/1. 39-66.

Marks, Michael P. 2004. *The Prison as Metaphor: Re-imagining International Relations*. New York: Peter Lang.

Marley, Carol. 2008. Assuming identities: The workings of intertextual metaphors in a corpus of dating ads. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 40/3. 559-576.

Marley, Carol. 2008. Truth values and truth-commitment in interdiscursive dating ads. *Language and Literature.* 17/2. 137-154.

Marmaridou, Sophia. 2006. On the conceptual, cultural and discursive motivation of Greek pain lexicalizations. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 17/3. 393-434.

Marschark, Marc, Everhart, Victoria, Martin, Jan, & West, Sue A. 1987. Identifying linguistic creativity in deaf and hearing children. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 2/4. 281-306.

Martín de León, Celia. 2005. *Contenedores, Recorridos y Metas. Metáforas en la Traductología Funcionalista*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Martin, James H. 1990. *A Computational Model of Metaphor Interpretation*. New York: Academic Press.

Martin, James H. 1996. Computational approaches to figurative language. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 11/1. 85-100.

Martin, James H. 2006. A corpus-based analysis of context effects on metaphor comprehension. *Corpora in Cognitive Linguistics: Corpus-based Approaches to Syntax and Lexis*. 214-236.

Martin, John N. T. 2007. Review of Review of 'Metaphors in Mind: Transformation Through Symbolic Modelling'. James Lawley and Penny Tompkins, London: Developing Company Press, 2000, 336 pages, 0953875105.

Martin, James R. 2008. Incongruent and proud: de-vilifying 'nominalization'. *Discourse & Society.* 19/6. 801-810.

Martinich, Aloysius P. 1984. A theory for metaphor. *Journal of Literary Semantics.* 13/1. 35-56.

Martsa, Sándor. 2006. Conceptual recategorization in the semantics of conversion. U Réka Benczes; Szilvia Csábi (ur.), *The Metaphors of Sixty. Papers Presented on the Occasion of the 60th Birthday of Zoltán Kövecses* (171-182). Budapest: Department of American Studies, School of English and American Studies, Eötvös Loránd University.

Martsa, Sándor. 2007. Emotion concepts in a cross-linguistic perspective: the case of disgust. *Interdisziplinäre Aspekte des Übersetzens und Dolmetschens. Interdisciplinary Aspects of Translation and Interpreting*. 151-163.

Marzo, Daneila. 2011. Intrinsic or extrinsic motivation? The implications of metaphor- and metonymy-based polysemy for transparency in the lexicon. *Motivation in Grammar and the Lexicon*. 251-268.

Mashal, Nira, & Faust, Miriam. 2008. Right hemisphere sensitivity to novel metaphoric relations: Application of the signal detection theory. *Brain and Language.* 104/2. 103-112.

Mashal, Nira, Faust, Miriam, Hendler, Talma, & Jung-Beeman, Mark. 2007. An fMRI investigation of the neural correlates underlying the processing of novel metaphoric expressions. *Brain and Language.* 100/2. 115-126.

Mason, Z.J. 2004. CorMet: A computational, corpus-based conventional metaphor extraction system. *Computational Linguistics.* 30/1. 23-44.

Mašatová, Milada. 1996. *Cesty k Metafore: Námety a Uvahy o Možnostech Rozvíjení Metaforického Myšlení a Sdelování v Tvorivé Dramatice (Roads to Metaphor: Themes and Thoughts on the Potential of the Development of Metaphoric Thinking and Communication in Creative Dramatics)*. Praha: Divadelní Fakulta AMU.

Matic, Marian, & Wales, Roger. 1982. Creating interpretations for novel metaphors. *Language & Communication.* 2/3. 245-267.

Matlock, Teenie. 1989. Metaphor and the grammaticalization of evidentials. *Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society.* 15. 215-225.

Matory, J. Lorand. 2005. *Sex and the Empire that is no More: Gender and the Politics of Metaphor in Oyo Yoruba Religion*. Oxford; New york: Berghahn Books.

Matovac, Darko, & Tanacković Faletar, Goran. 2009. TCM i CIT - dvije suprotstavljene teorije ili krajnje točke istoga procesa? *Jezikoslovlje.* 10/2. 133-151.

Matsumoto, Yo. 1997. From attribution/purpose to cause: Image schema and grammaticalization of some cause markers in Japanese. *Lexical and Syntactical Constructions and the Construction of Meaning. Proceedings of the Bi-Annual ICLA Meeting in Albuquerque, July 1995*. 287-308.

Matthews, Robert J. 1971. Concerning a 'linguistic theory' of metaphor *Foundations of Language.* 7/4. 403-425.

Maurus, Petra. 1996. *Vergleichende Untersuchungen zu metaphorischen Instruktionen beim Bewegungslernen*. St. Augustin, Germany: Academia.

Maxwell, Judith M., & Hanson, Craig A. 1992. *Of the Manners of Speaking That the Old Ones Had: The Metaphors of Andres De Olmos in the Tulal Manuscript 'Arte Para Aprender la Lengua Mexicana'*. Salt Lake City, Ut.: University of Utah Press.

May, G. L. , & Short, D. 2003. Gardening in cyberspace: A metaphor to enhance online teaching and learning. *Journal of Management Education.* 27/6. 673-693.

Mayer, Richard E. 1993. The instructive metaphor: Metaphorical aids to students' understanding of science. *Metaphor and Thought*. 561-578.

Mazid, Bahaa-Eddin M. 2008. Cowboy and misanthrope: a critical (discourse) analysis of Bush and bin Laden cartoons. *Discourse & Communication.* 2/4. 433-457. DOI: 10.1177/1750481308095939

Mazzali-Lurati, Sabrina, & Pollaroli, Chiara. 2014. Blending metaphors and arguments in advertising. *Metaphor and Communication*. 498-513.

Mberi, Nhira Edgar. 2003. Metaphors in Shona: A cognitive approach. *Zambezi.* 30/1.

McAdams, Dan P., Albaugh, Michelle, Farber, Emily, Daniels, Jennifer, Logan, Regina L., & Olson, Brad. 2008. Family metaphors and moral intuitions: How Conservatives and Liberals narrate their lives. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology.* 95/4. 978-990.

McBride, Angela Barron. 2000. *Nursing and Philanthropy: An Energizing Metaphor for the 21st Century*. Indianapolis, Ind.: SIGMA Theta Tau International, Center for Nursing.

McCabe, Allyssa. 1988. Effect of different contexts on memory for metaphor. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 3/2. 105-132.

McClintock, Alexander E. 1995. *The Convergence of Machine and Human Nature: A Critique of the Computer Metaphor of Mind and Artificial Intelligence*. Avebury, UK: Aldershot.

McCloskey, Donald N. 1986. *The Rhetoric of Economics*. Brighton, U.K.: Wheatsheaf.

McCourt, Willy. 1997. Discussion note: Using metaphors to understand and to change organizations: A critique of Gareth Morgan's approach. *Organization Studies.* 18/3. 511-522.

McElhanon, Kenneth A. 2002. Review of Klaus-Uwe Panther and Günter Radden (ur.) 1999. 'Metonymy in Language and Thought'. Human Cognitive Processing 2. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

McElhanon, Kenneth A. 2006. From simple metaphors to conceptual blending: The Mapping of analogical concepts and the praxis of translation. *Journal of Translation.* 2/1. 31-81.

McFague, Sallie. 1975. *Speaking in Parables. A Study in Metaphor and Theology*. Philadelphia: Fortress Press.

McFague, Sallie. 1983. *Metaphorical Theology: Models of God in Religious Language*. London; Philadelphia: Westminster Press.

McFarland, Lorraine, Barlow, Julie, & Turner, Andy. 2009. Understanding metaphor to facilitate emotional expression during a chronic disease self-management course. *Patient Education and Counseling.* 77/2. 255-259. DOI: 10.1016/j.pec.2009.03.024

McGhee Nelson, Elizabeth Marie. 1993. The effect of metaphor on group reminiscence. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 8/4. 297-309.

McGlone, Matthew S. 2007. What is the explanatory value of a conceptual metaphor? *Language & Communication.* 27/2. 109-126.

McGlone, Matthew S., & Pfiester, R. Abigail. 2009. Does time fly when you're having fun, or do you?: Affect, agency, and embodiment in temporal communication. *Journal of Language and Social Psychology.* 28/1. 3-31.

McGoun, Elton G., Bettner, Mark S., & Coyne, Michael P. 2007. Pedagogic metaphors and the nature of accounting signification. *Critical Perspectives on Accounting.* 18/2. 213-230.

McGuire, John Michael. 1999. Pictorial metaphors: A reply to Sedivy. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 14/4. 293-302.

McIntosh, Paul. 2010. The puzzle of metaphor and voice in arts-based social research. *International Journal of Social Research Methodology.* 13/2. 157-169. DOI: 10.1080/13645570902969357

McKane, Richard. 1993. *Amphora for Metaphors*. New York: Gnosis Press.

McLure, Roger. 1993. On "Philosophical Implications of cognitive semantics". *Cognitive Linguistics.* 4/1. 39-46.

McMillen, R. Melvin. 2011. *Metaphor and First Peter: the essential role of the minds of father- God’s children in spiritual conflict with a special focus on 1:13.* (PhD), University of South Africa.

McMullen, Linda M. 1989. Use of figurative language in successful and unsuccessful cases of psychotherapy: Three comparisons. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 4/4. 203-225.

McMullen, Linda M. 1996. Studying the use of figurative language in psychotherapy: The search for researchable questions. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 11/4. 241-255.

McVeigh, Brian. 1996. Standing stomachs, clamoring chests and cooling livers: Metaphors in the psychological lexicon of Japanese. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 26/1. 25-50.

Meares, Russell. 1993. *The Metaphor of Play: Disruption and Restoration in the Borderline Experience*. Lanham, Md.: Jason Aronson.

Meares, Russell. 2005. *The Metaphor of Play: Origin and Breakdown of Personal Being*. London: Routledge.

Medhurst, Martin J. 1997. *Cold War Rhetoric: Strategy, Metaphor, and Ideology*. East Lansing, Mich.: Michigan State University Press.

Meer, Geart van der. 1999. Metaphors and dictionaries: The morass of meaning or how to get two ideas for one. *International Journal of Lexicography.* 12/3. 195-208.

Meier, Brian P. , & Robinson, Michael D. 2005. The metaphorical representation of affect. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 20/4. 239-257.

Meier, Brian P., Robinson, Michael D., Crawford, L. Elizabeth, & Ahlvers, Whitney J. 2007. When "light" and "dark" thoughts become light and dark responses: Affect biases brightness judgments. *Emotion.* 7/2. 366-376.

Meisiek, Stefan, & Barry, Daved. 2007. Through the looking glass of organizational theatre: Analogically mediated inquiry in organizations. *Organization Studies.* 28/12. 1805-1827.

Merakchi, Khadidja, & Rogers, Margaret. 2013. The translation of culturally bound metaphors in the genre of popular science articles: A corpus-based case study from Scientific American translated into Arabic. *Intercultural Pragmatics.* 10/2. 341-372. DOI: 10.1515/ip-2013-0015

Mermann-Jozwiak, Elisabeth. 2005. *Postmodern Vernaculars: Chicana Literature and Postmodern Rhetoric*. New York: Peter Lang.

Meyer, Gordon, & Gent, Michael. 2003. Metaphors of management education: Casting new light and looking in dark corners. *Journal of Management Education.* 27/6. 631-636.

Meyer Paul, Georg. 2010. 'Money is ruthlessly finding its own level': Metaphor and metonymy in verb semantics *Tropical Truth(s)* (Vol. null, 227-242): De Gruyter.

Meyer Paul, Georg. 2010. ?Money is ruthlessly finding its own level?: Metaphor and metonymy in verb semantics *Tropical Truth(s)* (Vol. null, 227-242): De Gruyter.

Miall, David S. 1987. Metaphor and affect: The problem of creative thought. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 2/2. 81-96.

Miall, David S. 1997. The body in literature: Mark Johnson, metaphor, and feeling. *Journal of Literary Semantics.* 26/3. 191-210.

Miall, David S. 2006. *Literary Reading: Empirical and Theoretical Studies*. New York; Bern: Peter Lang.

Michaels, Ragini Elizabeth. 1997. *Storytelling the Truth: Metaphors of Awakening*. Portland, Oreg.: Metamorphous Press.

Michels, Anke. 2002. Metaphern in französischen Fußballreportagen. *metaphorik.de.* 02/2002. 42-68.

Michelucci, Pascal. 2003. *La Métaphore dans l'Oeuvre de Paul Valéry*. Bern: Peter Lang.

Mihas, Elena. 2005. Non-literal language in political discourse *LSO Working Papers in Linguistics* (Vol. 5, 124-139). Madison: Linguistics Student Organizaton, University of Wisconsin-Madison.

Mihas, Elena. 2012. Bodily-based conceptual metaphors in Ashéninka Perené myths and folk stories. *Endangered Metaphors*. 145-159.

Mihatsch, Wiltrud. 2009. Nouns are THINGS: Evidence for a grammatical metaphor? *Metonymy and Metaphor in Grammar*. 75-97.

Mikolajczuk, Agnieszka. 1998. The metonymic and metaphorical conceptualisation of 'anger' in Polish. *Speaking of Emotions: Conceptualisation and Expression*. 153-190.

Mikulić, Gordana. 1991. On understanding proverbs. *Studia Ethnologica.* 3. 145-159.

Milić, Goran. 2004. Some issues concerning deadjectival conversion to nouns. U Dubravko Kučanda, Mario Brdar & Boris Berić (ur.), *Teaching English for Life. Studies to Honour Prof. Elvira Petrović on the Occasion of Her 70th Birthday* (227-238). Osijek: Filozofski fakultet.

Milić, Goran. 2009. Of chickens and eels: A cognitive-contrastive look at English and Croatian dysphemisms. *Cognitive Approaches to English: Fundamental, Methodological, Interdisciplinary and Applied Aspects*. 299-320.

Milić, Goran. 2013. Pristup zoosemiji u okviru teorije konceptualne metafore i metonimije. *Jezikoslovlje.* 14/1. 197-213.

Referential metonymy of the type CAPITAL FOR GOVERNMENT in Croatian. 253-270. Peter Lang 2007.

Sports metaphors in English and Serbian media language. 255-258. Faculty of Sport and PE in Novi Sad 2009.

Miller, Anne. 2005. *Metaphorically Selling: How to Use the Magic of Metaphors to Sell, Persuade, & Explain Anything to Anyone*: Chiron Associates.

Miller, Arthur I. 1986. *Imagery in Scientific Thought: Creating 20th-Century Physics*. Cambridge, Mass.: The MIT Press.

Miller, Arthur I. 1996. *Insights of Genius: Imagery and Creativity in Science and Art*. New York: Copernicus.

Miller, Charles A. 2003. *Ship of State: The Nautical Metaphors of Thomas Jefferson, with Numerous Examples by Other Writers from Classical Antiquity to the Present*. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America.

Miller, Clyde Lee. 2002. *Reading Cusanus, Metaphor and Dialectic in a Conjectural Universe*. Washington, D.C.: Catholic University of America Press.

Miller, George A. 1979. Images and models, similes and metaphors. *Metaphor in Language and Thought*. 202-250.

Miller, George A. 1993. Images and models, similes and metaphors. *Metaphor in Language and Thought*. 357-400.

Miller, Hildy. 1993. Metaphorical components of composing processes. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 8/2. 79-95.

Miller, Steven I., & Fredericks, Marcel. 1990. Perceptions of the crisis in American public education: The relationship of metaphors to ideology. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 5/2. 67-81.

Mills, Joyce C., & Crowley, Richard. 1998. *Therapeutische Metaphern für Kinder und das Kind in uns. 2.Auflage*. Heidelberg, Germany: Carl-Auer-Systeme Verlag.

Mills, Joyce C., & Crowley, Richard J. 2001. *Therapeutic Metaphors for Children and the Child Within*. London: Routledge.

Mills, Joyce C., & Crowley, Richard J. 2006. *Therapeutische Metaphern für Kinder und das Kind in uns*. Heidelberg, Germany: Carl Auer Verlag.

Milne, Markus J., Kearins, Kate, & Walton, Sara. 2006. Creating adventures in wonderland: The journey metaphor and environmental sustainability. *Organization.* 13/6. 801-840.

Minda, Gary. 1999. *Boycott in America: How Imagination and Ideology Shape the Legal Mind*. Carbondale, Ill.: Southern Illinois University Press.

Minervino, Ricardo, Pell, Andrés López, Oberholzer, Nicolas, & Trench, Máximo. 2009. A continuist approach to promoting creativity: Generating novel metaphorical expressions through varying conceptual metaphors. *New Frontiers in Analogy Research*. 330-337.

Minugh, David C. 2008. Is time a-changin’?: A synchronic investigation of the idioms used in *Time*. *Selected Papers from the 2006 and 2007 Stockholm Metaphor Festivals*. 129-152.

Mio, Jeffery Scott. 1997. Metaphor and politics. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 12/2. 113-133.

Mio, Jeffery Scott. 2009. Metaphor, humor, and psychological androgyny. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 24/3. 174-183.

Mio, Jeffery Scott, & Graesser, Arthur C. 1991. Humor, language, and metaphor. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 6/2. 87-102.

Mio, Jeffery Scott, & Lovrich, Nicholas P. 1998. Men of zeal: Memory for metaphors in the Iran-Contra hearings. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 13/1. 49-68.

Mio, Jeffery Scott, Thompson, Suzanne C., & Givens, Geoffrey H. 1993. The commons dilemma as metaphor: memory, influence, and implications for environmental conservation. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 8/1. 23-42.

Mirowski, Philip. 1991. *More Heat than Light: Economics as Social Physics, Physics as Nature's Economics*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Mišić Ilić, Biljana. 2008. Chess-related metaphors - *Gens una sumus*. *Facta Universitatis, Series Linguistics and Literature.* 6/1. 15-26.

Mittelberg, Irene. 2002. The visual memory of grammar: Iconographical and metaphorical insights. *metaphorik.de.* 02/2002. 69-89.

Mittelberg, Irene. 2007. Review of 'Gesture & Thought'. David McNeill, Chicago: Chicago University Press, 2005, 340 pages. ISBN: 0-226-51462-5.

Mittelberg, Irene, & Waugh, Linda R. 2009. Metonymy first, metaphor second: A cognitive-semiotic approach to multimodal figures of thought in co-speech gesture. *Multimodal Metaphor*. 329-356.

Miura, Hidematsu. 2008. *Grammatical relations, reflexives and pseudo-raising in Japanese.* (PhD), State University of New York at Buffalo, Buffalo.

Mladenov, Ivan. 2005. *Conceptualizing metaphors*. London: Routledge.

Mladenov, Ivan. 2005. *Conceptualizing Metaphors: On Charles Peirce's Marginalia*. London: Routledge.

Modell, Arnold. 2003. *Imagination and the Meaningful Brain*. Cambridge, Mass.: The MIT Press.

Modell, Arnold H. 2003. *Imagination and the Meaningful Brain*. Cambridge, Mass.: The MIT Press.

Moder, Carol Lynn. 2004. 'Icebox moms and hockey dads': Context and the mapping N-N metaphorical expressions. *Language, Culture, and Mind*. 109-121.

Mohl, Alexa. 1998. *Metaphern-Lernbuch: Geschichten und Anleitungen aus der Zauberwerkstatt*. Paderborn, Germany: Junfermann.

Mohl, Alexa. 2001. *Alles Einbildung. Neue therapeutische und pädagogische Metaphern*. Paderborn, Germany: Junfermann.

Molnar, Draženka, & Vidaković Erdeljić, Dubravka. 2009. Paremija u pisanoj javnoj komunikaciji u hrvatskome i engleskome jeziku. *Jezikoslovlje.* 10/1. 45-58.

Momirovic, Bojana. 2009. *Image and Text in Advertising: An Intermedial Study of Figures of Speech and Ekphrasis*: Südwestdeutscher Verlag für Hochschulschriften.

Momirovic, Dragan. 1994. Review of 'Metaphor II: A Classified Bibliography of Publications 1985 to 1990' by Jean-Pierre van Noppen and Edith Hols (Comps.). 1990. Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins Publishing Company, 350 pages, cloth.

Monetta, Laura, Ouellet-Plamondon, Clairelaine, & Joanette, Yves. 2007. Age-related changes in the processing of the metaphorical alternative meanings of words. *Journal of Neurolinguistics.* 20/4. 277-284.

Monshausen, Lisa. 2012. Metaphors in linguistic discourse: Comparing conceptualisations of LANGUAGE in Searle and Chomsky. *Cognition and Culture. The Role of Metaphor and Metonymy*. 131-142.

Monti, Enrico. 2006. Dwelling upon metaphors: The translation of William Gass’s novellas. *Nordic Journal of English Studies.* 5/1. 117-132.

Mooij, J. J. A. 1976. *A Study of Metaphor. On the Nature of Metaphorical Expressions, with Special Reference to Their Reference*. Amsterdam; New York; Oxford: North-Holland.

Mooij, J.J.A. 1993. *Fictional Realities: The Uses of Literary Imagination*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Moon, Rosamund. 2004. On Specifying Metaphor: An Idea and Its Implementation. *International Journal of Lexicography.* 17. 2, June, 195-222.

Moore, Barbara. 1988. A young child's use of a physical-psychological metaphor. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 3/4. 223-232.

Moore, Christopher G. 1992. *Heart Talk*. Bangkok: Heaven Lake Press.

Moore, Gregory. 2002. *Nietzsche, Biology and Metaphor*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Moore, Kevin Ezra. 1997. The conventional association of a lexeme with a metaphor: The case of the Wolof verb 'fekk-r'. *Lexical and Syntactical Constructions and the Construction of Meaning. Proceedings of the Bi-Annual ICLA Meeting in Albuquerque, July 1995*. 207-230.

Moore, Kevin Ezra. 2004. Ego-based and field-based frames of reference in space to time metaphors. *Language, Culture, and Mind*. 151-165.

Moore, Kevin Ezra. 2006. Space-to-time mappings and temporal concepts. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 17/2. 199-244.

Moran, Mary Carol. 2001. *Clear Soul: Metaphors and Meditations*. Seattle: Court Street Press.

Morgan, B. Q. 1926. Simile and metaphor in American speech. *American Speech.* 1/5. 271-274.

Morgan, Gareth. 2006. *Images of Organization*. Thousand Oaks, Calif.: Sage Publications.

Morgan, Jerry L. 1993. Observations on the pragmatics of metaphor. *Metaphor and Thought*. 124-136.

Morgan, Pamela S. 1997. Figuring out 'figure out': Metaphor and the semantics of the English verb-particle construction. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 8/4. 327-357.

Morris, Michael W., Sheldon, Oliver J., Ames, Daniel R., & Young, Maia J. 2007. Metaphors and the market: Consequences and preconditions of agent and object metaphors in stock market commentary. *Organizational Behavior and Human Decision Processes.* 102/2. 174-192.

Morville, Peter. 2006. A garden of forking paths. *Bulletin of the American Society for Information Science and Technology.* 32/3. 28-29.

Moser, Hans. 1985. Satzart und Äußerungscharakter. Zum metaphorischen Gebrauch grammatischer Mittel. *Studien zur deutschen Grammatik. Johannes Erben zum 60. Geburtstag*. 215-224.

Moser, Karin S. 2000. *Metaphern des Selbst: Wie Sprache, Umwelt und Selbstkognition zusammenhängen*. Lengerich, Germany: Pabst.

Mostovaja, Anna D. 1998. On emotions that one can "immerse into", "fall into" and "come to": The semantics of a few Russian prepositional constructions. *Speaking of Emotions: Conceptualisation and Expression*. 295-330.

Mottier, Véronique. 2007. Metaphors, mini-narratives and Foucauldian discourse theory. *Politics, Language and Metaphor*. 182-194.

Moura, Heronides Maurilio de Melo. 2006. The conceptual and the linguistic factors in the use of metaphors. *Revista de Documentaçao de Estudos em Lingüística Teórica e Aplicada (D.E.L.T.A.).* 22/Special issue. 81-93.

Moya Guijarro, A. Jesús. 2013. Visual metonymy in children’s picture books. *Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 11/2. 336–352.

Mühlhäusler, Peter. 1985. Towards an explanatory theory of metaphor. *The Ubiquity of Metaphor. Metaphor in Language and Thought*. 57-84.

Mühlhäusler, Peter. 2012. Prologue. *Endangered Metaphors*. 1-14.

Müller, Cornelia. 2004. *Metaphors, dead and alive, sleeping and waking: A cognitive approach to metaphors in language use.* (Habilitation thesis), Freie Universität Berlin, Germany, Berlin.

Müller, Cornelia. 2008. *Metaphors dead and alive, sleeping and waking: A dynamic view*. Chicago: Chicago University Press.

Müller, Cornelia. 2011. Are deliberate metaphors really deliberate?: A question of human consciousness and action. *Metaphor and the Social World.* 1/1. 61-66. DOI: 10.1075/msw.1.1.06mul

Müller, Cornelia, & Cienki, Alan. 2009. Words, gestures and beyond: Forms of multimodal metaphor in the use of spoken language. *Multimodal Metaphor*. 297-328.

Müller, Matthias. 2004. *Das Schloss des Fürsten: Herrschaftliche Metaphorik in der Residenzarchitektur des Alten Reichs (1470-1618)*. Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.

Muller, Ralph. 2009. Political Language and Metaphor: Interpreting and Changing the World edited by Terrell Carver and Jernej Pikalo. *Metaphor & Symbol.* 24/4. 265-267. DOI: 10.1080/10926480903310419

Müller-Christ, Georg. 2001. *Umweltmanagement - Umweltschutz und nachhaltige Entwicklung*. München: Vahlen.

Müller-Richter, Klaus, & Larcati, Arturo. 1996. *"Kampf der Metapher": Studien zum Widerstreit des eigentlichen und uneigentlichen Sprechens; zur Reflexion des Metaphorischen im philosophischen und poetologischen Diskurs*. Wien: Verlag der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Mulo Farenkia, Bernard. 2004. Lexikalisch-semantische und stilistische Komplimentindikatoren: Eine kontrastive Analyse (Lexical semantic and stylistic indicators of compliments: A contrastive analysis). *Grazer Linguistische Studien.* 61/spring. 31-44.

Muna, Farid. 2003. *Seven Metaphors on Management: Tools for Managers in the Arab World*. Brookfield, Vt.: Gower.

Mungra, Philippa. 2007. Metaphors among titles of medical publications: An observational study. *Iberica.* 14/fall. 99-122.

Münkler, Herfried. 1994. *Politische Bilder, Politik der Metaphern*. Frankfurt: Fischer Taschenbuch.

Muñoz, Carmen Portero. 2011. Noun-noun euphemisms in the language of the late 2000s’ global financial crisis. *Atlantis.* 33/2. 137-157.

Muntean, Natalia. 2002. Metaphoric language. *Annales Universitatis Apulensis. Series Philologica.* 3/2. 273-278.

Murphy, Gregory L. 1996. On metaphoric representation. *Cognition.* 60/2. 173-204.

Murphy, Peter F. 2001. *Studs, Tools and the Family Jewels: Metaphors Men Live By*. Madison, Wis.: University of Wisconsin Press.

Murphy, Tim. 2001. *Nietzsche, Metaphor, Religion*. New York: State University of New York Press.

Muşat, Luminiţa. 2003. Metaphorical terminology in English and Italian. *Annales Universitatis Apulensis. Series Philologica.* 4/2. 235-239.

Muschard, Jutta. 2007. *Approaches to Metaphor and Analogy in the Language of Linguistics as a Language for Special Purposes (LSP)*. Marburg, Germany: Tectum Verlag.

Musolff, Andreas. 2000. *Mirror Images of Europe: Metaphors in the Public Debate About Europe in Britain and Germany*. Munich, Germany: IUDICIUM Verlag.

Musolff, Andreas. 2004. *Metaphor and Political Discourse: Analogical Reasoning in Debates about Europe*. Houndsmills, Basingstoke, U.K.: Palgrave Macmillan.

Musolff, Andreas. 2004. Review of Michiel Leezenberg. 'Contexts of Metaphor: Semantic and Conceptual Aspects of Figurative Language Interpretation'. Amsterdam: Elsevier. 2001.

Musolff, Andreas. 2006. Metaphor scenarios in public discourse. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 21/1. 23-38.

Musolff, Andreas. 2007. Is there such a thing as a discourse history? The case of metaphor. *Cognitive Linguistics in Critical Discourse Analysis: Application and Theory*. 1-27.

Musolff, Andreas. 2009. Metaphor in the history of ideas and discourses: How can we interpret a medieval version of the body-state analogy? *Metaphor and Discourse*. 233-250.

Musolff, Andreas. 2010. *Metaphor, Nation and the Holocaust: The Concept of the Body Politic in the History of Public Discourse*. New York: Routledge.

Musolff, Andreas. 2012. Cultural differences in the understanding of the metaphor of the “body politic”. *Cognition and Culture. The Role of Metaphor and Metonymy*. 143-151.

Musolff, Andreas. 2014. Anna Idström and Elisabeth Piirainen. In cooperation with Tiber F. M. Falzett (ur.) Endangered Metaphors. Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 2012. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 25/1. 158-167. DOI: 10.1515/cog-2013-0034

Musolff, Andreas, & Zinken, Jörg (ur.). 2009. *Metaphor and Discourse*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.

Mutch, Alistair. 2006. Organization theory and military metaphor: Time for a reappraisal? *Organization.* 13/6. 751-769.

Mutembei, Aldin Kaizilege. 2001. *Poetry and AIDS in Tanzania: Changing Metaphors and Metonymies in Haya Oral Traditions*. Leiden, Netherlands: Research School of Asian, African and Amerindian Studies, Leiden University.

Naciscione, Anita. 2010. *Stylistic Use of Phraseological Units in Discourse*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Nänny, Max, & Fischer, Olga. 1999. *Iconicity in Language and Literature. Volume 1: Form Miming Meaning*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Nasalski, Ignacy. 2004. *Die politische Metapher im Arabischen. Untersuchungen zu Semiotik und Symbolik der politischen Sprache am Beispiel Ägypten*. Wiesbaden, Germany: Harrassowitz.

Navarro i Ferrando, Ignasi. 2008. Metaphorical ICMs in cybergenre representation. *Studia Universitatis Petru Maior - Philologia* 7. 167-177.

Neff van Aertselaer, JoAnne. 2002. Metaphor and metonymy in the representation of agency. *Conceptualization of events in newspaper discourse: Mystification of agency and degree of implication in news reports*. 89-103.

Nelson, David W. 2005. *Judaism, Physics and God: Searching for Sacred Metaphors in a Post-Einstein World*. Woodstock, Vt.: Jewish Lights Publishing.

Nemesi, Attila L. 2004. What discourse goals can be accomplished by the use of hyperbole? *Acta Linguistica Hungarica.* 51/3-4. 351-378.

Nerlich, Brigitte. 2005. Review of Hubert Cuyckens and Britta Zawada (ur.): 'Polysemy in Cognitive Linguistics. Selected Papers from the Fifth International Cognitive Linguistics Conference, Amsterdam 1997'.

Nerlich, Brigitte. 2005. Tracking the fate of the metaphor 'silent spring' in British environmental discourse. *Cognitive Linguistics: Internal Dynamics and Interdisciplinary Interaction*.

Nerlich, Brigitte. 2006. Metonymy. *Encyclopedia of Language & Linguistics (Second Edition)*. 109-113.

Nerlich, Brigitte. 2007. Media, metaphors and modelling: How the UK newspapers reported the epidemiological modelling controversy during the 2001 foot and mouth outbreak. *Science, Technology, and Human Values.* 32/4. 432-457.

Nerlich, Brigitte. 2010. *Breakthroughs* and *disasters*: The politics and ethics of metaphor use in the media. *Cognitive Foundations of Linguistic Usage Patterns*. 63-88. DOI:10.1515/9783110216035.63

Nerlich, Brigitte. 2010. Synecdoche: A trope, a whole trope, and nothing but a trope? *Tropical Truth(s): The Epistemology of Metaphor and other Tropes*. 297-320.

Nerlich, Brigitte, & Clarke, David. 2007. Cognitive linguistics and the history of linguistics. *The Oxford Handbook of Cognitive Linguistics*. 589-607.

Nerlich, Brigitte, & Clarke, David D. 2001. Mind, meaning and metaphor: The philosophy and psychology of metaphor in nineteenth century Germany. *History of the Human Sciences.* 14/2. 39-61.

Nerlich, Brigitte, & Clarke, David D. 2001. Serial metonymy: A study of reference-based polysemisation. *Journal of Historical Pragmatics.* 2/2. 245-272.

Nerlich, Brigitte, & Clarke, David D. 2002. Blending the past and the present: Conceptual and linguistic integration, 1800-2000. *Metaphor and Metonymy in Comparison and Contrast*. 555-593.

Nerlich, Brigitte, Clarke, David D., & Dingwall, Robert. 2000. Clones and crops: The use of stock characters and word play in two debates about bioengineering. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 15/4. 223-239.

Nerlich, Brigitte, Clarke, David D., & Dingwall, Robert. 2001. Fictions, fantasies and fears: The literary foundations of the cloning debate. *Journal of Literary Semantics.* 30/1. 37-52.

Nerlich, Brigitte, Clarke, David D., & Todd, Zazie. 1999. Mummy, I like being a sandwich. *Metonymy in Language and Thought*. 361-383.

Nerlich, Brigitte, Dingwall, Robert, & Clarke, David D. 2002. 'The Book of Life': How completion of the 'Human Genome Project' was revealed to the public. *Health. An International Journal for the Social Study of Health, Illness and Medicine.* 6/5. 445-469.

Nerlich, Brigitte, Hamilton, Craig A., & Rowe, Victoria. 2002. Conceptualizing foot and mouth disease. The socio-cultural role of metaphors, frames and narratives. *metaphorik.de.* 02/2002. 90-108.

Nerlich, Brigitte, & Koteyko, Nelya. 2009. Compounds, creativity and complexity in climate change communication: The case of [`]carbon indulgences'. *Global Environmental Change.* 19/3. 345-353. DOI: 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2009.03.001

Nerlich, Brigitte, & Koteyko, Nelya. 2009. MRSA - Portrait of a superbug: A media drama in three acts. *Metaphor and Discourse*. 153-172.

Neuman, Yair, & Nave, Ophir. 2009. Metaphor-based meaning excavation. *Information Sciences.* 179/16. 2719-2728.

Neumann, Christoph. 2001. Is metaphor universal? Cross-language evidence from German and Japanese. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 16/1-2. 123-142.

Neumann, Hanns-Peter. 2010. Machina Machinarum. Die Uhr als Begriff und Metapher zwischen 1450 und 1750. (Machina Machinarum. The clock as a concept and metaphor between 1450 and 1750). *Early Science & Medicine.* 15/1/2. 122-191. DOI: 10.1163/138374210x12589831573180

Nevalainen, Terttu, & Tissari, Heli. n.y. *Historical Thesaurus of English*. http://libra.englang.arts.gla.ac.uk/historicalthesaurus/.

Newman, John. 2009. A cross-linguistic overview of 'eat' and 'drink'. *The Linguistics of Eating and Drinking*. 1-26.

Newman, John, & Aberra, Daniel. 2009. Amharic 'eat' and 'drink' verbs. *The Linguistics of Eating and Drinking*. 253-271.

Newmark, Peter. 1985. The translation of metaphor. *The Ubiquity of Metaphor. Metaphor in Language and Thought*. 295-316.

Nicolae, Adina Oana. 2009. Metaphor at the Semantics/ Pragmatics Borderline. *Buletinul Universităţii Petrol–Gaze din Ploieşti. Seria Filologie.* 61/2. 31-38.

Nida, Eugene. 2003. A contextualist approach to biblical translation. *The Bible through Metaphor and Translation*. 289-298.

Nielsen, Kerstin. 1985. *Der er hab for et tree. Om tract som metafor i Jes 1-39*. Copenhagen: Gads Forlag.

Nielsen, Kerstin. 1989. *There is Hope for a Tree. The Tree as Metaphor in Isaiah*. Sheffield, U.K.: Sheffield Academic Press.

Niemeier, Susanne. 2000. Straight from the heart: Metonymic and metaphoric explorations. *Metaphor and Metonymy at the Crossroads: A Cognitive Perspective*. 195-213.

Niemeier, Susanne. 2008. To be in control: kind-hearted and cool-headed. The head-heart dichotomy in English *Culture, Body, and Language: Conceptualizations of Internal Body Organs across Cultures and Languages*. 342-372.

Nikiforidou, Kiki. 1999. Nominalizations, metonymy and lexicographic practice. *Issues in Cognitive Linguistics: 1993 Proceedings of the International Cognitive Linguistics Conference*. 141-163.

Nikitina, Larisa, & Furuoka, Fumitaka. 2008. A language teacher is like…”: Examining Malaysian students’ perceptions of language teachers through metaphor analysis. *Electronic Journal of Foreign Language Teaching.* 5/2. 192-205.

Nilsen, Alleen Pace. 1996. Of ladybugs and billy goats: What animal species names tell about human perceptions of gender. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 11/4. 257-271.

Nilsen, Don L. F. 1986. The nature of ground in farfetched metaphors. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 1/2. 127-138.

Syntactic features and word similarity for supervised metonymy resolution. 2003.

Nochlin, Linda. 1994. *The Body in Pieces: The Fragment as a Metaphor of Modernity*. New York: Thames and Hudson.

Nogales, Patti D. 1999. *Metaphorically Speaking*. Stanford, Calif.: CSLI Publications.

Nolder, Rita. 1992. *Metaphor, Mathematics Teaching and Learning (and the National Curriculum)*. Loughborough: Dept. of Education, Loughborough University.

Nöllke, Matthias. 2002. *Anekdoten, Geschichten, Metaphern für Führungskräfte*. Freiburg, Germany: Haufe.

Noordmark, Henrik, & Glynn, Dylan. 2013. ANXIETY between mind and society: a corpus-driven cross-cultural study of conceptual metaphors. *ExELL. Explorations in English Language and Linguistics.* 1/1. 107-130.

Nørager, Troels. 1999. 'Heart' as metaphor in religious discourse. *Metaphor and Godtalk*. 215-232.

Nord, Walter. 2006. *The SAGE Handbook of Organization Studies*. Thousand Oaks, Calif.: Sage Publications.

Norton, Catherine Sullivan. 1989. *Life Metaphors: Stories of Ordinary Survival*. Carbondale, Ill.: Southern Illinois University Press.

Taking: A study in lexical network theory. 195-206. Berkeley Linguistics Society 1987.

Nosek, Jiří. 1995. Winston S. Churchill's use of metaphors. *Studia Anglica Posnaniensia.* 29. 39-47.

Nöth, Winfried. 1985. Semiotic aspects of metaphor. *The Ubiquity of Metaphor. Metaphor in Language and Thought*. 16.

Noveck, Ira A., Bianco, Maryse, & Castry, Alain. 2001. The Costs and benefits of metaphor. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 16/1-2. 109-121.

Novek, Eleanor M. 1992. Read it and weep: How metaphor limits views of literacy. *Discourse and Society.* 3/2. 219-233.

Noweski, Michael. 2008. *Ausreifung von Politikfeldern - Metapher oder Theorie?* Berlin: Wissenschaftszentrum Berlin für Sozialforschung (WBZ).

Nuessel, Frank. 1982. Metaphors we live by: George Lakoff and Mark Johnson, Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago, 1980. xiii, 242 pp. $13.95. *Lingua.* 56/2. 185-192. DOI: 10.1016/0024-3841(82)90031-6

Nuessel, Frank. 1986. A cognitive theory of metaphor: Earl R. Mac Cormac, Cambridge, MA/London, England, MIT Press, 1985. x + 254 pp. $22.50. *Lingua.* 70/1. 69-73. DOI: 10.1016/0024-3841(86)90033-1

Nuessel, Frank. 1986. Review of 'Metaphor: Problems and Perspectives'. David S. Miall (ur.). 1982. Brighton, Sussex, England: Harvester Press, and Atlantic Highlands, NJ: Humanities Press, xix + 172pp. $31.50.

Nuessel, Frank. 1990. Review of 'More Than Cool Reason: A Field Guide to Poetic Metaphor' by George Lakoff and Mark Turner. 1989. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, xii + 230 pages, $11.95 (paper), $22.95 (cloth).

Nuessel, Frank. 2006. Figurative Language: Semiotics. *Encyclopedia of Language & Linguistics, Vol 4*. 446-459.

Nunberg, Geoffrey, Sag, Ivan A., & Wasow, Thomas. 1994. Idioms. *Language.* 70/3. 491-583.

Núńez, Rafael E. 2005. Creating mathematical infinities: Metaphor, blending, and the beauty of transfinite cardinals. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 37/10. 1717-1741.

Nuńez, Rafael E., Motz, Benjamin A., & Teuscher, Ursina. 2006. Time after time: The psychological reality of the Ego- and time-reference-point distinction in metaphorical construals of time. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 21/3. 133-146.

Nurbakhsh, Dr. Javad. 1987. *Sufi Symbolism: The Nurbakhsh Encyclopedia of Sufi Terminology (Farhang-E Nurbakhsh) : Love, Lover, Beloved, Allusions and Metaphors: 2.* London; New York: Khaniqahi Nimatullahi; distributed by Routledge & Kegan Paul.

Nyckees, Vincent. 1998. *La Sémantique*. Paris: Belin.

Oates, Briony June, & Fitzgerald, Brian. 2007. Multi-metaphor method: organizational metaphors in information systems development. *Information Systems Journal.* 17/4. 421-449.

Oatley, Keith. 2003. Writingandreading: The future directions of cognitive poetics. *Cognitive Poetics in Practice*. 161-173.

Obeng, Samuel Gyasi. 1994. Verbal indirection in Akan informal discourse. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 21/1. 37-65.

Oberlechner, Thomas , Slunecko, Thomas , & Kronberger, Nicole 2004. Surfing the money tides: Understanding the foreign exchange market through metaphors. *British Journal of Social Psychology.* 43. 133-156.

O'Brien, Gerald V. 2010. Social justice implications of the organism metaphor. *Journal of Sociology & Social Welfare.* 37/1. 95-113.

O'Brien, Jennifer Ellen. 1999. Metaphoricity in the signs of American Sign Language. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 14/3. 159-177.

Occhi, Debra J. 2008. How to have a HEART in Japanese. *Culture, Body, and Language: Conceptualizations of Internal Body Organs across Cultures and Languages*. 191-212.

O'Connor, Kathleen Therese. 1998. Money and finance as solid, liquid, and gas in Spanish. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 13/2. 141-157.

O'Connor, Loretta. 2004. Going getting tired: 'Associated motion' through space and time in Lowland Chontal. *Language, Culture, and Mind*. 181-190.

Odebunmi, Akin. 2010. Ideology and body part metaphors in Nigerian English. *Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 8/2. 272-299. DOI: 10.1075/ml.8.2.02ode

O'Dowd, Elizabeth. 1992. The Syntactic Metaphor of Subordination: A Typological Study. *Lingua.* 86/1. 47-80.

Oestreich, Bernhard. 1998. *Metaphors and Similes for Yahweh in Hosea 14:2-9 (1-8): A Study of Hoseanic Pictorial Language*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Offstein, Evan H., & Neck, Cristopher P. 2003. From “acing the test” to “touching base”: The sports metaphor in the classroom. *Business Communication Quarterly.* 66/4. 23-35.

Ogunsanwo, Alaba. 1991. *Transformation of Nigeria: Scenarios and Metaphors*. Lagos, Nigeria: University of Lagos Press.

O'Halloran, Kieran. 2004. *Critical Discourse Analysis and Language Cognition*. Edinburgh, U.K.: Edinburgh University Press.

O'Halloran, Kieran. 2007. Casualness vs. commitment: The use in critical discourse analysis of Lakoff and Johnson's approach to metaphor. *Cognitive Linguistics in Critical Discourse Analysis: Application and Theory*. 157-177.

O'Halloran, Kieran. 2007. Critical discourse analysis and the corpus-informed interpretation of metaphor at the register level. *Applied Linguistics.* 28/1. 1-14.

O'Halloran, Kay L . 2008. Systemic functional-multimodal discourse analysis (SF-MDA): constructing ideational meaning using language and visual imagery. *Visual Communication.* 7/4. 443-475.

Ojha, Amitash, & Indurkhya, Bipin. 2009. Perceptual vs conceptual similarities and creation of new features in visual metaphors. *New Frontiers in Analogy Research*. 348-357.

Okamoto, Shigeko. 2003. Metonymy and pragmatic inference in the functional reanalysis of grammatical morphemes in Japanese. *Metonymy and Pragmatic Inferencing*. 205-220.

Ọlátẹ́ju, Adésọlá. 2005. The Yorùbá animal metaphors: Analysis and interpretation. *Nordic Journal of African Studies.* 14/3. 368-383.

Oldfather, Chad M. 1994. The Hidden Ball: A Substantive Critique of Baseball Metaphors in Judicial Opinions. *Connecticut Law Review.* 27/1. 17-51.

Olds, Linda E. 1992. *Metaphors of Interrelatedness: Towards a Systems Theory of Psychology*. Albany, N.Y.: SUNY Press.

Ollilainen, Marjukka, & Calasanti, Toni. 2007. Metaphors at work: Maintaining the salience of gender in self-managing teams. *Gender & Society.* 21/1. 5-27. DOI: 10.1177/0891243206293378

Olson, David R. 1988. Or what's a metaphor for? *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 3/4. 215-222.

O'Malley, Lisa, Patterson, Maurice, & Kelly-Holmes, Helen. 2008. Death of a metaphor: reviewing the `marketing as relationships' frame. *Marketing Theory.* 8/2. 167-187. DOI: 10.1177/1470593108089203

Omazić, Marija. 2002. Modifications of phraseological units in English - presentation of a project. U Elvira Petrović (ur.), *The First Twenty-five Years of English Studies in Osijek* (114-148). Osijek: Pedagoški fakultet, Osijek.

Omazić, Marija. 2004. Phraseology - the state of the art. U Dubravko Kučanda, Mario Brdar & Boris Berić (ur.), *Teaching English for Life. Studies to Honour Prof. Elvira Petrović on the Occasion of Her 70th Birthday* (217-226). Osijek: Filozofski fakultet.

Omazić, Marija. 2005. Cognitive linguistic theories in phraseology. *Jezikoslovlje.* 6/1. 37-56.

Omazić, Marija. 2007. Phraseological blends. U Erika; Eismann Kržišnik, Wolfgang (ur.), *Phraseology in Linguistics and Other Branches of Science- Phraseology in Linguistics and Other Branches of Science – Phraseologie in der Sprachwissenschaft und anderen Disziplinen - Frazeologija v jazykoznanii i drugih naukah* (99-108). Ljubljana; Graz: Sveučilište u Ljubljani.

Omazić, Marija. 2008. Figurative language in translation. *Istraživanja, izazovi i promjene u teoriji i praksi prevođenja. Explorations, challenges and changes in translation theory and practice. Theorie und Praxis des Übersetzens: Alte Fragen und neue Antworten*. 165-174.

Omazić, Marija. 2008. Processing of idioms and idiom modifications. A view from cognitive linguistics. *Phraseology: An Interdisciplinary Perspective*. 67-79.

Omazić, Marija. 2008. Processing of idioms and idiom modifications. A view from cognitive linguistics. U Sylvianne; Meunier Granger, Fanny (ur.), *Phraseology: An interdisciplinary perspective* (67-79). Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Omazić, Marija, Schmidt, Goran, & Čačija, Romana. 2009. The role of cognitive mechanisms—conceptual metaphor and metonymy in the translation process. *Cognitive Approaches to English: Fundamental, Methodological, Interdisciplinary and Applied Aspects*. 345-359.

Omazić, Marija; Schmidt, Goran. 2008. Polysemy in phraseology. U María Álvarez de la Granja (ur.), *Lenguaje figurado y motivación. Una perspectiva desde la fraseología* (97-109). Frankfurt am Main; Berlin; Bern; Bruxelles; New York; Oxford; Wien: Peter Lang.

Omori, Ayako. 2008. Emotion as a huge mass of moving water. *Metaphor & Symbol.* 23/2. 130-146. DOI: 10.1080/10926480801944277

Omori, Ayako. 2012. Conventional metaphors for antonymous emotion concepts. *Dynamicity in Emotion Concepts*. 183-204.

Oosthuizen Mouton, Nicolaas, T. 2010. Metaphor, empiricism and truth: A fresh look at seventeenth-century theories of figurative language *Tropical Truth(s)* (Vol. null, 21-50): De Gruyter.

Oosthuizen Mouton, Nicolaas T. 2010. Metaphor, empiricism and truth: A fresh look at seventeenth-century theories of figurative language. *Tropical Truth(s): The Epistemology of Metaphor and other Tropes*. 21-50.

Ortigosa Pastor, Ana. 2003. Semantics of the temporal adjunct construction and time congruency. *ATLANTIS. Journal of the Spanish Association of Anglo-American Studies.* 25/2. 113-123.

Ortony, Andrew (ur.). 1979. *Metaphor and Thought*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Ortony, Andrew. 1979. Metaphor: A multidimensional problem. *Metaphor and Thought*. 1-16.

Ortony, Andrew. 1979. The role of similarity in similes and metaphors. *Metaphor and Thought*. 186-201.

Ortony, Andrew (ur.). 1993. *Metaphor and Thought*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Ortony, Andrew. 1993. Metaphor, language, and thought. *Metaphor and Thought*. 1-18.

Ortony, Andrew. 1993. The role of similarity in similes and metaphors. *Metaphor and Thought*. 342-356.

Oruç, Sahin. 2009. Metaphor components and usage in the fourth grade social studies textbook. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences.* 1/1. 1151-1158. DOI: 10.1016/j.sbspro.2009.01.207

Osgood, Charles. E., May, William H., & Miron, Mirray S. 1975. *Cross-cultural Universals of Affective Meaning*. Urbana; London: University of Illinois Press.

O'Shea, Kevin. 1995. *Person in Cosmos: Metaphors of Meaning from Physics, Philosophy and Theology*. Bristol, Ind.: Wyndham Hall Press.

Oster, Ulrike. 2004. From relational schemas to subject-specific semantic relations: A two-step classification of compound terms. *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 2. 235-259.

Oster, Ulrike. 2010. Using corpus methodology for semantic and pragmatic analyses: What can corpora tell us about the linguistic expression of emotions? *Cognitive Linguistics.* 21/4. 727-763. DOI: 10.1515/cogl.2010.023

Osthus, Dietmar. 2000. *Metaphern im Sprachenvergleich. Eine kontrastive Studie zur Nahrungsmetaphorik im Französischen und Deutschen*. Frankfurt am Main et al: Peter Lang.

Ostis, Constance M. 2002. *What's Happening in Our Family: Understanding Sexual Abuse through Metaphors*. Brandon, Vt.: Safer Society Press.

Ősz, Ágota. 2009. Extension of *will* into the epistemic domain: A cognitive analysis. *Cognitive Approaches to English: Fundamental, Methodological, Interdisciplinary and Applied Aspects*. 27-47.

Otal Campo, José Luis; Ruiz de Mendoza, Francisco. 2007. Modelling thought in language use: At the crossroads between discourse, pragmatics, and cognition. *Jezikoslovlje.* 8/2. 115-167.

Otis, Laura. 1999. *Membranes: Metaphors of Invasion in Nineteenth-Century Literature, Science, and Politics*. Baltimore: John Hopkins University Press.

Otis, LauraDELETE THIS DUPLICATE. 1999. *Membranes: Metaphors of Invasion in Nineteenth-Century Literature, Science, and Politics*. Baltimore: John Hopkins University Press.

Overing, Gillian R. 1990. *Language, Sign, and Gender in Beowulf*. Carbondale, Ill.: Southern Illinois University Press.

Owen, Nick. 2001. *The Magic of Metaphor*. Carmarthen, U.K.: Crown House Publishing.

Owens, Nikela S. 2005. *Between school and home there is a place called HOPE: Conceptualizing a "Third Space" in a pre-college academic outreach program serving urban African-American and Appalachian adolescents.* (EdD), University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati. Retrieved from http://www.ohiolink.edu/etd/view.cgi?acc%5Fnum=ucin1115928837

Oyama, Susan. 2000. *Evolution's Eye: A Systems View of the Biology-Culture Divide*. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press.

Özçaliskan, Seyda. 2003. Metaphorical motion in crosslinguistic perspective: A comparison of English and Turkish. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 18/3. 189-228.

Özçaliskan, Seyda. 2004. Typological variation in encoding the manner, path and ground components of a metaphorical motion event. *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 2. 73-102.

Özçaliskan, Seyda. 2005. Metaphor meets typology: Ways of moving metaphorically in English and Turkish. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 16/1. 207-246.

Özçaliskan, Seyda. 2007. Metaphors we move by: Children’s developing understanding of metaphorical motion in typologically distinct languages. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 22/2. 147–168.

Özçalişkan, Şeyda. 2003. In a 'caravanserai' with two doors I am walking day and night: Metaphors of death and life in Turkish. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 14/4. 281-320.

ÖzçalIskan, Seyda, Goldin-Meadow, Susan, Gentner, Dedre, & Mylander, Carolyn. 2009. Does language about similarity play a role in fostering similarity comparison in children? *Cognition.* 112/2. 217-228. DOI: 10.1016/j.cognition.2009.05.010

Ozick, Cynthia. 1991. *Metaphor & Memory*. Chamblee, Ga.: Vintage Books.

Öztel, Hülya, & Hinz, Ole. 2001. Changing organisations with metaphors. *The Learning Organization.* 8/4. 153 -168.

Paavola, Sami, & Hakkarainen, Kai. 2005. The knowledge creation metaphor – An emergent epistemological approach to learning. *Science and Education.* 14. 535-557.

Pafel, Jürgen. 2003. Metapher und kontrafaktische Rede. *Sprachtheorie und germanistische Linguistik.* 13/1. 25-49.

Paganelli, Carlo. 2001. *Hagy Belzberg: Structures and Metaphors*. Milan, Italy: L'Arca Edizioni.

Paivio, Alan, & Walsh, Mary. 1979. Psychological processes in metaphor comprehension and memory. *Metaphor and Thought*. 150-171.

Paivio, Alan, & Walsh, Mary. 1993. Psychological processes in metaphor comprehension and memory. *Metaphor and Thought*. 307-328.

Palamidese, Patrizia. 1996. A camera motion metaphor based on film grammar. *The Journal of Visualization and Computer Animation.* 7/2. 61-78.

Palermo, David S. 1986. From the marble mass of language, a view of the developing mind. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 1/1. 5-23.

Pálinkás, István. 2006. The development of the senses: Metaphorical extension or conceptual integration? *Argumentum.* 2. 191-197.

Pálinkás, István. 2008. The 'pragmatic' blend. *Argumentum.* 4. 204-213.

Palkó, Mária. 2009. Strategies for compression of socio-cultural reality in a metaphorical visual blend. *Jezikoslovlje.* 10/1. 1-19.

Palmatier, Robert A. 1995. *Speaking of Animals: A Dictionary of Animal Metaphors*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press.

Palmatier, Robert A., & Ray, Harold L. 1989. *Sports Talk: A Dictionary of Sports Metaphors*. New York – Westport – Lodon: Greenwood Press.

Palmer, Allen W. 1993. Review of 'Redeeming Modernity: Contradictions in Media Criticism' by Joli Jensen. 1990. Newbury Park, CA: Sage, 221 pages, $20.75 (paper).

Palmer, Gary B. 2003. Talking about thinking in Tagalog. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 14/2-3. 251-280.

Palmer, Gary B., Goddard, Cliff, & Lee, Penny. (2003). Talking about thinking across languages. *Cognitive Linguistics,* 97-108.

Palmer, Gary B., Rader, Russell S., & Clarito, Art D. 2009. The metonymic basis of a 'semantic partial': Tagalog lexical constructions with *ka-*. *Metonymy and Metaphor in Grammar*. 111-144.

Palmer, Susan. 1997. *AIDS as an Apocalyptic Metaphor in North America*. Toronto; Buffalo: University of Toronto Press.

Pancake, Ann S. 1993. Taken by storm: The exploitation of metaphor in the Persian Gulf war. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 8/4. 281-295.

Pang, Kam-yiu S. 2010. Eponymy and life-narratives: The effect of foregrounding on proper names. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 42/5. 1321-1349. DOI: 10.1016/j.pragma.2009.09.023

Pankhurst, Anne. 1999. Recontextualization of metonymy in narrative and the case of Morrison's Song of Solomon. *Metonymy in Language and Thought*. 385-399.

Pannain, Rossella. 2005. Metonymy and metaphor in nominal classification: Tentative analyses of classifier data from languages of Southeast Asia. U Annalisa Baicchi, Cristiano Broccias & Andrea Sansň (ur.), *Modelling Thought and Constructing Meaning. Cognitive Models in Interactions* (125-134). Milan: Franco Angeli.

Panther, Klaus-Uwe, Thornburg, Linda L. 2003. Metonymy and lexical aspect in English and French. *Jezikoslovlje.* 4/1. 71-101.

Panther, Klaus-Uwe. 2003. Review of Ruiz de Mendoza, Francisco José and José Luis Otal Campo. (2002). 'Metonymy, Grammar, and Communication' (Colección Estudios de Lengua Inglesa 7). Albolote: Editorial Comares. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Panther, Klaus-Uwe. 2005. The role of conceptual metonymy in meaning construction. *Cognitive Linguistics: Internal Dynamics and Interdisciplinary Interaction*. 353-386.

Panther, Klaus-Uwe, & Radden, Günter. 1999. Introduction. *Metonymy in Language and Thought*. 1-14.

Panther, Klaus-Uwe, & Radden, Günter (ur.). 1999. *Metonymy in Language and Thought*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.

Panther, Klaus-Uwe, & Radden, Günter (ur.). 2011. *Motivation in Grammar and the Lexicon*. Amsterdam - Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Panther, Klaus-Uwe, & Thornburg, Linda. 1998. A cognitive approach to inferencing in conversation. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 30/6. 755-769.

Panther, Klaus-Uwe, & Thornburg, Linda. 1999. The potentiality for actuality metonymy in English and Hungarian. *Metonymy in Language and Thought*. 333-357.

Panther, Klaus-Uwe, & Thornburg, Linda. 2000. The EFFECT-FOR-CAUSE metonymy in English grammar. *Metaphor and Metonymy at the Crossroads: A Cognitive Perspective*. 215-231.

Panther, Klaus-Uwe, & Thornburg, Linda. 2003. Introduction: On the nature of conceptual metonymy. *Metonymy and Pragmatic Inferencing*. 1–20.

Panther, Klaus-Uwe, & Thornburg, Linda. 2003. Metonymies as natural inference and activation schemas: The case of dependent clauses as independent speech acts. *Metonymy and Pragmatic Inferencing*. 127-147.

Panther, Klaus-Uwe, & Thornburg, Linda (ur.). 2003. *Metonymy and Pragmatic Inferencing*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Panther, Klaus-Uwe, & Thornburg, Linda. 2005. Motivation and convention in some speech act constructions: A cognitive-linguistic approach. *Reviewing Linguistic Thought: Trends for the 21st Century*. 53-76.

Panther, Klaus-Uwe, & Thornburg, Linda. 2007. Metonymy. *The Oxford Handbook of Cognitive Linguistics*. 236-263.

Panther, Klaus-Uwe, & Thornburg, Linda L. 2002. The roles of metaphor and metonymy in English '-er' nominals. *Metaphor and Metonymy in Comparison and Contrast*. 279-319.

Panther, Klaus-Uwe, & Thornburg, Linda L. 2009. Aspect and metonymy in the French passé simple. *Metonymy and Metaphor in Grammar*. 177-195.

Panther, Klaus-Uwe, & Thornburg, Linda L. 2009. Introduction. *Metonymy and Metaphor in Grammar*. 1-44.

Panther, Klaus-Uwe, Thornburg, Linda L., & Barcelona, Antonio (ur.). 2009. *Metonymy and Metaphor in Grammar*. Amsterdam - Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Panther , Klaus-Uwe; Thornburg, Linda L. (2003). How universal are conceptual metonymies? *Jezikoslovlje,* 156.

Panther , Klaus-Uwe; Thornburg, Linda L. 2003. Introduction: Metonymy across languages. *Jezikoslovlje.* 4/1. 5-9.

Panther, Klaus-Uwe; Thornburg, Linda. 2006. Metonymy and the way we speak. U Réka; Csábi Benczes, Silvia (ur.), *The Metaphors of Sixty. Papers Presented on the Occasion of the 60th Birthday of Zoltán Kövecses* (210-226). Budapest: Department of American Studies, School of English and American Studies, Eötvös Loránd University.

Papafragou, Anna. 1996. On Metonymy. *Lingua.* 99/4. 169-195.

Papagno, Costanza, & Vallar, Giuseppe. 2001. Understanding metaphors and idioms: A single-case neuropsychological study in a person with Down syndrome. *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society.* 7/04. 516-527.

Papin, Liliane. 1992. This is not a universe: Metaphor, language, and representation. *PMLA.* 107/5. 1253-1265. DOI: 10.2307/462878

Paprotté, Wolf. 1985. Metaphor and the first words. *The Ubiquity of Metaphor. Metaphor in Language and Thought*. 425-480.

Paprotté, Wolf, & Dirven, René (ur.). 1985. *The Ubiquity of Metaphor. Metaphor in Language and Thought*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Paradis, Carita. 2004. Where does metonymy stop? Senses, facets, and active zones. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 19/4. 245-264.

Park, Chongwon. 2011. The role of metonymy in the interpretation of Korean multiple subject constructions. *Language Sciences.* 33/1. 206-228.

Park, Chongwon. 2011. The role of metonymy in the interpretation of Korean multiple subject constructions. *Language Sciences.* 33/1. 206-228. DOI: 10.1016/j.langsci.2010.04.002

Parker, S. Gillian. 2004. *An Aesthetic Theory for Metaphor*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Parkin, Margaret. 1998. *Tales for Trainers: Using Stories and Metaphors to Facilitate Learning*. London: Kogan Page.

Parkin, Margaret. 2001. *Tales for Coaching: Using Stories and Metaphors with Individuals and Groups*. London: Kogan Page.

Partington, Alan. 1998. *Patterns and Meanings. Using Corpora for English Language Research and Teaching*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins Publishing Company.

Partington, Alan. 2006. Metaphors, motifs and similes across discourse types: 'Corpus-assisted Discourse Studies' (CADS) at work. *Corpus-based Approaches to Metaphor and Metonymy*. 267-304.

Pasamonik, Carolina. 2012. 'My heart falls out': Conceptualizations of body parts and emotion expressions in Beaver Athabascan. *Endangered Metaphors*. 77-101.

Pascual, Esther. 2006. Fictive interaction within the sentence: A communicative type of fictivity in grammar. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 17/2. 245-267.

Pascual, Esther, Królak, Emilia, & Janssen Theo, A. J. M. 2013. Direct speech compounds: Evoking socio-cultural scenarios through fictive interaction. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 24/2. 345-366. DOI: 10.1515/cog-2013-0011

Pasma, Trijntje. 2012. Metaphor identification in Dutch discourse. *Metaphor in Use: Context, Culture, and Communication*. 69-84.

Paton, Ray C., & Hoffman, Robert R. 1998. Metaphor on the world wide web. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 13/4. 293-297.

Pauwels, Paul. 1995. Levels of metaphorization: The case of 'put'. *By Word of Mouth: Metaphor, Metonymy and Linguistic Action in a Cognitive Perspective*. 125-158.

Pauwels, Paul. 1999. Putting metonymy in its place. *Metonymy in Language and Thought.* LC 99-23468. 255-273.

Pauwels, Paul. 2000. *Put, Set, Lay and Place: A Cognitive Linguistic Approach to Verbal Meaning*. München: Lincom.

Pauwels, Paul, & Simon-Vandenbergen, Anne-Marie. 1995. Body parts in linguistic action: Underlying schemata and value judgements. *By Word of Mouth: Metaphor, Metonymy and Linguistic Action in a Cognitive Perspective*. 35-69.

Pavelka, Jirí. 1982. *Anatomie Metafory (Anatomy of Metaphor)*. Brno: Blok.

Pavičić Takač, Višnja, & Molnar, Draženka. 2009. Concepts we learn by, concepts we teach by. *Cognitive Approaches to English: Fundamental, Methodological, Interdisciplinary and Applied Aspects*. 385-401.

Pavlenko, Aneta. 2009. Preface: Time for new metaphors? *The bilingual mental lexicon*. xi-xv.

Pawelec, Andrzej. 2006. The death of metaphor. *Studia Linguistica Universitatis Iagellonicae Cracoviensis.* 123. 118-122.

Pawelec, Andrzej. 2007. A note on iconicity and motivation of expression. *Research in Language.* 5/1. 205-212.

Paxman, David. 2003. Metaphor and knowledge in George Eliot's 'Middlemarch'. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 18/2. 107-123.

Payne, Thomas E. 1991. Medial clauses and interpropositional relations in Panare. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 2/3. 247-281.

Pearce, Stephen S. 1996. *Flash of Insight: Metaphor and Narrative in Therapy*. Boston: Allyn and Bacon.

Peeters, Bert. 2004. Tall poppy stuff. *Imagery in Language. Festschrift in Honour of Professor Ronald W. Langacker*. 613-624.

Peil, Dietmar. 1983. *Untersuchungen zur Staats- und Herrschaftsmetaphorik in literarischen Zeugnissen von der Antike bis zur Gegenwart.* München: Fink.

Peil, Dietmar. 1993. Zum Problem des Bildfeldbegriffs. *Studien zur Wortfeldtheorie/Studies in Lexical Field Theory*. 185-202.

Peirsman, Yves. 2005. *Knowledge-Lean Approaches to Metonymy Recognition.* (PhD), School of Philosophy, Psychology and Language Sciences, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh.

Peirsman, Yves. 2011. Panther, Klaus-Uwe, Linda L. Thornburg and Antonio Barcelona (ur.). Metonymy and Metaphor in Grammar. *Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 9/1. 315-320. DOI: 10.1075/ml.9.1.14pei

Peirsman, Yves, & Geeraerts, Dirk. 2006. Don't let metonymy be misunderstood: An answer to Croft. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 17/3. 327-335.

Peirsman, Yves, & Geeraerts, Dirk. 2006. Metonymy as a prototypical category. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 17/3. 269-316.

Pellegrin-Rescia, Marie L., & Levi, Yair. 2005. *The 'Social' as Metaphor and the Case of Cooperatives: A Critique of Economic Individualism*. Aldershot, U.K.: Ashgate.

Pelyvás, Péter. 1994. Metaphorical extension in *may*. *Studies in Linguistics: A Supplement to the Hungarian Journal of English and American Studies.* 3. 19-55.

Pelyvás, Péter. 2000. Metaphorical extension of 'may' and 'must' into the epistemic domain. *Metaphor and Metonymy at the Crossroads: A Cognitive Perspective*. 233-250.

Pemberton, Jo-Anne. 2001. *Global Metaphors: Modernity and the Quest for One World*. Hampshire, UK: Pluto Press.

Peńa Cervel, Maria Sandra. 2002. *Topology and Cognition: What Image Schemas Reveal about the Metaphorical Language of Emotions*. München: Lincom.

Peńa Cervel, Maria Sandra. 2003. Situational metaphors and metonymy. *Interaction and Cognition in Linguistics*. 239-255.

Peńa Cervel, Maria Sandra. 2003. *Topology and Cognition. What Image-schemas Reveal about the Metaphorical Language of Emotions*. Munich: Lincom Europa.

Peña Cervel, Mária Sandra, & Ruiz de Mendoza Ibáñez, Francisco. 2009. The metonymic and metaphoric grounding of two image-schema transformations. *Metonymy and Metaphor in Grammar*. 339-361.

Peña Cervel, Sandra. 2004. The image-schematic basis of the EVENT STRUCTURE metaphor. *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 2/1. 127-158.

Peńa, M. Sandra. 2008. Dependency systems for image-schematic patterns in a usage-based approach to language. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 40/6. 1041-1066.

Pender, Elisabeth E. 1998. *Images of Persons Unseen. On Plato's Metaphors for the Gods and the Soul*. St. Augustin, Germany: Academia.

Peprník, Michal. 2003. *Metamorfóza Jako Kulturní Metafora: James Hogg, R.L. Stevenson a George MacDonald (Metamorphosis as a Cultural Metaphor: James Hogg, R.L. Stevenson and George MacDonald)*. Olomouc: Univerzita Palackého.

Pereira, Francisco Camara. 2007. *Creativity and AI: A Conceptual Blending Approach*. Berlin; New York: Mouton de Gruyter.

Pereira, Francisco C. 2007. *Creativity and Artificial Intelligence: A Conceptual Blending Approach*. Berlin; New York: Mouton de Gruyter.

Perelman, Chaďm. 1980. *Das Reich der Rhetorik. Rhetorik und Argumentation*. München: Beck.

Pérez de Ayala Becerril, Soledad. 2002. Nominalization as impersonalization strategy: Some corpus notes for the study of agency mystification. *Conceptualization of events in newspaper discourse: Mystifications of agency and degree of implication in news reports*. 55.

High-level metonymies in the understanding of modality: A cross-linguistic analysis. 133-146. Peter Lang 2007.

Pérez Hernández, Lorena. 2013. Approaching the utopia of a global brand: The relevance of image schemas as multimodal resources for the branding industry. *Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 11/2.

Pérez Hernández, Lorena, & Peña Cervel, María Sandra. 2009. Pragmatic and cognitive constraints on lexical-constructional subsumption. *Atlantis.* 31/2. 57-73.

Pérez Hernández, Lorena, & Ruiz de Mendoza, Francisco J. 2002. Grounding, semantic motivation, and conceptual interaction in indirect directive speech acts. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 34/3. 259-284.

Perigoe Stitt, Megan. 1998. *Metaphors of Change in the Language of Nineteenth-Century Fiction: Scott, Gaskell, and Kingsley*. New York: Oxford University Press.

Perla, Jawee. 2009. Incongruity triggers the search for a metonymic map *Working Papers in LInguistics 40.7* (11). Honolulu: Department of Linguistics, University of Hawai'i at Mānoa.

Perrin, Norman. 1976. *Jesus and the Language of the Kingdom: Symbol and Metaphor in New Testament Interpretation*. Philadelphia: Fortress Press.

Perrin, Stephen G. 1987. Metaphorical revelations: A description of metaphor as the reciprocal engagement of abstract perspectives and concrete phenomena in experience. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 2/4. 251-280.

Perry, Sean. 2011. *Metaphor Theory: Language's Window To The Mind.* (MA), San Diego State University, San Diego.

Persson, Gunnar. 1990. *Meanings, Models and Metaphors: A Study in Lexical Semantics in English*. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell.

Metonymy as a cross-lingual phenomenon. 1-9. Association for Computational Linguistics 2003.

Peterson, Jane W., & Sterling, Yvonne M. 2009. Children's Perceptions of Asthma: African American Children Use Metaphors to Make Sense of Asthma. *Journal of Pediatric Health Care.* 23/2. 93-100. DOI: 10.1016/j.pedhc.2007.10.002

Petrie, Hugh G. 1993. Metaphor and learning. *Metaphor and Thought*. 438-461.

Petrie, Hugh G., & Oshlag, Rebecca S. 1993. Metaphor and Learning. *Metaphor and Thought*. 579-609.

Petruccioli, Sandro, & McGilvray, Ian. 2008. *Atoms, Metaphors and Paradoxes: Niels Bohr and the Construction of a New Physics*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Pettit, Philip. 1982. The demarcation of metaphor. *Language & Communication.* 2/1. 1-12.

Pflug, Melissa A. 1992. Breaking bread: Metaphor and ritual in Odawa religious practice. *Religion.* 22/3. 247-258.

Pfotenhauer, Helmut. 2000. *Sprachbilder: Untersuchungen zur Literatur seit dem achtzehnten Jahrhundert*. Würzburg, Germany: Königshausen und Neumann.

Philip, Gill. 2008. Reassessing the canon: ‘Fixed’ phrases in general reference corpora. *Phraseology: An Interdisciplinary Perspective*. 95-108.

Philip, Gill. 2012. Locating metaphor candidates in specialized corpora using raw frequency and keyword lists. *Metaphor in Use: Context, Culture, and Communication*. 85-106.

Phillips, Barbara J. 2003. Understanding visual metaphor. *Persuasive imagery: A consumer response perspective*. 297-310.

Phillips, Barbara J., & McQuarrie, Edward F. 2004. Beyond visual metaphor: A new typology of visual rhetoric in advertising. *Marketing Theory.* 4/1-2. 113-136. DOI: 10.1177/1470593104044089

Phillips, John. 1994. *Nathalie Sarraute: Metaphor, Fairy-Tale, and the Feminine of the Text*. New York: Peter Lang.

Phillips, Peter. 2007. Mathematics, metaphors and economic visualisability. *Quarterly Journal of Austrian Economics.* 10/4. 281-299.

PIccoli, Héctor A. 2003. Zu einer geschichtlichen Reflexion über die Metapher (On metaphor: A historical reflection). *Revista de Filología Alemana.* 11. 7-25.

Picken, Jonathan. 2007. *Literature, Metaphor and the Foreign Language Learner*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.

Pickens, James D., Pollio, Marilyn R., & Pollio, Howard R. 1985. A developmental analysis of metaphorical competence and reading. *The Ubiquity of Metaphor. Metaphor in Language and Thought*. 481-524.

Pickering, Neil. 2006. *The Metaphor of Mental Illness*. New York: Oxford University Press.

Pielenz, Michael. 1993. *Argumentation und Metapher*. Tübingen, Germany: Gunter Narr.

Pierce, Russell S., & Chiappe, Dan L. 2009. The roles of aptness, conventionality, and working memory in the production of metaphors and similes. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 24/1. 1-19.

Pietrzak-Porwisz, Grażyna. 2006. Semantyka bieli w języku polskim i szwedzkim (The semantics of ‘white’ in Polish and Swedish). *Studia Linguistica Universitatis Iagellonicae Cracoviensis.* 123. 136-154.

Pietrzak-Porwisz, Grażyna. 2007. Semantyka czerweni w języku szwedzkim (The semantics of ‘red’ in Swedish). *Studia Linguistica Universitatis Iagellonicae Cracoviensis.* 124. 102-117.

Pietsch, Lutz-Henning. 2010. *Topik der Kritik. Die Auseinandersetzung um die Kantische Philosophie (1781–1788) und ihre Metaphern*. Berlin; New York: De Gruyter.

Piirainen, Elisabeth. 2008. Figurative phraseology and culture. *Phraseology: An Interdisciplinary Perspective*. 207-228.

Piirainen, Elisabeth. 2012. Metaphors of an endangered Low Saxon basis dialect – exemplified by idioms of STUPIDITY and DEATH. *Endangered Metaphors*. 339-357.

Pilkington, Adrian. 1992. Poetic Effects. *Lingua.* 87/1-2. 29-51.

Pilkington, Adrian. 2000. *Poetic Effects. A Relevance Theory Perspective*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Piller, Ingrid. 1999. Extended metaphor in automobile fan discourse. *Poetics Today.* 20/3. 483-498.

Pinar Sanz, María Jesús. 2013. Multimodality and cognitive Linguistics: Introduction to the special volume. *Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 11/2. 227-235.

Pinson, Peter, & Lynn, Elwyn. 2002. *Elwyn Lynn: Metaphor + Texture*. Roseville, N.S.W, Australia: Craftsman House.

Pipkin, James W. 2008. *Sporting Lives: Metaphor and Myth in American Sports Autobiographies*. Columbia, South Carolina: University of Missouri Press.

Piquer Píriz, Ana María. 2008. Reasoning figuratively in early EFL: Some implications for the development of vocabulary. *Cognitive Linguistic Approaches to Teaching Vocabulary and Phraseology*. 219-240.

Pires de Oliveira, Roberta. 1999. 'Mother in Heaven': A desirable metaphor? *Metaphor and Godtalk*. 135-152.

Pisarska, Alicja. 2004. Metaphor and other tropes as translation problems: A linguistic perspective. *Übersetzung -Translation - Traduction. An international Encyclopedia of Translation Studies - Encyclopédie internationale de la recherche sur la traduction - Ein internationales Handbuch zur Übersetzungsforschung*. 520-527. DOI: 10.1515/9783110137088.1

Platt, Elizabeth. 2006. Access to the linguistic system: A viable metaphor? Introduction. *Journal of Applied Linguistics.* 3/3. 249-258.

Platzner, Robert L. 1999. In the cleft of a rock: Metaphors of divine concealment and disclosure. *Metaphor, Canon and Community. Jewish, Christian and Islamic Approaches*. 29-37.

Princess Antonomasia, individualism, and the Quixotism of culture: A case of Tristram Shandy by Laurence Sterne. 349-366. Peter Lang 2007.

Plug, Leendert, Sharrack, Basil, & Reuber, Markus. 2009. Seizure metaphors differ in patients' accounts of epileptic and psychogenic nonepileptic seizures. *Epilepsia.* 50/5. 994-1000.

Poch, Ulrike. 1989. *Metaphernvertrauen und Metaphernskepsis. Untersuchungen metaphorischer Strukturen in neuerer Lyrik*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Podhorodecka, Joanna. 2002. Evaluative metaphors: The role of image schemas in the metaphors structuring the concept of DOBRO [good] in Polish. *Cognitive Linguistics Today*. 197-206.

Pointer, Frank Erik. 2003. *Bawdy and Soul. A Revaluation of Shakespeare's Sonnets*. Heidelberg: Winter.

Pollard, Denis E. B. 2004. Review of A.-M. Simon-Vandenbergen; Miriam Taverniers; Louise Ravelli (ur.). 'Grammatical Metaphor: Views from Systemic Functional Linguistics'. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: Benjamins. 2003. ISBN: 90272 4748 X. 453pp.

Pollio, Howard R. 2002. Implicit double-function terms in Shakespeare's use of setting: A brief meta-metaphorical note. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 17/2. 141-144.

Polzenhagen, Frank. 2007. *Cultural Conceptualisations in West African English: A Cognitive-Linguistic Approach*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Polzenhagen, Frank. 2012. Some notes on the role of metaphors in scientific theorising and discourse: Examples from the language science. *Cognition and Culture. The Role of Metaphor and Metonymy*. 111-130.

Ponterotto, Diane. 1994. Metaphors we can learn by: How insights from cognitive linguistic research can improve the teaching/learning of figurative language. *English Teaching Forum.* 32/3. 2-7.

Ponterotto, Diane. 2000. The cohesive role of cognitive metaphor in discourse and conversation. *Metaphor and Metonymy at the Crossroads: A Cognitive Perspective*. 283-298.

Ponterotto, Diane. 2005. Text, context and cognitive metaphor. U Annalisa Baicchi, Cristiano Broccias & Andrea Sansň (ur.), *Modelling Thought and Constructing Meaning. Cognitive Models in Interactions* (156-169). Milan: FrancoAngeli.

Ponterotto, Diane. 2014. HAPPINESS IS MOVING UP: Conceptualizing emotions through motion verbs. *Selected Papers from the 4th UK Cognitive Linguistics Conference*. 265-283.

Popa, Diana E. 2013. Multimodal metaphors in political entertainment. *Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 11/2. 303-319.

Popova, Yanna. 2005. Image schemas and verbal synaesthesia. *From Perception to Meaning: Image Schemas in Cognitive Linguistics*. 395-420.

Popova, Yanna B. 2003. 'The fool sees with his nose': Metaphoric mappings in the sense of smell in Patrick Süskind's *Perfume*. *Language and Literature.* 12/2. 135-151. DOI: 10.1177/0963947003012002296

Porge, Erik. 2000. *Jacques Lacan, un Psychanalyste. Parcours d'un Enseignement*. Ramonville Saint-Agne, France: Érčs.

Pörksen, Bernhard. 2005. *Die Konstruktion von Feindbildern: Zum Sprachgebrauch in neonazistischen Medien*. Wiesbaden, Germany: Westdeutscher Verlag.

Porter, Paul. 1985. *Metaphors and Monsters: A Literary Critical Study of Daniel 7& 8*. Uppsala, Sweden: CWK Gleerup.

Porto Requejo, Ma Dolores. 2003. Del significado de la palabra a la interpretation del texto: Qué es la magia? *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics I*. 119-135.

Pöttner, Martin. 1999. Metaphors of universal love (Mt. 5:13a, 14a). *Metaphor, Canon and Community. Jewish, Christian and Islamic Approaches*. 38-60.

Pragglejaz, Group. 2007. MIP: A method for identifying metaphorically used words in discourse. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 22/1. 1-39.

Prandi, Michele. 2004. *The Building Blocks of Meaning: Ideas for a Philosophical Grammar*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Prandi, Michele. 2005. From conceptual conflict towards analogy. *Modelling Thought and Constructing Meaning. Cognitive Models in Interactions*. 185-197.

Price, J. T. 1974. Linguistic competence and metaphorical use. *Foundations of Language.* 11/2. 253-256.

Primorac, Zoran, & Ule, Andrej. 2006. Mjesto i uloga metafora i analogija u kompleksnom i pojmovnom mišljenju (Place and role of metaphors and analogies in the complex thought and conceptual thought). *Prolegomena: časopis za filozofiju.* 5/1. 29-51.

Pritzker, Sony. 2007. Thinking hearts, feeling brains: Metaphor, culture, and the self in Chinese narratives of depression. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 22/3. 251-274.

Prodanović-Stankić, Diana. 2004. Metafore s nazivima životinja u engleskom i srpskom jeziku (Animal names as conceptual metaphors in English and Serbian proverbs). *Zbornik Matice srpske za filologiju i lingvistiku.* 47/1-2. 131-145.

Prodanović-Stankić, Diana. 2011. Metaphors and metonymies in Serbian proverbs containing names of animals. *Slavic linguistics in a cognitive framework*. 237-249.

Pröfener, Franz. 1998. *Zeitzeichen Baustelle: Realität, Inszenierung und Metaphorik eines abseitigen Ortes*. Frankfurt: Campus Verlag.

Propp, William Henry. 1987. *Water in the Wilderness. A Biblical Motif and Its Mythological Background*. Atlanta, Ga.: Scholars Press.

Pujol, Joan , Balasch, Marcel , & Montenegro, Marisela 2003. Los límites de la métafora lingüística: implicaciones de una perspectiva corporeizada para la práctica investigadora e interventora (The Iimits of the linguistic metaphor: Implications of an embodied perspective for research and intervention). *Política y sociedad.* 40/1. 57-70.

Pulaczewska, Hanna. 1999. *Aspects of Metaphor in Physics: Examples and Case Studies*. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer.

Pumplun, Cristina M. 1995. *Begriff des Unbegreiflichen: Funktion und Bedeutung der Metaphorik in den "Geburtsbetrachtungen" der Catharina Regina von Greiffenberg (1633-1694)*. Amsterdam; New York: Rodopi.

Punter, David. 2007. *Metaphor*. Abingdon: Routledge.

Purcell, William M. 1990. Tropes, 'transsumptio', 'assumptio', and the redirection of studies in metaphor. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 5/1. 35-53.

Purser, Harry R. M., Thomas, Michael S. C., Snoxall, Sarah, & Mareschal, Denis. 2009. The development of similarity: Testing the prediction of a computational model of metaphor comprehension. *Language and Cognitive Processes.* 24/10. 1406-1430.

Pustejovsky, James. 1995. *The Generative Lexicon*. Cambridge, Mass.: The MIT Press.

Puster, Edith. 1998. *Erfassen und Erzeugen: Die kreative Metapher zwischen Idealismus und Realismus*. Tübingen, Germany: Mohr Siebeck.

Pylyshyn, Zenon W. 1979. Metaphorical imprecision and the "top-down" research strategy. *Metaphor and Thought*. 420-436.

Pylyshyn, Zenon W. 1993. Metaphorical imprecision and the "top-down" research strategy. *Metaphor and Thought*. 543-560.

Queller, Kurt. 2003. Metonymic sense shift: Its origins in hearers' abductive construal of usage in context. *Cognitive Approaches to Lexical Semantics*. 211-241.

Quesada, J. Diego. 1996. 'De ahi > diay': A particle is born. Discourse-triggered grammaticalization in Spanish. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft.* 15/2. 147-177.

Quinn, Naomi. 1987. Convergent evidence for a cultural model of American marriage. *Cultural Models in Language and Thought*. 173-192.

Quinn, Naomi. 2008. Metaphoric gestures and cultural analysis. *Metaphor and Gesture*. 253–257.

Quinn, Naomi. 2008. Metaphoric gestures and cultural analysis (Comment on Cienki and Müller, eds. 2008). *Metaphor and Gesture*. 253-257.

Quinn, Patrick. 1997. Being on the boundary: Aquinas' metaphor for subject and psyche. *Critical Studies.* 8. 165-172.

Rabagliati, Hugh, Marcus, Gary F., & Pylkkänen, Liina. 2011. Rules, radical pragmatics and restrictions on regular polysemy. *Journal of Semantics.* 28/4. 485-512.

Radden, Günter. 1981. Die übertragenen Bedeutungen der englischen Raumpräpositionen. *Kasusgrammatik und Fremdsprachendidaktik*. 133-179.

Radden, Günter. 1985. Spatial metaphors underlying prepositions of causality. *The Ubiquity of Metaphor. Metaphor in Language and Thought*. 177-207.

Radden, Günter. 1988. The concept of motion. *Understanding the Lexicon: Meaning, Sense and World Knowledge in Lexical Semantics*. 380-394.

Radden, Günter. 1992. The cognitive approach to natural language. *Thirty Years of Linguistic Evolution. Studies in Honour of René Dirven on the Occasion of his Sixtieth Birthday*. 513-541.

Radden, Günter. 1994. Konzeptuelle Metaphorik in der kognitiven Semantik. *Kognitive Linguistik und Fremdsprachenerwerb: Das mentale Lexikon*. 69-87.

Radden, Günter. 1995. Motion metaphorized: The case of 'coming' and 'going' *C.L.E.A.R. Cognitive Linguistics: Explorations, Applications, Research 5*. Hamburg: University of Hamburg.

Radden, Günter. 1996. Motion metaphorized: The case of 'coming' and 'going'. *Cognitive Linguistics in the Redwoods: The Expansion of a New Paradigm*. 423-458.

Radden, Günter. 1996. Ruch zmetaforyzowany: angielski 'coming' i 'going'. *Sprawozdania z Posiedzen Komisji Naukowych.* 29/2. 12-16.

Radden, Günter. 1997. Metaphorisierte Zeit. *Sprache im Fokus*. 427-442.

Radden, Günter. 1997. Time is space. *Human Contact through Language and Linguistics*. 147-166.

Radden, Günter. 1998. The conceptualisation of emotional causality by means of prepositional phrases. *Speaking of Emotions: Conceptualisation and Expression*. 273-294.

Radden, Günter. 2000. How metonymic are metaphors? *Metaphor and Metonymy at the Crossroads: A Cognitive Perspective*. 93-108.

Radden, Günter. 2002. How metonymic are metaphors? *Metaphor and Metonymy in Comparison and Contrast*. 407-434.

Radden, Günter (2003). [Accessing generic referents by metonymy].

Radden, Günter. 2003. The metaphor TIME AS SPACE across languages. *Zeitschrift für interkulturellen Fremdsprachenunterricht.* 8/2-3. 226-239.

Radden, Günter. 2004. The metonymic folk model of language. *Imagery in Language. Festschrift in Honour of Professor Ronald W. Langacker*. 543-566.

Radden, Günter. 2005. The metaphor TIME AS SPACE across languages. *Metonymy-Metaphor Collage*. 99-120.

Radden, Günter. 2006. Where time meets space. U Réka Benczes; Szilvia Csábi (ur.), *The Metaphors of Sixty. Papers Presented on the Occasion of the 60th Birthday of Zoltán Kövecses*. Budapest: Department of American Studies, School of English and American Studies, Eötvös Loránd University.

Radden, Günter. 2009. Generic reference in English: A metonymic and conceptual blending analysis. *Metonymy and Metaphor in Grammar*. 199-228.

Radden, Günter, & Kövecses, Zoltán. 1999. Towards a theory of metonymy. *Metonymy in Language and Thought*. 17-59.

Radden, Günter, & Kövecses, Zoltán. 2006. Towards a theory of metonymy. *The Cognitive Linguistics Reader*.

Radden, Günter, & Matthis, Elizabeth. 2002. Why 'similar to', but 'different from'? *Perspectives on Prepositions*. 231-255.

Radden, Günter, & Seto, Ken-ichi (2001). [Metonymic construals of shopping requests in HAVE and BE-languages].

Radden, Günter, & Seto, Ken-ichi. 2003. Metonymic construals of shopping requests in HAVE- and BE-languages. *Metonymy and Pragmatic Inferencing*. 223-239.

Radden, Günter, & Seto, Ken-ichi. 2003. Metonymic construals of shopping requests in HAVE- and BE-languages. *Metonymy and Pragmatic Inferencing*. 223-239.

Radha, Swami Sivananda. 2006. *Hatha Yoga: The Hidden Language, Symbols, Secrets & Metaphors*. New York: Timeless Books.

Radman, Zdravko. 1996. In search for substance and structure: tetradic model as world-metaphor. U Francesca; Schiera Rigotti, Pierangelo (ur.), *Luft, Erde, Wasser, Feuer: Die vier Elemente und ihre Metaphern* (43-53). Bologna; Berlin: Societa il mulino; Duncker&Humboldt.

Radman, Zdravko. 1997. Difficulties with diagnosing the death of a metaphor. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 12/2. 149-157.

Radman, Zdravko. 1997. *Metaphors: Figures of the Mind*. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer.

Radman, Zdravko. 1999. In the name of God: Towards a concept of virtual meaning. *Metaphor and Godtalk*. 127-134.

Radtke, Burkhard. 2001. *Metapher und Wahrheit*. Berlin: Logos Verlag.

Radwańska-Williams, Joanna. 2008. The "native speaker" as a metaphorical construct. *Metaphors for Learning: Cross-cultural Perspectives*. 139-156.

Radwanska-Williams, Joanna, & Hiraga, Masako K. 1995. Pragmatics and poetics: Cognitive metaphor and the structure of the poetic text. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 24/6. 579-584.

Raffaelli, Ida. 2008. Neka načela ustroja polisemnih leksema (Some principles in the structuring of polysemous lexical categories). *Filologija.* 48. 135-172.

Raffaelli, Ida, & Kerovec, Barbara. 2008. Morphosemantic fields in the analysis of Croatian vocabulary. *Jezikoslovlje.* 9/1-2. 141-169.

Raffelsiefen, Renate. 2003. Review of Antonio Barcelona (ur.). 2000. 'Metaphor and Metonymy at the Crossroads. A Cognitive Perspective'. Berlin; New York: Mouton de Gruyter.

Rainer, Franz. 2005. Semantic change in word formation. *Linguistics.* 43/2. 415-441.

Rakova, Marina. 2002. The philosophy of embodied realism: A high price to pay? *Cognitive Linguistics.* 13/3. 215-244.

Rakova, Marina. 2003. *The Extent of the Literal: Metaphor, Polysemy, and the Theories of Concepts*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.

Rakova, Marina, Pethő, Gergely, & Rákosi, Csilla (ur.). 2007. *The cognitive basis of polysemy*. Frankfurt am Main - Berlin - Bern - Bruxelles - New York - Oxford - Wien: Peter Lang.

Rakova, Marina, Pethő, Gergely, & Rákosi, Csilla. 2007. Introduction: Polysemy matters. *The cognitive basis of polysemy*. 264.

Rakusan, Jaromira. 1998-9. World of animals in an intercultural perspective (Slavic vs. Germanic metaphors). *Intercultural Communication Studies.* 8/2. 213-226.

Ramacciotti, Sandra, & Rodil, Maria Victoria. 2006. *Economics - Glossary or Metaphorical Usage - Glosario Económico - Financiero Uso Metafórico de Voces*. Buenos Aires: Editorial Quorum.

Randall, William L. 2007. From computer to compost: Rethinking our metaphors for memory. *Theory Psychology.* 17/5. 611-633. DOI: 10.1177/0959354307081619

Rapp, Alexander M., Leube, Dirk T., Erb, Michael, Grodd, Wolfgang, & Kircher, Tilo T. J. 2007. Laterality in metaphor processing: Lack of evidence from functional magnetic resonance imaging for the right hemisphere theory. *Brain and Language.* 100/2. 142-149.

Rasekh, Abbass Eslami, & Ghafel, Banafsheh. 2011. *Basic Colors and Their Metaphorical Expressions in English and Persian: Lakoff's Conceptual Metaphor Theory in Focus*. Paper presented at the 1st International Conference on Foreign Language Teaching and Applied Linguistics (FLTAL’11), Sarajevo. http://eprints.ibu.edu.ba/33/

Rasmussen, Claire, & Brown, Michael. 2005. The body politics as spatial metaphor. *Citizenship Studies.* 9/5. 469-484.

Rasulić, Katarina. 2010. Aspekti metonimije u jeziku i mišljenju. *Theoria.* 3. 49–70.

Read, Stephen J., Cesa, Ian L., Jones, David K., & Collins, Nancy L. 1990. When is the federal budget like a baby? Metaphor in political rhetoric. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 5/3. 125-149.

Reddy, Michael J. 1969. A semantic approach to metaphor. *Proceedings from the Annual Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society* 5. 240-251.

Reddy, Michael J. 1979. The conduit metaphor: A case of frame conflict in our language about language. *Metaphor and Thought*. 284-324.

Reddy, Michael J. 1993. The conduit metaphor: A case of frame conflict in our language about language. *Metaphor and Thought*. 164-201.

Redzimska, Joanna. 2008. Iconicity in metaphors. *Selected papers from the 2006 and 2007 Stockholm Metaphor Festivals*. 141-150.

Rees, Charlotte E., Knight, Lynn V., & Wilkinson, Clare E. 2007. Doctors being up there and we being down here: A metaphorical analysis of talk about student/doctor-patient relationships. *Social Science & Medicine.* 65/4. 725-737.

Reh, Mechthild. 2003. Functions of the preposition 'kuom' in Dholuo. *Motivation in Language: Studies in Honor of Günter Radden*. 179-201.

Rehder, Robert. 2005. *Stevens, Williams, Crane and the Motive for Metaphor*. Basingstoke, U.K.; New York: Palgrave Macmillan.

Reinhart, Tanya. 1976. On understanding poetic metaphor. *Poetics.* 5/4. 383-402.

Reisfield, Gary M., & Wilson, George R. 2004. Use of metaphor in the discourse on cancer. *Journal of Clinical Oncology.* 22/19. 4024-4027.

Reisigl, Martin. 2006. Rhetorical tropes in political discourse. *Encyclopedia of Language & Linguistics (Second Edition), Vol 10*. 597-604.

Réti, Almée. 1996. Body metaphors in engineering. *HUSSE Papers 1993. Proceedings of the First Conference of the Hungarian Society for the Study of English, Debrecen, 27-29 January, 1993. Volume II: Language and Methodology*. 86-91.

Reyna, Valerie F. 1986. Metaphor and associated phenomena: Specifying the boundaries of psychological inquiry. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 1/4. 271-290.

Reyna, Valerie F., & Kiernan, Barbara. 1995. Children's memory and metaphorical interpretation. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 10/4. 309-331.

Reynolds, Terri A. 2002. *Case Studies in Cognitive Metaphor and Interdisciplinary Studies: Physics, Biology, Narrative*. Ann Arbor, Mich.: ProQuest.

Rhee, Seongha. 2003. Semantic changes in grammaticalization of postpositionoids from movement verbs in Korean. *Ohak Yonku/Language Research.* 39/1. 1-20.

Rice, Sally. 2003. Growth of a lexical network: Nine English prepositions in acquisition. *Cognitive Approaches to Lexical Semantics*. 243-260.

Rice, Sally. 2004. Moving for thinking: The pervasiveness of motion imagery in ideation and emotion. *Imagery in Language. Festschrift in Honour of Professor Ronald W. Langacker*. 343-360.

Rice, Sally. 2012. “Our language is very literal”: Figurative expression in Dene Sųłiné [Athapaskan]. *Endangered Metaphors*. 21-76.

Richards, I. A. 1965. *The Philosophy of Rhetoric*. New York: Oxford University Press.

Richards, Ivor Armstrong. 1998. *The Philosophy of Rhetoric*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Richards, Jeffrey H. 1991. *Theatre Enough: American Culture and the Metaphor of the World Stage, 1607-1789*. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press.

Richardt, Susanne. 2005. *Metaphor in Languages for Special Purposes: The Function of Conceptual Metaphor in Written Expert Language and Expert-lay Communication in the Domains of Economics, Medicine and Computing*. Bern: Peter Lang.

Ricoeur, Paul. 1979. The metaphorical process as cognition, imagination, and feeling. *On Metaphor*. 141-157.

Ricoeur, Paul. 1981. *Hermeneutics and the Human Sciences: Essays on Language, Action, and Interpretation*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Ricoeur, Paul. 1981. *The Rule of Metaphor: Multi-disciplinary Studies of the Creation of Meaning in Language*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

Ricoeur, Paul. 1991. *Die lebendige Metapher. 2nd Edition*. München: Fink.

Riddle, Elizabeth M. 1999. Metaphorically speaking in White Hmong. *Papers from the Ninth Annual Meeting of the Southeast Asian Linguistics Society*. 377-392.

Ridell, Seija. 1996. Resistance through routines: Flow theory and the power of metaphors. *European Journal of Communication.* 11/4. 557-582. DOI: 10.1177/0267323196011004006

Riede, Peter. 2000. *Im Netz des Jägers: Studien zur Feindmetaphorik der Individualpsalmen*. Neukirchen-Vluyn, Germany: Neukirchener Verlag.

Riede, Peter. 2002. *Im Spiegel der Tiere. Studien zum Verhältnis von Mensch und Tier im alten Israel*. Freiburg, Germany: University Press.

Riehle, Wolfgang. 1997. *Studien zur englischen Mystik des Mittelalters unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Metaphorik*. Heidelberg, Germany: Carl Winter.

Riemer, Nick. 2001. Remetonymizing metaphor: Hypercategories in semantic extension. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 12/4. 379-401.

Riemer, Nick. 2002. When is a metonymy no longer a metonymy? *Metaphor and Metonymy in Comparison and Contrast*. 379-406.

Riemer, Nick. 2005. *The Semantics of Polysemy: Reading Meaning in English and Warlpiri*. Berlin; New York: Mouton de Gruyter.

Rigby, Liz, & Waite, Sandy. 2007. Group therapy for self-esteem, using creative approaches and metaphor as clinical tools. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy.* 35/03. 361-364.

Rigotti, Francesca. 1994. *Die Macht und ihre Metaphern. Über die sprachlichen Bilder der Politik*. Frankfurt; New York: Campus.

Rigotti, Francesca. 2002. *II filo del pensiero. Tessere, scrivere, pensare*. Bologna: il Mulino.

Rigotti, Francesca. 2002. *Il Filo del Pensiero: Tessere, Scrivere, Pensare*. Bologna: Il Mulino.

Rigotti, Francesca, & Schiera, Pierangelo. 1996. *Aria, Terra, Acqua, Fuoco: I Quattro Elementi e le Lore Metafore/Luft, Erde, Wasser, Feuer: Die vier Elemente und ihre Metaphern*. Bologna; Berlin: Il Mulino/Duncker & Humblot.

Rikhof, Herwi. 1981. *The Concept of Church: Methodological Inquiry into the Use of Metaphors in Ecclesiology*. London: Sheed & Ward.

Ringmar, Erik. 2007. Metaphors of social order. *Politics, Language and Metaphor*. 58-68.

Ripinsky-Naxon, Michael. 1993. *The Nature of Shamanism: Substance and Function of a Religious Metaphor*. Albany, N.Y.: State University of New York Press.

Ristivojević Rajković, Nataša. 2008. Zoonimska metaforika o muškarcima i ženama. *Philologia.* 6. 45-52.

Ritchie, David. 2004. Common ground in metaphor theory: Continuing the conversation. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 19/3. 233-244.

Ritchie, David. 2004. Metaphors in conversational context: Toward a connectivity theory of metaphor interpretation. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 19/4. 265-287.

Ritchie, David L., & Dyhouse, Valrie. 2008. Hair of the Frog and other Empty Metaphors: The Play Element in Figurative Language. *Metaphor & Symbol.* 23/2. 85-107. DOI: 10.1080/10926480801944251

Ritchie, David T. 2007. Who is on the outside looking in, and what do they see? Metaphors of exclusion in legal education. *Mercer Law Review.* 58/3. 991-1019.

Ritchie, L. David. 2002. Monastery or economic enterprise: Opposing or complementary metaphors of higher education? *Metaphor and Symbol.* 17/1. 45-55.

Ritchie, L. David. 2003. "ARGUMENT IS WAR" - Or is it a game of chess? Multiple meanings in the analysis of implicit metaphors. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 18/2. 125-146.

Ritchie, L. David. 2003. Categories and similarities: A note on circularity. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 18/1. 49-53.

Ritchie, L. David. 2004. Lost in "conceptual space": Metaphors of conceptual integration. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 19/1. 31-50.

Ritchie, L. David. 2006. *Context and Connection in Metaphor: How Simple Ideas Shape Human Experience*. Basingstoke, U.K.: Palgrave-Macmillan.

Ritchie, L. David. 2008. Gateshead revisited: Perceptual simulators and fields of meaning in the analysis of metaphors. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 23/1. 24-49.

Ritchie, L. David. 2008. X IS A JOURNEY: Embodied simulation in metaphor interpretation. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 23/3. 174-199.

Ritchie, L. David. 2009. Relevance and Simulation in Metaphor. *Metaphor & Symbol.* 24/4. 249-262. DOI: 10.1080/10926480903310310

Ritchie, L. David. 2009. Relevance and simulation in metaphor. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 24/4. 249-262.

Ritchie, L. David. 2009. Review of 'Metaphor and Gesture'. Alan Cienki and Cornelia Mueller (Eds). Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2008. ISBN 978-90-272-28437, 307 pages.

Ritchie, L. David. 2011. Justice is blind: A model for analyzing metaphor transformations and narratives in actual discourse. *Metaphor and the Social World.* 1/1. 70-89. DOI: 10.1075/msw.1.1.08rit

Ritchie, L. David, & Schell, Char. 2009. "The ivory tower" on an "unstable foundation": Playful language, humor, and metaphor in the negotiation of scientists' identities. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 24/2. 90-104.

Rizzonelli, Erminio. 1987. Metafora fra strutture formali e metodo dialettico. *Quaderni di Semantica: Rivista Internazionale di Semantica Teorica e Applicata/An International Journal of Theoretical and.* 8/1 [15]. 151-179.

Robbins, Brent Dean. 2008. Cultural therapeutics: The recovery of metaphoricity. *Janus Head.* 10/2. 415-423.

Robert, Stéphane. 2008. Words and their meanings: Principles of variation and stabilization. *From Polysemy to Semantic Change. Towards a Typology of Lexical Semantic Associations*. 55-92.

Roberts, Richard M., & Kreuz, Roger J. 2006. Why do people use figurative language? *Psychological Science.* 5/3. 159-163.

Robinson, Michael D., Mitchell, Katharine A., Kirkeby, Ben S., & Meier, Brian P. 2006. The self as a container: Implications for implicit self-esteem and somatic symptoms. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 21/3. 147-167.

Robinson, P. J. 1987. Metaphors for the description of acquisition data: from constituency ‘trees’ to dependency ‘frames’. *Acta Linguistica Hungarica.* 37/1-4. 31-.

Roderburg, Sylvia. 1998. *Sprachliche Konstruktion der Wirklichkeit: Metaphern in Therapiegesprächen*. Wiesbaden, Germany: Deutscher Universitäts-Verlag.

Roderburg, Sylvia. 1998. *Sprachliche Konstruktion der Wirklichkeit: Metaphern in Therapiegesprächen. Mit einem Geleitwort von Klaus G. Deissler*. Wiesbaden, Germany: Deutscher Universitäts Verlag.

Rodriguez, Tony R. 2005. *Rapid Eye Metaphors*. Palo Alto, Calif.: Fultus Corporation.

Rohdin, Mats. 2009. Multimodal metaphor in classical film theory from the 1920s to the 1950s. *Multimodal Metaphor*. 403-428.

Rohrer, Tim. 1991. To plow the sea: Metaphors for regional peace in Latin America. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 6/3. 163-181.

Rohrer, Tim. 1995. The metaphorical logic of (political) rape: The new wor(l)d order. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 10/2. 115-137.

Rohrer, Tim. 2004. Mimesis, artistic inspiration, and the blends we live by. *Journal of Pragmatics.* Forthcoming.

Rohrer, Tim. 2005. Image schemata in the brain. *From Perception to Meaning: Image Schemas in Cognitive Linguistics*. 165-196.

Röhser, Günter. 1987. *Metaphorik und Personifikation der Sünde. Antike Sündenvorstellungen und paulinische Hamartia*. Tübingen, Germany: Mohr Siebeck:.

Rohult, Elo. 2008. Conceptualizing the world. *Selected Papers from the 2006 and 2007 Stockholm Metaphor Festivals*. 163-176.

Rojo López, Ana Mária. 2009. A cognitive approach to the translation of metonymy-based humor. *Across Languages and Cultures.* 10/1. 63-83.

Rojo López, Ana María. 2011. Distinguishing near-synonyms and translation equivalents in metaphorical terms: Crisis vs. recession in English and Spanish. *Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 9/1. 280-314. DOI: 10.1075/ml.9.1.13roj

Roldán Riejos, Ana María. 1999. Applications of cognitive theory to interdisciplinary work in Languages for Specific Purposes. *Ibérica.* 1. 29-37.

Applications of cognitive linguistics (CL) to languages for specific purposes (LSP). 325-331. 2005.

Applications of cognitive linguistics (CL) to languages for specific purposes (LSP). 325-331. 2005.

Rolf, Eckard. 2005. *Metaphertheorien (Metaphor Theories): Typologie - Darstellung - Bibliographie*. Berlin: De Gruyter.

Rolf, Eckard. 2005. *Metaphertheorien: Typologie - Darstellung - Bibliographie (Metaphor Theories: Typology, Presentation, Bibliography)3110183315 Rolf, Eckard*. Berlin: de Gruyter.

Romaine, Suzanne. 1996. War and peace in the global greenhouse: Metaphors we die by. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 11/3. 175-194.

Romanyshyn, Robert D., Van Den Berg, J. H., & Miller, David L. 2001. *Mirror and Metaphor: Images and Stories of Psychological Life*. Amherst, New York: Trivium Publications.

Romay Fernández , Iria Gael. 2012. A preliminary study of metaphorical, neutral motion verbs in LOB and FLOB. *At a Time of Crisis: English and American Studies in Spain. Works from the 35th AEDEAN Conference UAB/Barcelona 14-16 November 2011*. 344-351.

Römer, Christine. 2000. Metaphern in der Wissenschaftssprache: Bildfelder der sprachwissenschaftlichen Fachkommunikation. U Josef Bayer & Christine Römer (ur.), *Von der Philologie zur Grammatiktheorie. Peter Suchsland zum 65. Geburtstag* (353-365). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag.

Romero, Esther, & Soria, Belén. 2005. Cognitive metaphor theory revisited. *Journal of Literary Semantics.* 34/1. 1-20.

Romero, Esther, & Soria, Belén. 2013. Anomaly in novel metaphor and experimental tests. *Journal of Literary Semantics.* 42/1. 31-57. DOI: 10.1515/jls-2013-0004

Rorty, Richard. 1989. *Kontingenz, Ironie und Solidarität*. Frankfurt: Suhrkamp.

Rosenblatt, Paul C. 1994. *Metaphors of Family Systems Theory: Toward New Constructions*. New York: Guilford Publications.

Rosenblatt, Paul C. 1997. *Metaphors of Family Systems Theory: Toward New Constructions*. New York: Guilford Publications.

Rosenthal, Peggy. 2002. *The Poets' Jesus: Representations at the End of a Millennium*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Ross, Don A. 1994. *Metaphor, Meaning and Cognition*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Rothbart, Daniel. 1997. *Explaining the Growth of Scientific Knowledge: Metaphors, Models, and Meanings*. Lewiston, N.Y.: Edwin Mellen Press.

Rothenberg, Albert. 2008. Rembrandt's Creation of the Pictorial Metaphor of Self. *Metaphor & Symbol.* 23/2. 108-129. DOI: 10.1080/10926480801944269

Rothstein, Susan. 2014. Adjectivally headed construct states and the semantics of metonymic predication. *Lingua.* 138. 23-54. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2013.10.005

Rowland, Beryl. 1970. The oven in popular metaphor from Hosea to the present day. *American Speech.* 45/3-4. 215-222.

Rozik, Eli. 2000. Speech act metaphor in theatre. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 32/2. 203-218.

Rudnick, Ursula. 1995. *Post-Shoa Religious Metaphors: The Image of God in the Poetry of Nelly Sachs*. Bern: Peter Lang.

Rudzka-Ostyn, Brygida. 1985. Metaphoric processes in word formation. The case of prefixed verbs. *The Ubiquity of Metaphor. Metaphor in Language and Thought*. 209-242.

Rudzka-Ostyn, Brygida. 1994. Metaphor, schema, invariance: The case of verbs of answering. *Perspectives on English. Studies in Honour of Professor Emma Vorlat*. 408-448.

Rudzka-Ostyn, Brygida. 1995. Metaphor, schema, invariance: The case of verbs of answering. *By Word of Mouth: Metaphor, Metonymy and Linguistic Action in a Cognitive Perspective*. 205-243.

Rudzka-Ostyn, Brygida. 2003. *Word Power: Phrasal Verbs and Compounds. A Cognitive Approach*. Berlin; New York: Mouton de Gruyter.

Ruf, Beatrix. 2006. *The Metaphor Problem Again: A Conversation between John Baldessari, Lawrence Weiner, and Liam Gillick (Kunst und Architektur im Gespräch / Art and Architecture in Discussion)*. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.

Ruhl, Charles. 1976. Pragmatic metonymy. *Proceedings of the Second LACUS Forum 1975*. 370-380.

Ruiz de Mendoza, Francisco José. 1997. Cognitive and pragmatic aspects of metonymy. *Cuadernos de Filología Inglesa.* 6/2. 161-178.

Ruiz de Mendoza, Francisco J. 1999. *Introducción a la Teoría Cognitiva de la Metonía*. Granada: Método Ediciones.

Ruiz de Mendoza, Francisco José. 2000. The role of mappings and domains in understanding metonymy. *Metonymy and Metaphor at the Crossroads*. 109-132.

Ruiz de Mendoza, Francisco José, & Díez Velasco, Olga Isabel. 2002. Patterns of conceptual interaction. *Metaphor and Metonymy in Comparison and Contrast*. 489-532.

Ruiz de Mendoza, Francisco José, & Díez Velasco, Olga Isabel. 2003. High-level metonymy and linguistic structure. *Interaction and Cognition in Linguistics*. 189-210.

Ruiz de Mendoza, Francisco J., & Díez Velasco, Olga Isabel. 2005. Cognitive Linguistics and the use of corpora: A brief survey. *Modelling Thought and Constructing Meaning. Cognitive Models in Interactions*. 170-181.

Ruiz de Mendoza, Francisco J., & Mairal Usón, Ricardo. 2008. Levels of description and constraining factors in meaning construction: An introduction to the Lexical Constructional Model. *Folia Linguistica.* 42/2. 355-400.

Ruiz de Mendoza, Francisco J., & Otal Campo, José Luis. 2002. *Metonymy, Grammar, and Communication*. Albolote, Spain: Editorial Comares.

Ruiz de Mendoza, Francisco J., & Peńa Cervel, Sandra. 2005. Conceptual interaction, cognitive operations and projection spaces. *Cognitive Linguistics: Internal Dynamics and Interdisciplinary Interaction*. 249-279.

Ruiz de Mendoza, Francisco José, & Peña Cervel, Sandra. 2002. Cognitive operations and and projection spaces. *Jezikoslovlje.* 3/1-2. 131-158.

High-level cognitive models: In search of a unified framework for inferential and grammatical behavior. 11-30. Peter Lang 2007.

Ruiz de Mendoza Ibáñez, Francisco. 2011. Metonymy and cognitive operations. *Defining metonymy in cognitive linguistics: Towards a consensus view*. 103-124.

Ruiz de Mendoza Ibáñez, Francisco, & Galera-Masegosa, Alicia. 2011. Going beyond metaphtonymy: Metaphoric and metonymic complexes in phrasal verb interpretation. *Language Value.* 3/1. 1-29.

Ruiz de Mendoza Ibáñez, Francisco, & Rosca, Andreea. 2013. Lexical classes and constructions: an analysis of the constructional realization of entity-specific change-of-state English verbs. *ExELL. Explorations in English Language and Linguistics.* 1/1. 19-39.

Ruiz de Mendoza Ibáñez, Francisco José. 1996. Perspectives on metaphor. *Estudios de Lingüística Aplicada*. 689-697.

Ruiz de Mendoza Ibáñez, Francisco José. 1997. Metaphor, metonymy and conceptual interaction. *Atlantis.* 19/1. 281-295.

Ruiz de Mendoza Ibánez, Francisco José, & Díez Velasco, Olga Isabel. 2003. High-level action metonymies in English and Spanish. *Jezikoslovlje.* 4/1. 121-138.

Ruiz de Mendoza Ibáñez, Francisco J., & Galera Masegosa, Alicia. 2012. Metaphoric and metonymic complexes in phrasal verb interpretation: Metaphoric chains. *Studies in Linguistics and Cognition 158*. 153-181.

Ruiz de Mendoza Ibáñez, Francisco José , & Pérez Hernández, Lorena 2003. Cognitive operations and pragmatic implication. *Metonymy and Pragmatic Inferencing*. 23-49.

Ruiz de Mendoza Ibánez, Francisco José; Pérez Hernández, Lorena. 2003. High-level modal metonymies in English and Spanish. *Jezikoslovlje.* 4/1. 103-120.

Ruiz Gil, Elena, & Herrero Ruiz, Javier. 2006. The processing of animal-related expressions. *Procesamiento del lenguaje natural.* 37. 293-300.

Rumelhart, David E. 1979. Some problems with the notion of literal meanings. *Metaphor and Thought*. 78-90.

Rumelhart, David E. 1993. Some problems with the notion of literal meanings. *Metaphor and Thought*. 71-82.

Rundblad, Gabriella. 2007. Impersonal, general, and social: The use of metonymy versus passive voice in medical discourse. *Written Communication.* 24/3. 250-277. DOI: 10.1177/0741088307302946

Rundblad, Gabriella. 2008. We, ourselves and who else?: Differences in use of passive voice and metonymy for oneself versus other researchers in medical research articles. *English Text Construction.* 1/1. 23-40.

Rundblad, Gabriella, & Annaz, Dagmara. 2010. The atypical development of metaphor and metonymy comprehension in children with autism. *Autism.* 14/1. 29-46.

Rundblad, Gabriella, & Annaz, Dagmara. 2010. Development of metaphor and metonymy comprehension: Receptive vocabulary and conceptual knowledge. *British Journal of Developmental Psychology.* 28/3. 547-563. DOI: 10.1348/026151009x454373

Russell, Sylvia Weber. 1986. Information and experience in metaphor: A perspective from computer analysis. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 1/4. 227-270.

Russell, Sylvia Weber. 1989. Verbal concepts as abstract structures: The most basic conceptual metaphor? *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 4/1. 55-60.

Russell, Sylvia Weber. 1996. Review of 'A Computational Model of Metaphor Interpretation: Vol. 8. Perspectives in Artificial Intelligence' by James H. Martin. 1990. New York: Academic Press, 229 pages.

Russell, Sylvia Weber. 2002. Review of 'Metaphor in Context' by Josef Stern. 2000. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, xvii + 385 pages (hard cover).

Ruvoldt, Maria. 2004. *The Italian Renaissance Imagery of Inspiration: Metaphors of Sex, Sleep and Dream*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Ryan, Leah. 2005. Review of George Lakoff: 'Moral Politics: How Liberals and Conservatives Think'. Second Edition.

Ryan, Marie-Laure. 1998. The text as world versus the text as game: Possible worlds semantics and postmodern theory. *Journal of Literary Semantics.* 27/3. 137-163.

Ryder, Mary Ellen. 1994. *Ordered Chaos: The Interpretation of English Noun-Noun Compounds*. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press.

Rydning, Antin Fougner. 2001. The synecdochial device applied to the translation seen against the conceptual metaphor theory (CMT). *Romansk Forum.* 14/2. 61-74.

Rydning, Antin F. 2004. Le défi du procédé synecdoquien en traduction (The challenge of the synecdochial device in translation). *Meta: journal des traducteurs / Meta: Translators' Journal.* 49/4. 856-875.

Ryken, Leland, Wilhoit, James C. , & Longman, Tremper. 1998. *Dictionary of Biblical Imagery*. Downers Grove, Ill.: InterVarsity Press.

Ryland, Susan. 2011. *Resisting metaphors. A metonymic approach to the study of creativity and cognition in art analysis and practice.* (PhD), University of Brighton, Brighton.

Saban, Ahmet. 2010. Prospective teachers' metaphorical conceptualizations of learner. *Teaching and Teacher Education.* 26/2. 290-305. DOI: 10.1016/j.tate.2009.03.017

Saban, Ahmet, Kocbeker, Beyhan Nazli, & Saban, Aslihan. 2007. Prospective teachers' conceptions of teaching and learning revealed through metaphor analysis. *Learning and Instruction.* 17/2. 123-139.

Sabban, Annette. 2008. Critical observations on the culture-boundness of phraseology. *Phraseology: An Interdisciplinary Perspective*. 229-.

Sacks, Sheldon (ur.). 1979. *On Metaphor*. Chicago – London: The University of Chicago Press.

Sadler, William J., & Haskins, Ekaterina V. 2005. Metonymy and the metropolis: Television show settings and the image of New York City. *Journal of Communication Inquiry.* 29/3. 195-216.

Sadock, Jerrold M. 1979. Figurative speech and linguistics. *Metaphor and Thought*. 46-63.

Sadock, Jerrold M. 1993. Figurative speech and linguistics. *Metaphor and Thought*. 42-57.

Sahlins, Marshall David. 1981. *Historical Metaphors and Mythical Realities: Structure in the Early History of the Sandwich Islands Kingdom No. 1*. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University of Michigan Press.

Sailer-Wlasits, Paul. 2003. *Die Rückseite der Sprache: Philosophie der Metapher*. Wien-Klosterneuburg: Edition Va Bene.

Sajaniemi, Jorma, Byckling, Pauli, & Gerdt, Petri. 2007. Animation metaphors for object-oriented concepts. *Electronic Notes in Theoretical Computer Science.* 178. 15-22.

Sajaniemi, Jorma, & Stützle, Tuija. 2007. Lightweight techniques for structural evaluation of animated metaphors. *Interacting with Computers.* 19/4. 457-471.

Salehuddin, Khazriyati 2004. Equating CONTROL with ‘containment’: Justifying the equation via *Animal Farm*. *GEMA Online Journal of Language Studies.* 4/1.

Salim-Mohammad, Haris. 2007. *Probleme der Metaphernübersetzung aus dem Deutschen ins Arabische am Beispiel des Romans "Die Blechtrommel" von Günter Grass*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Saltzmann, Arthur M. 2000. *This mad "instead". Governing metaphors in contemporary American fiction*. Columbia, South Carolina: University of South Carolina Press.

Samaniego, Eva. 1996. *La Traducción de la Metáfora*. Valladolid, Spain: Servicio de Publicaciones de la Universidad de Valladolid.

Samaniego Fernandez, Eva. 2013. The impact of Cognitive Linguistics on Descriptive Translation Studies: Novel metaphors in English-Spanish newspaper translation as a case in point. *Cognitive Linguistics and Translation: Advances in Some Theoretical Models and Applications*. 159-198. DOI: 10.1515/9783110302943

Samaniego Fernández, Eva. 2011. Translation Studies and the cognitive theory of metaphor. *Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 9/1. 262-279. DOI: 10.1075/ml.9.1.12sam

Sampson, Geoffrey. 1981. The resurgence of metaphor : Review of Andrew Ortony (ur.), Metaphor and thought. *Lingua.* 54/2-3. 211-226. DOI: 10.1016/0024-3841(81)90069-3

Samra-Fredericks, Dalvir. 2004. Managerial elites making rhetorical and linguistic 'moves' for a moving (emotional) display. *Human Relations.* 57/9. 1103-1143. DOI: 10.1177/0018726704047140

Sánchez García, Jesús. 2003. Language and cognition: George Lakoff on some internal and external complexities (Interview). *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 1. 233-267.

Sánchez García, Manuel. 2003. Amor y metáfora conceptual: Aproximación a los sonetos 153 y 154 de Shakespeare desde la lingüística cognitiva. *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 1. 161-177.

Sánchez-García, Jesús-M. 2007. Toward a cognitively-oriented critical discourse analysis: Framing, construal and violence-related emotional meaning. *Cognitive Linguistics in Critical Discourse Analysis: Application and Theory*. 205-229.

Sánchez-García, Jesús-M., & Blanco-Carrión, Olga. 2007. Frames and critical discourse analysis in violence-related emotive event analysis. *Cognitive Linguistics in Critical Discourse Analysis: Application and Theory*. 230-251.

Sancho Ginda, l Carmen. 2009. Cognitive bases of the new Native American femininity: The role of Blending Theory in Sister Nations’ Collective Identity. *Critical Approaches to Discourse Analysis across Disciplines.* 3/2. 130-150.

Sandbach-Dahlström, Catherine. 2008. ‘The death of the moth’: Recurrent metaphors for life and death in Virginia Woolf’s writing. *Selected Papers from the 2006 and 2007 Stockholm Metaphor Festivals*. 177-190.

Sanders, Donald A., & Sanders, Judith A. 1984. *Teaching Creativity through Metaphor: An Integrated Brain Approach*. New York: Longman.

Sandikcioglu, Esra. 2000. More metaphorical warfare in the Gulf: Orientalist frames in news coverage. *Metaphor and Metonymy at the Crossroads: A Cognitive Perspective*. 299-320.

Sanford, Daniel. 2008. Metaphor and phonological reduction in English idiomatic expressions. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 19/4. 585-603. DOI:10.1515/COGL.2008.023

Sanga, Jaina C. 2001. *Salman Rushdie's Postcolonial Metaphors Migration, Translation, Hybridity, Blasphemy and Globalization*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press.

Sanio, Sabine, & Scheib, Christian. 2004. *Übertragung - Transfer - Metapher: Kulturtechniken, ihre Visionen und Obsessionen*. Bielefeld, Germany: Kerber.

Sanna, Ellyn. 2002. *Touching God: Experiencing Metaphors for the Divine*. Mahwah, NJ.: Paulist Press International.

Santa Ana, Otto. 1999. `Like an animal I was treated': Anti-immigrant metaphor in US public discourse. *Discourse Society.* 10/2. 191-224. DOI: 10.1177/0957926599010002004

Santa Ana, Otto. 2002. *Brown Tide Rising: Metaphors of Latinos in Contemporary American Public Discourse*. Austin, Texas: University of Texas Press.

Santibáñez Sáenz, Francisco. 1998-1999. Constraints on metaphor: Some notes on the role of the Invariance Principle in metaphoric mappings. *Revista española de lingüística aplicada.* 13. 177-188.

Santibáñez Sáenz, Francisco. 2003. The conceptualization of existence in the caused-motion construction. *Interaction and Cognition in Linguistics*. 257-276.

Saporta, Sol. 1991. 'Old maid' and 'dirty old man': The language of ageism. *American Speech.* 66/3. 333-335.

Sawicka, Grazyna. 2004. Ideational images in the formation of a young child's communicative competence. *Imagery in Language. Festschrift in Honour of Professor Ronald W. Langacker*. 499-510.

Schachtner, Christina. 1999. *Ärztliche Praxis: Die gestaltende Kraft der Metapher*. Frankfurt: Suhrkamp.

Schäffner, Christina. 1991. Zur Rolle von Metaphern für die Interpretation der aussersprachlichen Wirklichkeit. *Folia Linguistica.* 25/1-2. 75-90.

Schäffner, Christina. 2004. Metaphor and translation: Some implications of a cognitive approach. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 36/7. 1253-1269.

Schäffner, Christina, & Porsch, Peter. 1993. Meeting the challenge on the path to democracy: Discursive strategies in government declarations in Germany and the former GDR. *Discourse & Society.* 4/1. 33-55. DOI: 10.1177/0957926593004001003

Schalk, Axel. 2004. *Bewohnte Schrecken: Zur Metaphorik des Inkommensurablen*. Berlin: Weidler.

Schaltegger, Stefan, & Burritt, Roger. 2000. *Contemporary Environmental Accounting - Issues, Concept and Practice*. Sheffield, U.K.: Greenleaf.

Schaltegger, Stefan, Burritt, Roger, & Petersen, H. 2003. *An Introduction to Corporate Environmental Management: Striving for Sustainability*. Sheffield, U.K.: Greenleaf.

Schaltegger, Stefan, & Sturm, Andreas. 1992. *Ökologieorientierte Entscheidungen in Unternehmen - Ökologisches Rechnungswesen statt Ökobilanzierung: Notwendigkeit, Kriterien, Konzepte*. Bern, Switzerland.

Schecter, Barbara, & Broughton, John. 1991. Developmental relationships between psychological metaphors and concepts of life and consciousness. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 6/2. 119-143.

Scheffler, Israel. 1960. *The Language of Education*. Springfield, Ill.: Charles C. Thomas.

Scheffler, Israel. 1997. *Symbolic Worlds: Art, Science, Language, Ritual*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Scheid, Torsten. 2005. *Fotografie als Metapher. Zur Konzeption des Fotografischen im Film. Ein intermedialer Beitrag zur kulturellen Biografie der Fotografie*. Hildesheim, Germany: Olms.

Schellenberger-Diederich, Erika. 2006. *Geopoetik. Studien zur Metaphorik des Gesteins in der Lyrik von Hölderlin bis Celan*. Bielefeld, Germany: Aisthesis.

Schilperoord, Joost, & Maes, Alfons. 2009. Visual metaphoric conceptualization in political cartoons. *Multimodal Metaphor*. 213-240.

Schilperoord, Joost, Maes, Alfons, & Ferdinandusse, Heleen. 2009. Perceptual and conceptual visual rhetoric: The use of symmetric object alignment. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 24/3. 155-173.

Schippan, Thea. 1994. Viren, Ampeln und Altlasten - Zur Metaphorik in der deutschen Sprache der Gegenwart. *Deutsch als Fremdsprache.* 31/2. 86-91.

Schlobach, Jochen. 1980. *Zyklentheorie und Epochenmetaphorik: Studien zur bildlichen Sprache der Geschichtsreflexion in Frankreich von der Renaissance bis zur Frühaufklärung*. München: Fink.

Schmalenberger, Jerry. 1999. *These Will Preach!: Stories and Metaphors for the Pulpit*: CSS Publishing Company.

Schmalenberger, Jerry L. 1999. *These Will Preach! Stories and Metaphors for the Pulpit*: CSS Publishing Company.

Schmid, Hans-Georg. 2000. *English Abstract Nouns as Conceptual Shells. From Corpus to Cognition*. Berlin; New York: Mouton de Gruyter.

Schmidt, Goran. 2008. Polysemy in translation - Selecting the right sense. *Istraživanja, izazovi i promjene u teoriji i praksi prevođenja. Explorations, challenges and changes in translation theory and practice. Theorie und Praxis des Übersetzens: Alte Fragen und neue Antworten*. 203-218.

Schmidt, Goran, & Brdar, Mario. 2012. Variation in the linguistic expression of the conceptual metaphor LIFE IS A (GAMBLING) GAME. *Cognitive Linguistics between Universality and Variation*. 271-292.

Schmidt, Gwen L., DeBuse, Casey J., & Seger, Carol A. 2007. Right hemisphere metaphor processing? Characterizing the lateralization of semantic processes. *Brain and Language.* 100/2. 127-141.

Schmidt, Gwenda L., Kranjec, Alexander, Cardillo, Eileen R., & Chatterjee, Anjan. 2010. Beyond laterality: A critical assessment of research on the neural basis of metaphor. *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society.* 16/1. 1-5.

Schmidt, Gwenda L., & Seger, Carol A. 2009. Neural correlates of metaphor processing: The roles of figurativeness, familiarity and difficulty. *Brain and Cognition.* 71/3. 375-386. DOI: 10.1016/j.bandc.2009.06.001

Schmidt-Bleek, Friedrich, Klüting, Rainer, & von Weizsäcker, Ernst U. 1994. *Wieviel Umwelt braucht der Mensch? MIPS - Das Maß für ökologisches Wirtschaften*. Berlin: Birkhäuser.

Schmitt, Rudolf. 1995. *Metaphern des Helfens*. Weinheim, Germany: Psychologie Verlags Union.

Schmitt, Rudolf. 1995. *Metaphern des Helfens. Versuch über den Zusammenhang von Sprache und Handlung in psychosozialer Arbeit am Beispiel der Einzelfallhilfe*. Weinheim, Germany: Beltz, Psychologie-Verlags-Union.

Schmitt, Rudolf. 2008. *Einführung in die systematische Metaphernanalyse*. Wiesbaden, Germany: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften.

Schnall, Simone, & Hiatt, Frances L. 2002. Review of 'Metaphor and Emotion: Language, Culture, and Body in Human Feeling' by Zoltán Kövecses. 2000. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, xvi + 223 pages, $ 49.95 (cloth).

Schneider, Steffen G. 2007. Exploring the metaphorical (de-)construction of legitimacy: a comparison of legitimation discourses in American and British newspapers. *Politics, Language and Metaphor*. 83-102.

Schnell, Zsuzsanna. 2007. Metaphor processing and the acquisition of idioms: A mentalistic model. *Acta Linguistica Hungarica.* 54/1. 73-104.

Schnitzer, Marc L., & Pedreira, Mark A. 2005. A neuropsychological theory of metaphor. *Language Sciences.* 27/1. 31-49.

Schödlbauer, Cornelia. 2000. *Metaphorisches Lernen in erlebnispädagogischen Szenarien: Eine Untersuchung über handlungsorientierte Lehr-Lern-Prozesse*. Hamburg: Kovac.

Schofer, Peter, & Rice, Donald. 1977. Metaphor, metonymy, and synecdoche revis(it)ed. *Semiotica.* 21. 121-149.

Schokel, Luis Alonso. 1987. *Manual of Hebrew Poetics*: Biblical Institute Press.

Schön, Donald A. 1979. Generative metaphor: A perspective on problem-setting in social policy. *Metaphor and Thought*. 254-283.

Schön, Donald A. 1993. Generative metaphor: A perspective on problem-setting in social policy. *Metaphor and Thought*. 137-163.

Schönefeld, Doris. 2013. *Go mad – come true – run dry*: Metaphorical motion, semantic preference(s) and deixis. *Yearbook of the German Cognitive Linguistics Association.* 1/1. 215-235. DOI: 10.1515/gcla-2013-0012

Schreiter, Gotthard. 2000. Metaphern in persuasiver Rede. U Josef Bayer & Christine Römer (ur.), *Von der Philologie zur Grammatiktheorie. Peter Suchsland zum 65. Geburtstag* (367-375). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag.

Schröder, Ulrike. 2010. Der Einfluss kultureller und kontextueller Faktoren bei der Konstruktion integrierter Netzwerke in metaphorischen *blends*. *Zeitschrift für angewandte Linguistik.* 52. 81-102.

Schröder, Ulrike Agathe. 2009. Preferential metaphorical conceptualizations in everyday discourse about love in the Brazilian and German speech communities. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 24/2. 105-120.

Schubert, Thomas W. 2005. Your highness: Vertical positions as perceptual symbols of power. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology.* 89/1. 1-21.

Schulz, Patricia. 2004. *Description Critique du Concept Traditionnel de "Métaphore"*. Bern: Peter Lang.

Schulze, Wolfgang. 2009. A new model of metaphorization: Case semantics in East Caucasian. *Metonymy and Metaphor in Grammar*. 147-175.

Schumacher, Meinolf. 1996. *Sündenschmutz und Herzensreinheit: Studien zur Metaphorik der Sünde in lateinischer und deutscher Literatur des Mittelalters*. München: Wilhelm Fink.

Schumacher, René. 1997. *Metapher: Erfassen und Verstehen frischer Metaphern*. Tübingen, Germany; Basel, Switzerland: Francke.

Schwarz, Robert L. 1997. *Metaphors and Action Schemes: Some Themes in Intellectual History*. Cranbury, N.J.: Associated University Press.

Schweik, Robert. 1996. Painting as "exploring" and related metaphors in 20th-century art commentary. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 11/4. 285-296.

Scorzoni, Mildred Lo Piccolo. 1997. *The Metaphor of Vision in Teacher Education: A Proposal for a Pre-Service EFL Teacher Education Course*. Bologna, Italy: CLUEB.

Scott, David. 1999. *Metaphor as Thought in Elias Canetti's 'Masse und Macht'*. Bern, Berlin: Peter Lang.

Seargeant, Philip. 2009. Metaphors of possession in the conceptualisation of language. *Language & Communication.* 29/4. 383-393.

Seargeant, Philip. 2010. The historical ontology of language. *Language Sciences.* 32/1. 1-13. DOI: 10.1016/j.langsci.2008.11.001

Searle, John R. 1979. Metaphor. *Metaphor and Thought*. 92-123.

Searle, John R. 1993. Metaphor. *Metaphor and Thought*. 83-111.

Sedivy, Sonia. 1997. Metaphorical pictures, pulsars, platypuses. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 12/2. 95-112.

Seitz, Jay A. 1992. Review of 'Emotion Concepts' by Zoltán Kövecses. 1990. New York: Springer-Verlag, 230 pages, $59.00 (cloth).

Selinker, Larry, & Kuteva, Tania. 1992. Metaphor as a consciousness-raising strategy. *New Departures in Contrastive Linguistics. Neue Ansätze in der Kontrastiven Linguistik. Proceedings of the Conference Held at the Leopold-Franzens-University of Innsbruck, Austria, 10-12 May 1991. Volume 2*. 247-259.

Sell, Marie A., Kreuz, Roger J., & Coppenrath, Lori. 1997. Parents' use of nonliteral language with preschool children. *Discourse Processes.* 23/1. 99-118.

Semino, Elena. 2003. Possible worlds and mental spaces in Hemingway’s ‘A very short story. *Cognitive Poetics in Practice*. 83-98.

Semino, Elena. 2005. The metaphorical construction of complex domains: The case of speech activity in English. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 20/1. 35-70.

Semino, Elena. 2006. A corpus-based study of metaphors for speech activity in British English. *Corpus-based Approaches to Metaphor and Metonymy*. 36-62.

Semino, Elena. 2006. Fictional characters and individual variation in metaphor use. U Réka Benczes; Szilvia Csábi (ur.), *The Metaphors of Sixty. Papers Presented on the Occasion of the 60th Birthday of Zoltán Kövecses* (227-235). Budapest: Department of American Studies, School of English and American Studies, Eötvös Loránd University.

Semino, Elena. 2008. *Metaphor in Discourse*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Semino, Elena. 2011. The adaptation of metaphors across genres. *Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 9/1. 130-152. DOI: 10.1075/ml.9.1.07sem

Semino, Elena, Heywood, John, & Short, Mick. 2004. Methodological problems in the analysis of metaphors in a corpus of conversations about cancer. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 36/7. 1271-1294.

Semino, Elena, & Masci, Michela. 1996. Politics is football: Metaphor in the discourse of Silvio Berlusconi in Italy. *Discourse Society.* 7/2. 243-269. DOI: 10.1177/0957926596007002005

Senn, Cathrin. 2001. *Framed Views and Dual Worlds. The Motif of the Window as a Narrative Device and Structural Metaphor in Prose Fiction*. Bern, Switzerland: Peter Lang.

Seto, Ken-ichi. 1999. Distinguishing metonymy from synecdoche. *Metonymy in Language and Thought*. 91-120.

Seto, Ken-ichi. 2003. Metonymic polysemy and its place in meaning extension. *Polysemy: Flexible Patterns of Meaning in Mind and Language*. 195-214.

Settekorn, Wolfgang. 2001. Media and metaphors: The case of virtual wandering and stationary movement. *metaphorik.de.* 01/2001. 87-99.

Sfard, Anna. 1998. On two metaphors for learning and the dangers of choosing just one. *Educational Researcher.* 27/2. 4-13.

Shands, Kerstin W. 1999. *Embracing Space: Spatial Metaphors in Feminist Discourse*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press.

Shanon, Benny. 1992. Metaphor: From fixedness and selection to differentiation and creation. *Poetics Today.* 13/4. 659-685.

Sharifian, Farzad. 2008. Conceptualizations of del ‘heart-stomach’ in Persian. *Culture, Body, and Language: Conceptualizations of Internal Body Organs across Cultures and Languages*. 247-265.

Sharifian, Farzad, Dirven, René, Yu, Ning, & Niemeier, Susanne. 2008. Culture and language: Looking for the “mind” inside the body. *Culture, Body, and Language: Conceptualizations of Internal Body Organs across Cultures and Languages*. 3-21.

Sharifian, Farzad, Dirven, René, Yu, Ning, & Niemeier, Susanne (ur.). 2008. *Culture, Body, and Language: Conceptualizations of Internal Body Organs across Cultures and Languages*. New York; Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.

Sharoff, Leighsa 2007. Metaphors: a creative expression of holistic nursing. *Spirituality and Health International.* 8/1. 9-19.

Sheard, Stephen. 2007. Devourer of our convictions: Populist and academic organizational theory and the scope and significance of the metaphor of `revolution'. *Management & Organizational History.* 2/2. 135-152. DOI: 10.1177/1744935907078725

Shen, Yeshayahu. 1987. The structure and processing of the poetic oxymoron. *Poetics Today.* 8/1. 105-122.

Shen, Yeshayahu. 1991. Schemata, categories, and metaphor comprehension. *Poetics Today.* 12/1. 111-124.

Shen, Yeshayahu. 1992. Cognitive aspects of metaphor comprehension: An introduction. *Poetics Today.* 13/4. 567-574.

Shen, Yeshayahu. 1992. Metaphors and categories. *Poetics Today.* 13/4. 771-794.

Shen, Yeshayahu. 1995. Cognitive constraints on directionality in the semantic structure of poetic vs. non-poetic metaphors. *Poetics.* 23/4. 255-274.

Shen, Yeshayahu. 1997. Cognitive constraints on poetic figures. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 8. 33-71.

Shen, Yeshayahu. 1997. Metaphors and conceptual structure. *Poetics.* 25. 16.

Shen, Yeshayahu. 1998. Zeugma: prototypes, categories, and metaphors. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 13/1. 31-47.

Shen, Yeshayahu. 1999. Principles of metaphor interpretation and the notion of 'domain': A proposal for a hybrid model. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 31/12. 1631-1653.

Shen, Yeshayahu, & Aisenman, Ravid. 2008. `Heard melodies are sweet, but those unheard are sweeter': synaesthetic metaphors and cognition. *Language and Literature.* 17/2. 107-121.

Shen, Yeshayahu, & Gadir, Osnat. 2009. How to interpret the music of caressing: Target and source assignment in synaesthetic genitive constructions. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 41/2. 357-371. DOI: 10.1016/j.pragma.2008.08.002

Sheng, Ying. 2007. The role of culture in metaphor. *US-China Foreign Language.* 5/1. 74-81.

Sherwood, Matthew A. 2004. *An analysis of conceptual metaphor in the professional and academic discourse of technical communication.* (Ph.D. dissertation), English, Texas A&M University, College Station, Tex.

Shi, xu. 2000. Linguistics as metaphor: analysing the discursive ontology of the object of linguistic inquiry. *Language Sciences.* 22/4. 423-446. DOI: 10.1016/s0388-0001(00)00015-2

Shibata, Midori, Abe, Jun-ichi, Terao, Atsushi, & Miyamoto, Tamaki. 2007. Neural mechanisms involved in the comprehension of metaphoric and literal sentences: An fMRI study. *Brain Research.* 1166. 92-102.

Shibata, M., Toyomura, A., & Abe, J. 2009. Comprehension of Metaphor and Simile: A functional MRI study. *NeuroImage.* 47/Supplement 1. S142-S142. DOI: 10.1016/s1053-8119(09)71430-2

Shibles, Warren A. 1971. *Metaphor. An Annotated Bibliography and History*. Whitewater: Language Press.

Shie, Jian-Shiung. 2011. Metaphors and metonymies in *New York Times* and *Times Supplement* news headlines. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 43/5. 1318-1334. DOI: 10.1016/j.pragma.2010.10.026

Shields, Mary. 2004. *Circumscribing the Prostitute: The Rhetorics of Intertextuality, Metaphor and Gender in Jeremiah 3.1-4.4*. London; New York: T & T Clark International.

Shimizu, Toshihiru. 2009. Perspectives of metaphor research in business speech communication. *Osaka Keidai Ronshu.* 60/1. 141-150.

Shinohara, Kazuko, & Matsunaka, Yoshihiro. 2009. Pictorial metaphors of emotion in Japanese comics. *Multimodal Metaphor*. 265-293.

Shironi, Y. 1990. Putting PUT to use: Prototype and metaphorical extension. *Issues in Applied Linguistics.* 1/1. 78-97.

Siahaan, Poppy. 2008. Did he break your heart or your liver ? A contrastive study on metaphorical concepts from the source domain ORGAN in English and in Indonesian. *Culture, Body, and Language: Conceptualizations of Internal Body Organs across Cultures and Languages*. 45-74.

Siahaan, Poppy. 2008. *Metaphorische Konzepte im Deutschen und im Indonesischen: Herz, Leber, Kopf, Auge und Hand*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Siegelman, Ellen. 1993. *Metaphor and Meaning in Psychotherapy*. New York: The Guilford Press.

Siegelman, Ellen Y. 1990. *Metaphor and Meaning in Psychotherapy*. New York: Guilford.

Siltanen, Susan A. 1990. Effects of explicitness on children's metaphor comprehension. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 5/1. 1-20.

Silverman, Alexander. 1993. *Mind, Machine and Metaphor: An Essay on Artificial Intelligence and Legal Reasoning*. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press.

Simó, Judit. 2009. Chess metaphors in American English and Hungarian. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 24/1. 42-59.

Simon Prager, Judith. 2000. *Journey to Alternity: Transformational Healing through Stories and Metaphors*: Writer's Club Press.

Simon-Vandenbergen, Anne-Marie. 1995. Assessing linguistic behaviour: A study of value judgements. *By Word of Mouth: Metaphor, Metonymy and Linguistic Action in a Cognitive Perspective*. 71-124.

Sinding, Michael. 2007. Joanna Gavins and Gerard Steen (ur.), 'Cognitive Poetics in Practice'. London: Routledge, 2003. ISBN: 0-415-27799-X, 188 pp.

Sing, Christine Simone. 2004. What price ecology? A case study of metonymic profiling in advertising discourse. *Imagery in Language. Festschrift in Honour of Professor Ronald W. Langacker*. 651-662.

Singnoi, Unchalee. 2006. Eating terms: What the category reveals about the Thai mind. *MANUSYA: Journal of Humanities.* 9/1. 82-109.

Sinha, Chris. 2002. The cost of renovating the property: A reply to Marina Rakova. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 13/3. 271-276.

Siobhan, Chapman;. 2006. *Thinking About Language: Theories of English*: Palgrave Macmillan.

Siqueira, Maiti. 2006. *As metáforas primárias na aquisiçăo da linguagem: Um estudo interlingüístico [Primary metaphors in language acquisition: A cross-linguistic study]*. Pelotas, Brazil: Vilson J. Leffa.

Sjöström, Sören. 1999. From vision to cognition: A study of metaphor and polysemy in Swedish. *Cognitive Semantics: Meaning and Cognition*. 67-85.

Skårderud, Finn. 2007. Eating one's words, Part I: 'concretised metaphorsrs' and reflective function in anorexia nervosa - an interview study. *European Eating Disorders Review.* 15/3. 163-174.

Skinnemoen, Jorunn 2009. *Metaphors in climate change discourse.* (MA), Universitetet i Oslo, Oslo.

Skirl, Helge, & Schwarz-Friesel, Monika. 2007. *Metapher*. Heidelberg, Germany: Carl Winter.

Skorcynska, Hanna 2001. Metaphor in scientific business journals and business periodicals: an exampIe of the scientific discourse popularisation. *Ibérica.* 3. 43-60.

Skorczynska, Hanna, & Deignan, Alice. 2006. Readership and purpose in the choice of economics metaphors. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 21/2. 87-104.

Skorczynska Sznajder, Hanna. 2010. A corpus-based evaluation of metaphors in a business English textbook. *English for Specific Purposes.* 29/1. 30-42. DOI: 10.1016/j.esp.2009.05.003

Skoufaki, Sophia. 2007. Review of: Rakova, Marina (2003). 'The Extent of the Literal. Metaphor, Polysemy and Theories of Concepts'. New York: Palgrave Macmillan. ISBN: 140390233X, 256 pp.

Skoufaki, Sophia. 2008. Conceptual metaphoric meaning clues in two idiom presentation methods. *Cognitive Linguistic Approaches to Teaching Vocabulary and Phraseology*. 101-132.

Skoufaki, Sophia. 2009. Investigating the source of idiom transparency intuitions. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 24/1. 20-41.

Slingerland, Edward. 2003. *Effortless Action: Wu-wei as Conceptual Metaphor and Spiritual Ideal in Early China*. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press.

Slingerland, Edward. 2004. Conceptual metaphor theory as methodology for comparative religion. *Journal of the American Academy of Religion.* 72/1. 1-31.

Slobach, Jochen. 1980. *Zyklentheorie und Epochenmetaphorik. Studien zur bildlichen Sprache der Geschichtsreflexion in Frankreich von der Renaissance bis zur Frühaufklärung*. Munich.

Slósarska, Joanna. 2004. *Studia z poetyki antropologicznej [Studies in anthropological poetics]*. Warszawa: Wydawnictwo Naukowe Semper.

Slósarska, Joanna. 2004. Traces of the identity of archetypal roles in literary text-planes. *Imagery in Language. Festschrift in Honour of Professor Ronald W. Langacker*. 767-776.

Ślósarska, Joanna. 2007. Metaphors in modern cosmologies as a tool to communicate the common image of the world. *The Media and International Communication*. 311-322.

Smajlović-Šabić, Indira. 2012. Kolokacijska i konceptualna analiza jedinica sa somatskom sastavnicom srce *Lingua Montenegrina*/10. 75-86.

SFL and organizational analysis: The ninth metaphor. 216-235. PUCSP 2007.

Smith, Edwin , & Palmer, Barbara C. 1991. *Figurative Language Interpretation Test*. Novato, Calif.: Academic Therapy Publications.

Smith, Michael K., & Henley, Tracy B. 1993. Review of 'Metaphors in the History of Psychology' by David E. Leary (ur.). 1990. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, 383 pages, $54.95 (hardcover).

Smith, Peter D. 2000. *Metaphor and Materiality: German Literature and the World-view of Science 1780-1955*. Utrecht, Netherlands: Legenda.

Smith, Thomas H. 2009. When experts educate, what do their metaphors say? Complex metaphor structure in the professional conflict resolution literature. *Ibérica.* 17. 175-196.

Smuin, Stephen K. 1992. *More Than Metaphors: Strategies for Teaching Process Writing*. Boston, Mass.: Addison Wesley Longman.

Snaevarr, Stefan. 2003. *Fra Logos till Mytos. Metaforer, Mening Og Erkjennelse (From Logos to Mythos. Metaphors, Meaning and Knowledge)*. Kristiansand, Norway: Sokrates.

Soleša-Grijak, Đurđa. 2009. Značaj i uloga metafora u kognitivnom razvoju predškolske dece. *Pedagogija.* 64/1. 124-132.

Solomon, Robert C. 1990. *Love: Emotion, Myth, and Metaphor*. Loughton, Essex, U.K.: Prometheus Books.

Metaphor and metonymy in Biblical proper names. 309-321. Peter Lang 2007.

Solove, Daniel J. 2001. Privacy and Power: Computer Databases and Metaphors for Information Privacy. *Stanford Law Review.* 53. 1393-1462. DOI: 10.2139/ssrn.248300

Sommer, Elyse , & Weiss, Dorrie. 1996. *Metaphors Dictionary*. Detroit, Mich.: Visible Ink Press.

Song, Jae Jung. 2009. What (not) to eat or drink: Metaphor and metonymy of eating and drinking in Korean. *The Linguistics of Eating and Drinking*. 195-227.

Song, Li. 2006. Exploration of society as family metaphor in the Chinese culture. *Intercultural Communication Studies.* 15/3. 110-125.

Song, Meiying. 2009. Cognitive analysis of Chinese-English metaphors of animal and human body part words. *International Education Studies.* 2/3. 57-59.

Song, Nam Sun. 1997. Metaphor and metonymy. *Relevance Theory: Applications and Implications*. 87-104.

Sontag, Susan. 1988. *AIDS and Its Metaphors*. San Fransisco, Calif.: Daedalus Books.

Sontag, Susan. 1989. *Aids und seine Metaphern*. München; Wien: Hanser.

Sontag, Susan. 1990. *Illness As Metaphor and AIDS and Its Metaphors*. München: Random House.

Sontag, Susan. 1993. *'La Maladie Comme Métaphore', suivi de: 'Le Sida et ses Métaphores'*. Paris: Christian Bourgois.

Sontag, Susan. 2001. *Illness As Metaphor and AIDS and Its Metaphors*. New York: St Martin's Press.

Sontag, Susan. 2003. *Krankheit als Metapher. Aids und seine Metaphern*. Frankfurt: Fischer.

Sopory, Pradeep. 2005. Metaphor and affect. *Poetics Today.* 26/3. 433-458.

Soreanu, Raluca. 2010. Metaphor in the social sciences: Creative methodologies and some elements for an epistemological construction. *Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai, Sociologia.* 55/1. 239-254.

Sormani, Philippe , & Benninghoff, Martin. 2007. Metaphorical moves. ‘Scientific expertise’ in research policy studies. *Politics, Language and Metaphor*. 257-270.

Soskice, Janet M. 1985. *Metaphor and Religious Language*. New York: Oxford University Press.

Soskice, Janet M. 1987. *Metaphor and Religious Language*. New York: Oxford University Press.

Soskice, Janet Martin. 2008. *The Kindness of God: Metaphor, Gender, and Religious Language*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Sottsass, Ettore, & Radice, Barbara. 1990. *Design Metaphors*. New York, N.Y.: Rizzoli International.

Sousa Fernandes, Teresa. 2008. Chemical metaphors in sociological discourse: Durkheim through the imagery of Rousseau. *Journal of Classical Sociology.* 8/4. 447-466. DOI: 10.1177/1468795x08095207

Sovran, Tamar. 1993. Metaphor as reconciliation: The logical-semantic basis of metaphorical juxtaposition. *Poetics Today.* 14/1. 25-48.

Soyland, A. J. 1994. *Psychology as Metaphor*. Newbury Park, Calif.: Sage Publications.

Spears, Richard A. 2001. *Slang and Euphemism: A Dictionary of Oaths, Curses, Insults, Ethnic Slurs, Sexual Slang and Metaphor, Drug Talk, College Lingo and Related Matters*. New York, NY: New American Library.

Spence, Donald P. 1987. *The Freudian Metaphor: Toward Paradigm Change in Psychoanalysis*. New York: W. W. Norton & Company.

Sperber, Dan, & Wilson, Deirdre. 1989. *La Pertinence: Communication et Cognition*. Paris: Editions de Minuit.

Sperber, Dan, & Wilson, Deirdre. 1995. *Relevance: Communication and Cognition*. Oxford: Blackwell.

Spitz, Hans-Jörg. 2001. Rezension von: Egerding, Michael (1997). Die Metaphorik der spätmittelalterlichen Mystik. Band 1: Systematische Untersuchung; Band 2: Bildspender – Bildempfänger – Kontexte: Dokumentation und Interpretation. Paderborn – München – Wien – Zürich: Schöningh. *Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur.* 123/1. 154-157.

Spitzer, Manfred. 2003. *Lernen: Gehirnforschung und die Schule des Lebens. Korrigierter Nachdruck*. Heidelberg, Germany: Spektrum; Akademischer Verlag.

Spitzer, Michael. 2004. *Metaphor and Musical Thought*. Chicago; London: The University of Chicago Press.

Spivey, Nancy Nelson. 1996. *The Constructivist Metaphor: Reading, Writing, and the Making of Meaning*. San Diego, Calif.: Academic Press.

Spragins, Elizabeth S. 1999. *Metaphoric Analysis of the Debate on Physician Assisted Suicide*. Lewiston, N.Y.: Edwin Mellen Press.

Sproull, Robert L. 1997. *A Scientist's Tools for Business: Metaphors and Modes of Thought*. Rochester, N.Y.: University of Rochester Press.

St. Clair, Robert N. 1981. George Lakoff and Mark Johnson, Metaphors We Live By, University of Chicago Press (1980). *Language Sciences.* 3/2. 371-374. DOI: 10.1016/s0388-0001(81)80008-3

St. Clair, Robert N. 1994. *Social Metaphor: Essays in Structural Epistemology*. Lanham, Md.: Rowman & Littlefield.

St. Clair, Robert N. , & Jia, YuXin 2006. Visual metaphors, visual communication and the organization of cognitive space. *Intercultural Communication Studies.* 15/1. 157-167.

Stachová, Jirina. 1990. *Úloha Metafory Ve Vedeckém Poznávání a Vyjadrování (The Role of Metaphor in Scientific Knowledge and Communication)*. Praha: Filozofický ústav.

Stachowiak, Franz-Josef. 1985. Metaphor production and comprehension in aphasia. *The Ubiquity of Metaphor. Metaphor in Language and Thought*. 559-600.

Stadler, Helena. 2001. *Konfrontation und Nachfolge. Die metaphorische und narrative Ausgestaltung der unio mystica im Fliessenden Licht der Gottheit von Mechthild von Magdeburg*. Bern – Berlin – Bruxelles – Frankfurt am Main – New York – Oxford – Wien: Peter Lang.

Stahuljak, Zrinka. 2005. *Bloodless Genealogies of the French Middle Ages: Translation, Kinship, and Metaphor*. Gainesville, Fla.: University Press of Florida.

Stallman, Bob. 1999. *Divine hospitality in the Pentateuch: A metaphorical perspective on God as host.* (PhD), Westminster Theological Seminary, , Philadelphia, PA.

Stamać, Ante. 2001. Metaforika vatre u "Juditi" (The metaphor of fire in "Judith"). *Colloquia Maruliana.* 10. 347-354.

Stambovsky, Phillip. 1988. *The Depictive Image: Metaphor and Literary Experience*. Amherst, Mass.: University of Massachusetts Press.

Stanojević, Mateusz-Milan. 2009. *Dijakronijska varijacija u metaforičkim modelima: razrada metodologije (Diachronic varition in metaphorical models: Developing a methodology.* (PhD), University of Zadar, Zadar.

Stanojević, Mateusz-Milan. 2009. Konceptualna metafora u kognitivnoj lingvistici: pregled pojmova (Conceptual metaphor in cognitive linguistics: a review). *Suvremena lingvistika.* 35/2. 339-369.

Stanojević, Mateusz-Milan, Parizoska, Jelena, & Banović, Lea. 2009. Schematic idioms and cultural models. *Cognitive Approaches to English: Fundamental, Methodological, Interdisciplinary and Applied Aspects*. 321-344.

Stanulewicz, Danuta. 2004. Review of: Cameron, Lynne and Graham Low, eds. 1999. Researching and Applying Metaphor. Cambridge Applied Linguistics. New York: Cambridge University Press. ISBN 0521640229. xv + 295.

Stavig, Mark. 1995. *The Forms of Things Unknown: Renaissance Metaphor in Romeo and Juliet and a Midsummer Night's Dream*. Pittsburgh, Penn.: Duquesne University Press.

Steen, Gerard. 1989. Review of Sabine de Knop, Metaphorische Komposita in Zeitungsüberschriften. *Yearbook of Morphology.* 2. 184-204.

Steen, Gerard. 2003. 'Love stories': Cognitive scenarios in love poetry. *Cognitive Poetics in Practice*. 67-82.

Steen, Gerard. 2004. Can discourse properties of metaphor affect metaphor recognition? *Journal of Pragmatics.* 36/7. 1295-1313.

Steen, Gerard. 2005. Metonymy goes cognitive-linguistic. *Style.* 39/1. 1-11.

Steen, Gerard. 2007. Veronika Koller. Metaphor and Gender in Business Media Discourse: A Critical Cognitive Study. Basingstoke and New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2004. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 18/3. 480-485. DOI: 10.1515/cog.2007.028

Steen, Gerard. 2008. The Paradox of Metaphor: Why We Need a Three-Dimensional Model of Metaphor. *Metaphor & Symbol.* 23/4. 213-241. DOI: 10.1080/10926480802426753

Steen, Gerard. 2011. The contemporary theory of metaphor — now new and improved! *Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 9/1. 26-64. DOI: 10.1075/ml.9.1.03ste

Steen, Gerard, & Takahashi, Satomi. 2009. Three kinds of metaphor in discourse: A linguistic taxonomy. *Metaphor and Discourse*. 25-39.

Steen, Gerard J. 1992. Literary and nonliterary aspects of metaphor. *Poetics Today.* 13/4. 687-704.

Steen, Gerard J. 1994. *Understanding Metaphor in Literature: An Empirical Approach*. London: Longman.

Steen, Gerard J. 1999. Analyzing metaphor in literature: With examples from William Wordsworth's 'I Wandered Lonely as a Cloud'. *Poetics Today.* 20/3, fall. 499-522.

Steen, Gerard J. 1999. From linguistics to conceptual metaphor in five steps. *Metaphor in Cognitive Linguistics*. 57-77.

Steen, Gerard J. 1999. Metaphor and discourse: Towards a linguistic checklist for metaphor analysis. *Researching and Applying Metaphor*.

Steen, Gerard J. 2002. Towards a procedure for metaphor identification. *Language and Literature.* 11/1. 17-33.

Steen, Gerard J. 2003. Review of 'Metaphor and metonymy at the crossroads: A cognitive perspective'.

Steen, Gerard J. 2004. Can discourse properties of metaphor affect metaphor recognition? *Journal of Pragmatics.* 36/7. 1295-1313.

Steen, Gerard J. 2004. Introduction: Metaphor across languages. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 36/7. 1183-1188.

Steen, Gerard J. (2004). Metaphor. *Journal of Pragmatics,* 1183-1313.

Steen, Gerard J. 2005. Review of René Dirven and Ralf Pörings. 2003. 'Metaphor and Metonymy in Comparison and Contrast'. Cognitive Linguistics Research 20. Berlin; New York: Mouton de Gruyter. 606 pages.

Steen, Gerard J. 2006. Discourse functions of metaphor: An experiment in affect. U Réka Benczes; Szilvia Csábi (ur.), *The Metaphors of Sixty. Papers Presented on the Occasion of the 60th Birthday of Zoltán Kövecses* (236-244). Budapest: Department of American Studies, School of English and American Studies, Eötvös Loránd University.

Steen, Gerard J. 2006. Metaphor in applied linguistics: Four cognitive approaches. *D.E.L.T.A.: Revista de Documentaçao de Estudos em Lingüística Teórica e Aplicada.* 22. 21-44.

Steen, Gerard J. 2006. Review of Anne-Marie Simon-Vandenbergen, Miriam Taverniers, and Louise Ravelli (ur.), 'Grammatical Metaphor: Views from Systemic Functional Linguistics'.

Steen, Gerard J. 2007. *Finding Metaphor in Grammar and Usage: A Methodological Analysis of Theory and Research*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Steen, Gerard J. 2011. What does really deliberate really mean?: More thoughts on metaphor and consciousness. *Metaphor and the Social World.* 1/1. 53-56. DOI: 10.1075/msw.1.1.04ste

Steen, Gerard J., Dorst, Aletta G., Herrmann, J. Berenike, Kaal, Anna A., & Krennmayr, Tina. 2010. Metaphor in usage. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 21/4. 765-796. DOI: 10.1515/cogl.2010.024

Steen, Gerard J., Dorst, Aletta G., Herrmann, J. Berenike , Kaal, Anna A., Krennmayr, Tina, & Pasma, Trijntje. 2010. *A Method for Linguistic Metaphor Identification: From MIP to MIPVU*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Steen, Gerard J., Dorst, Lettie , Herrmann, Berenike , Kaal, Anna A., Krennmayr, Tina , & Pasma, Tryntje. 2010. *A Method for Linguistic Metaphor Identification. From MIP to MIPVU*. Amsterdam - Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Steen, Gerard J., & Gibbs, Raymond W. Jr. 1999. Introduction. *Metaphor in Cognitive Linguistics*. 1-8.

Stefanowitsch, Anatol. 2004. HAPPINESS in English and German: A metaphorical-pattern analysis. *Language, Culture, and Mind*. 137-149.

Stefanowitsch, Anatol. 2006. Corpus-based approaches to metaphor and metonymy. *Corpus-based Approaches to Metaphor and Metonymy*. 1-16.

Stefanowitsch, Anatol. 2006. Words and their metaphors: A corpus-based approach. *Corpus-based Approaches to Metaphor and Metonymy*. 63-105.

Stefanowitsch, Anatol , & Gries, Stefan Th. (ur.). 2006. *Corpus-Based Approaches to Metaphor and Metonymy*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.

Steger, Thomas. 2007. The stories metaphors tell: Metaphors as a tool to decipher tacit aspects in narratives. *Field Methods.* 19/1. 3-23. DOI: 10.1177/1525822x06292788

Stein, Yehoyakim. 2005. *The Psychoanalysis of Science: The Role of Metaphor, Paraplax, Lacunae, and Myth*. Brighton, Portland, Ore.: Sussex Academic Press.

Steiner, Ralph. 2001. *In Pursuit of Clouds: Images and Metaphors*. Albuquerque, N.Mex.: University of New Mexico Press.

Steinert, H. 2003. The indispensable metaphor of war: On populist politics and the contradictions of the state's monopoly of force. *Theoretical Criminology.* 7/3. 265-292.

Steinhart, Eric Charles. 1994. Analogical truth conditions for metaphors. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 9/3. 161-178.

Steinhart, Eric Charles. 2001. *The Logic of Metaphor: Analogous Parts of Possible Words*. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer.

Stellardi, Giuseppe. 2000. *Heidegger and Derrida on Philosophy and Metaphor: Imperfect Thought*. Amherst, N.Y.: Prometheus Books.

Stenvoll, Dag. 2007. Slippery slopes in political discourse. *Politics, Language and Metaphor*. 28-40.

Stern, Josef. 2000. *Metaphor in Context*. Cambridge, Mass.: The MIT Press.

Sternberg, Robert J. 1990. *Metaphors of Mind: Conceptions of the Nature of Intelligence*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Sternberg, Robert J., Tourangeau, Roger, & Nigro, Georgia. 1979. Metaphor, induction and social policy: The convergence of macroscopic and microscopic view. *Metaphor and Thought*. 325-353.

Sternberg, Robert J., Tourangeau, Roger, & Nigro, Georgia. 1993. Metaphor, induction and social policy: The convergence of macroscopic and microscopic view. *Metaphor and Thought*. 277-306.

Sternkopf, Jochen. 1995. Wörtliche Kategorien in metaphorischen Komplexen. *Deutsch als Fremdsprache.* 32/4. 234-237.

Steuter, Erin, & Wills, Deborah. 2008. *At War with Metaphor: Media, Propaganda, and Racism in the War on Terror*. Lanham, Md.: Lexington Books.

Sticht, Thomas G. 1979. Educational uses of metaphor. *Metaphor and Thought*. 474-485.

Sticht, Thomas G. 1993. Educational uses of metaphor. *Metaphor and Thought*. 621-632.

Stienstra, Nelly. 1993. *YHWH is the Husband of His People: Analysis of a Biblical Metaphor with Special Reference to Translation*. Kampen, Netherlands: Kok Pharos.

Stirling, Lesley. 1996. Metonymy and anaphora. *Belgian Journal of Linguistics.* 10/1. 69-88. DOI: 10.1075/bjl.10.06sti

Stiver, Dan R. 1996. *The Philosophy of Religious Language: Sign, Symbol and Story*. Cambridge, Mass.: Blackwell Publishing.

Stock, Kathleen. 2007. *Philosophers on Music: Experience, Meaning, and Work*. New York, N.Y.: Oxford University Press.

Stöckl, Hartmut. 2004. *Die Sprache im Bild - Das Bild in der Sprache: Zur Verknüpfung von Sprache und Bild im massenmedialen Text*. Berlin: de Gruyter.

Stockwell, Peter. 1999. The inflexibility of invariance. *Language and Literature.* 8/2. 125-142.

Stockwell, Peter. 2000. Review of 'Researching and Applying Metaphor' (Cambridge Applied Linguistics series), edited by Lynne Cameron and Graham Low. 1999. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, xv + 295 pages, $59.95 (hard cover).

Stockwell, Peter. 2002. *Cognitive Poetics: An Introduction*. London: Routledge.

Stockwell, Peter. 2003. Surreal figures. *Cognitive Poetics in Practice*. 13-25.

Stojičić, Violeta. 2005. Metaphorical wording in reporting social issues - A functional approach. *Facta Universitatis, Series Linguistics and Literature.* 3/2. 233-241.

Stolleis, Michael. 2004. *Das Auge des Gesetzes. Geschichte einer Metapher*. München: C.H. Beck.

Stolz, Thomas. 1994. *Grammatikalisierung und Metaphorisierung*. Bochum, Germany: Brockmeyer.

Stolz, Thomas. 2001. To be with x is to have x: Comitatives, instrumental, locative and predicative possession. *Linguistics.* 39/2. 321-350.

Stone, C. A. 1998. The metaphor of scaffolding: Its utility for the field of learning disabilities. *Journal of Learning Disabilities.* 31/4. 344-364.

Stone, C. A. 1998. Should we salvage the scaffolding metaphor? *Journal of Learning Disabilities.* 31/4. 409-413.

Störel, Thomas. 1997. *Metaphorik im Fach: Bildfelder in der musikwissenschaftlichen Kommunikation*. Tübingen, Germany: Gunter Narr.

Stöver, Hanna. 2011. Awareness in metaphor understanding: ‘The Lingering of the Literal’. *Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 9/1. 65-82. DOI: 10.1075/ml.9.1.04sto

Strack, Daniel C. 2005. Who are the bridge-builders? Metaphor, metonymy, and the architecture of empire. *Style.* 39/1. 37-54.

Strack, Daniel C. 2006. Review of 'Metaphor and Iconicity: A Cognitive Approach to Analysing Texts'.

Strack, Daniel C. 2007. *Literature in the Crucible of Translation: A Cognitive Account*. Okayama, Japan: University Education Press.

Straight, H. Stephen. 1982. The Formulation-Interpretation Circuit: A Linguistic Motor for the Creation of Meaning. *Quaderni di Semantica: Rivista Internazionale di Semantica Teorica e Applicata/An International Journal of Theoretical and.* 3/1 [5]. 123-128.

Strang, Barbara Mary Hope. 1965. *Metaphors and Models: An Inaugural Lecture Delivered before the University of Newcastle upon Tyne on Monday, 12th October 1964*. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne University.

Strawn, Brent A. 2005. *What Is Stronger Than a Lion? Leonine Image and Metaphor in the Hebrew Bible and the Ancient Near East*. Fribourg, Switzerland; Götttingen, Germany: Academic Press; Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.

Stringaris, Argyris K., Medford, Nicholas C., Giampietro, Vincent, Brammer, Michael J., & David, Anthony S. 2007. Deriving meaning: Distinct neural mechanisms for metaphoric, literal, and non-meaningful sentences. *Brain and Language.* 100/2. 150-162.

Strub, Christian. 1991. *Kalkulierte Absurditäten. Versuch einer historisch reflektierten sprachanalytischen Metaphorologie*. Freiburg, Germany: Alber.

Sturdee, David I. 1993. *The semantics and pragmatics of metaphor.* (MA), Simon Fraser University, Burnaby.

Su, Lichang. 2004. Cultural effects as seen in Chinese metaphors. *Intercultural Communication Studies.* 13/3. 61-66.

Su, Lezhou. 2008. Metaphors of English learning. *Intercultural Communication Studies.* 17/1. 240-247.

Su, Lily I-wen. 2000. Mapping in thought and language as evidenced in Chinese. *Chinese Studies.* 18. 395-424.

Su, Lily I-wen. 2002. What can metaphors tell us about culture? *Language and Linguistics.* 3/3. 589-613.

Metaphorical extension and lexical meaning. 63-74. National Cheng Kung University 2002.

Suffian, Sakina. 2004. Suffian, S. 2004, "Malay metaphors: source domain and historical connection", in Papers from the Eleventh Annual Meeting of the Southeast Asian Linguistics Society, ed. S. Burusphat, Tempe, Arizona, pp. 677-686. Arizona State University, Program for Southeast Asian.

Sugeno, Tateki. 1996. Metonymy as the primary trope. *Poetica.* 46. 101-118.

Sugimura, Yasunori. 2008. *The Void and the Metaphors: A New Reading of William Golding's Fiction*. Oxford: Peter Lang.

Sullivan, Karen. 2008. Genre-dependent metonymy in Norse skaldic poetry. *Language and Literature.* 17/1. 21-36.

Sullivan, Karen, & Bandín, Elena. 2014. Censoring metaphors in translation: Shakespeare's Hamlet under Franco. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 25/2. 177-202. DOI: 10.1515/cog-2014-0016

Super, Charles M., & Harkness, Sara. 2003. The metaphors of development. *Human Development.* 46/1. 3-23.

Sušac, Vlado. 2009. Metonimija i njezine funkcije u predizbornim kampanjama. *Lingvistika javne komunikacije: Sociokulturni, pragmatički i stilistički aspekti*. 35-44.

Suthatip, Mueanjai, & Kingkarn, Thepkanjana. 2008. Semantic extension of the verb of giving in Vietnamese. *Mon-Khmer Studies.* 38. 149-160.

Svanlund, Jan. 2007. Metaphor and convention. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 18/1. 47-89.

Svensson, Maria Helena. 2008. A very complex criterion of ﬁxedness: Non-compositionality. *Phraseology: An Interdisciplinary Perspective*. 81-93.

Svorou, Soteria. 1994. *The Grammar of Space* (Vol. 25). Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Swales, Suzanne. 1994. From metaphor to metalanguage. *English Teaching Forum.* 32/3. 8-11.

Swan, June. 1993. Metaphor in action: The observation schedule in a reflective approach to teacher education. *English Language Teaching Journal.* 47/3. 242-249.

Sweep, Josefien. 2009. Metonymy without a referential shift. Adding evidence to the discussion. *Linguistics in the Netherlands.* 26. 103-114.

Sweep, Josefien. 2011. Metonymical transfers: The complex relation of metonymy and grammar. *Linguistics in Amsterdam.* 4/1. 1-36.

Sweetser, Eve. 1996. Reasoning, mappings, and meta-metaphorical conditionals. *Grammatical Constructions: Their Form and Meaning*. 221-233.

Sweetser, Eve E. 1990. *From Etymology to Pragmatics: Metaphorical and Cultural Aspects of Semantic Structure*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Sweetser, Eve E. 1992. English metaphors for language: Motivations, conventions, and creativity. *Poetics Today.* 13/4. 705-724.

Sweetser, Eve E. 1995. Metaphor, mythology, and everyday language. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 24/6. 585-593.

Sweetser, Eve E. 2000. Blended spaces and performativity. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 11/3/4. 305-332.

Sweetser, Eve E. 2004. “The suburbs of your good pleasure”: Cognition, culture and the bases of metaphoric structure. *The Shakespearean International Yearbook, vol. 4: Shakespeare Studies Today.* U tisku. 24-55.

Swinburne, Richard. 1992. *Revelation: From Metaphor to Analogy*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.

Swinburne, Richard G. 1999. Analogy, metaphor, and religious language. *Metaphor and Godtalk*. 41-52.

Szabó, Adel-Antoinette. 2008. Universals of language and the conceptualization of idioms. *Annales Universitatis Apulensis. Series Philologica.* 9/2. 157-162.

Szabó, Adel Antoinette. 2007. The metaphorical motivation for idiomatic meaning. *Annales Universitatis Apulensis. Series Philologica.* 8/2. 301-304.

Szabó, Adel Antoinette. 2007. The metaphorical motivation for idiomatic meaning. *Annales Universitatis Apulensis. Series Philologica.* 8/2. 301-304.

Szlávi, Anna. 2012. Metaphor and metonymy in billboards. *Cognition and Culture. The Role of Metaphor and Metonymy*. 193-210.

Sztajer, Slawomir. 2006. How is religious discourse possible? The constitutive role of metaphors in religious discourse. *Lingua ac Communitas.* 16. 49-54.

Szwedek, Aleksander. 2002. Objectification: From object perception to metaphor creation. *Cognitive Linguistics Today*. 159-175.

Szwedek, Aleksander. 2011. The ultimate source domain. *Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 9/2. 341-366.

Šarić, Ljiljana. 2005. Metaphorical models in EU discourse in the Croatian media. *Jezikoslovlje.* 6/2. 145-170.

Šarić, Ljiljana. 2012. A cognitive semantic account of the prefix *uz-* in Croatian. *Jezikoslovlje.* 13/1. 191-218.

Šarić, Ljiljana. 2013. Korpusno istraživanje koncepta sreće: neki preliminarni rezultati. *Sanjari i znanstvenici. Zbornik u čast 70-godišnjice rođenja Branke Brlenić-Vujić*. 597-623.

Šeškausinè, Inesa. 2004. The extension of meaning: Spatial relations in English and Lithuanian. *Imagery in Language. Festschrift in Honour of Professor Ronald W. Langacker*. 373-384.

Šipka, Danko. 2011. Metaphor validation in polysemous structures: A case study of Serbo-Croatian bilingual dictionaries. *Slavic linguistics in a cognitive framework*. 321-327.

Šipka, Milan. 2008. Frazemi s leksemom obraz (Idioms with the lexeme obraz 'cheek'). *Južnoslovenski filolog.* 64. 561-569.

Škara, Danica. 2005. *Vocabulary, Culture, Cognition*. Zadar: Sveučilište u Zadru.

Škara, Danica. 2007. Body, depictions and metaphors. U Fedwa Malti-Douglas (ur.), *Encyclopedia of Sex and Gender, Vol. 1* (166-168). Detroit; New York; San Francisco; New Haven; Waterville; London: Macmillan Reference USA; Thomson; Gale.

Štambuk, Anuška. 1999. Metaphor in the language of science. *Studia Romanica et Anglica Zagrabiensia.* 44. 263-273.

Štrkalj Despot, Kristina. 2013. Od neurona do metafore (i natrag): Neuralna teorija metafore u okviru neuralne teorije jezika i mišljenja. *Suvremena Lingvistika.* 39/2. 145-173.

Tabakowska, Elzbieta. 1998. Go to the devil: Some metaphors we curse by. *Speaking of Emotions: Conceptualisation and Expression*. 253-270.

Tabakowska, Elzbieta. 2004. Point of view in the theory of literature and in linguistics: Grammar or "A logic of reading?". *Imagery in Language. Festschrift in Honour of Professor Ronald W. Langacker*. 693-710.

Taber, Tom D. 2007. Using metaphors to teach organization theory. *Journal of Management Education.* 31/4. 541-554. DOI: 10.1177/1052562906289663

Taborsky, Edwina. 2001. What is a sign? *Journal of Literary Semantics.* 30/2. 83-94.

Tai, James H-Y. 2005. Conceptual structure and conceptualization in Chinese. *Language and Linguistics.* 6/4. 539-574.

A study of metaphorical mapping involving socio-cultural values: How woman is conceptualized in Japanese. 301-312. 2000.

Talebinejad, M. Reza, & Dastjerdi, H. Vahid. 2005. A cross-cultural study of animal metaphors: When owls are not wise! *Metaphor and Symbol.* 20/2. 133-150.

Tang, Shuhua, Dong, Yuanxing, & Li, Fang. 2011. Gòu shì yǔ yǐn yù tuò zhǎn - hàn yīng wēndù yù wèiyǔ jù/gōu xíngróngcí yǐnyù tuòzhǎn chāyì jí chéngyīn tàn xī (Constructions and metaphorical extensions - A comparative study of Chinese and English temperature domain predicative adjectives and their metaphorical extension constraints. *Journal of Foreign Languages.* 34/1. 50-57.

Tanggaard, Lene. 2007. The research interview as discourses crossing swords: The researcher and apprentice on crossing roads [L'entretien de recherche comme croisement de fer du discours: Le chercheur et l'apprenti sur les routes de traverse]. *Qualitative Inquiry.* 13/1. 160-176.

Tansley, Carole, & Newell, Sue. 2007. A knowledge-based view of agenda-formation in the development of human resource information systems. *Management Learning.* 38/1. 95-119. DOI: 10.1177/1350507607073028

Tarasova, Elizaveta. 2013. *Some new insights into the semantics of English N+N compounds.* (PhD), Victoria University of Wellington, Wellington.

Tatje, Rolf. 1986. "lLes herissons peuvent, dans certains cas, se comporter de faeson tres curieuse..." Zur Metaphorik in der Fachsprache der Mineralogie. *Still in Fachsprachen*. 81-93.

Taub, Sarah. 1996. How productive are metaphors? A close look at the participation of a few verbs in the STATES ARE LOCATIONS metaphor (and others). *Conceptual Structure, Discourse and Language*. 449-462.

Taub, Sarah F. 2001. *Language from the Body: Iconicity and Metaphor in American Sign Language*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Tauber, A. I. 1994. *The Immune Self: Theory or Metaphor*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Tauber, Alfred I., & Chernyak, Leon. 1991. *Metchnikoff and the Origins of Immunology: From Metaphor to Theory*. New York: Oxford University Press.

Taureck, Bernhard H. F. 2004. *Metaphern und Gleichnissse in der Philosophie. Versuch einer kritischen Ikonologie der Philosophie*. Frankfurt: Suhrkamp.

Taureck, Bernhard H. F. 2008. *Don Quijote als gelebte Metapher*. Paderborn, Germany: Wilhelm Fink.

Taylor, John, Cuyckens, Hubert, & Dirven, René. 2003. Introduction: New directions in cognitive lexical semantic research. *Cognitive Linguistic Approaches to Lexical Semantics*. 1-28.

Taylor, John R. 1987. Tense and metaphorisations of time in Zulu. *Perspectives on Language in Performance. Studies in Linguistics, Literary Criticism, and Language Teaching and Learning. To Werner Hüllen on the Occasion of His Sixtieth Birthday, 17 October 1987. 2 Volumes*. 214-229.

Taylor, John R. 1989. *Linguistic Categorization: Prototypes in Linguistic Theory*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.

Taylor, John R. 2002. Category extension by metonymy and metaphor. *Metaphor and Metonymy in Comparison and Contrast*. 323-347.

Taylor, John R. 2002. *Cognitive Grammar*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Taylor, John R. 2003. Polysemy's paradoxes. *Language Sciences.* 25. 637-655.

Taylor, John R. 2007. Metaphors of linguistic knowledge: The generative metaphor vs. the mental corpus. *Language, Mind, and the Lexicon*. 69-103.

Taylor, John R. 2007. *Ten Lectures on Applied Cognitive Linguistics*. Beijing: Foreign Language Teaching and Research Press.

Taylor, John R., & Mbense, Thandi G. 1998. Red dogs and rotten mealies: How Zulus talk about anger. *Speaking of Emotions: Conceptualisation and Expression*. 191 -226.

Taylor, Nina. 2008. Metaphors, discourse and identity in adult literacy policy. *Literacy.* 42/3. 131-136.

Taylor, Nina. 2008. Metaphors, discourse and identity in adult literacy policy. *Literacy.* 42/3. 131-136.

Taylor, William. 1984. *Metaphors of Education*. Oxford: Heinemann.

Tchizmarova, Ivelina. 2012. A cognitive analysis of the Bulgarian prepositions and verbal prefixes NAD and POD. *Jezikoslovlje.* 13/1. 219-260.

Teichert, Thorsten, von Wartburg, Iwan, & Braterman, Russell. 2006. Tacit meaning in disguise: Hidden metaphors in new product development and market making. *Business Horizons.* 49/6. 451-461.

Teichert, Thorsten, von Wartburg, Iwan, & Braterman, Russell. 2006. Tacit meaning in disguise: Hidden metaphors in new product development and market making. *Business Horizons.* 49/6. 451-461.

Teilanyo, Diri I. 2007. Figurative language in translation: a study of J.P. Clark's *The Ozidi Saga*. *Meta: journal des traducteurs / Meta: Translators' Journal.* 52/2. 309-326.

Temmerman, Rita. 2000. *Towards new ways of terminology description: The sociocognitive-approach*. Amsterdam - Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Tenbrink, Thora. 2007. Graf, Eva-Maria. 2006. The Ontogenetic Development of Literal and Metaphorical Space in Language. *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 5/1. 324-334.

Tenbrink, Thora. 2007. Graf, Eva-Maria. 2006. The Ontogenetic Development of Literal and Metaphorical Space in Language. *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 5/1. 324-334.

Tendahl, Markus, & Gibbs, Raymond W. 2007. Complementary perspectives on metaphor: Cognitive linguistics and relevance theory. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 40/11. 1823-1864.

Tendahl, Markus, & Gibbs, Raymond W. Jr. 2008. Complementary perspectives on metaphor: Cognitive linguistics and relevance theory. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 40/11. 1823-1864.

Teng, Norman Y. 2006. Metaphor and coupling: An embodied, action-oriented perspective. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 21/2. 67-85.

Teng, Norman Y. 2009. Image alignment in multimodal metaphor. *Multimodal Metaphor*. 197-240.

Teng, Norman Y., & Sun, Sewen. 2002. Grouping, simile, and oxymoron in pictures: A design-based cognitive approach. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 17/4. 295-316.

Tercedor Sánchez, Maribel, & López Rodríguez, Clara Inés. 2012. Metaphor and metonymy in specialized language. *A Cognitive Linguistics View of Terminology and Specialized Language*/20. 33-72.

Thagard,  Paul, & Beam, Craig. 2004. Epistemological metaphors and the nature of philosophy. *Metaphilosophy.* 35/4. 504-516.

Thalken, Michael. 1999. *Ein bewegliches Heer von Metaphern... Sprachkritisches Sprechen bei Friedrich Nietzsche, Gustav Gerber, Fritz Mauthner und Karl Kraus*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Theodoropoulou, Maria. 2012. Metaphor-metonymies of joy and happiness in Greek: Towards an interdisciplinary perspective. *Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 10/1. 156-183. DOI: 10.1075/rcl.10.1.05the

Thepkanjana, Kingkarn, & Uehara, Satoshi. 2008. The verb of giving in Thai and Mandarin Chinese as a case of polysemy: A comparative study. *Language Sciences.* 30/6. 621-651.

Thibault, Paul J. 1999. Communicating and interpreting relevance through discourse negotiation: An alternative to relevance theory - A reply to Franken. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 31/4. 557-594.

Thibodeau, Paul, & Durgin, Frank H. 2008. Productive figurative communication: Conventional metaphors facilitate the comprehension of related novel metaphors. *Journal of Memory and Language.* 58/2. 521-540.

Thiede, Werner. 2001. *Wer ist der kosmische Christus ? Karriere und Bedeutungswandel einer modernen Metapher*. Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.

Thomas, Michael S. C., & Mareschal, Denis. 2001. Metaphor as categorization: A connectionist implementation. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 16/1-2. 5-27.

Thomas, S. 1989. Review of Paprotté, Wolf; Dirven, René. 1985. 'The Ubiquity of Metaphor'. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Thomas, Sue. 2009. When geeks go camping: Finding California in cyberspace. *Convergence: The International Journal of Research into New Media Technologies.* 15/1. 13-30.

Thompson, Ann, & Thompson, John O. 1987. *Shakespeare: Meaning and Metaphor*. Iowa City, Ia.: University of Iowa Press.

Thornborrow, Joanna. 1993. Metaphors of security: A comparison of representation in defence discourse in post-cold-war France and Britain. *Discourse & Society.* 4/1. 99-119.

Thornborrow, Joanna. 1998. Playing hard to get: metaphor and representation in the discourse of car advertisements. *Language and Literature.* 7/3. 254-272. DOI: 10.1177/096394709800700305

Thornburg, Elizabeth G. 1995. Metaphors matter: How images of battle, sports and sex shape the adversary system. *Wisconsin Women's Law Journal.* 10. 225-281.

Thornbury, Scott. 1991. Metaphors we work by: EFL and its metaphors. *English Language Teaching Journal.* 45/3. 193-200.

Thorne, J. P. 1983. George Lakoff and Mark Johnson, Metaphors we live by. Chicago and London: The University of Chicago Press, 1980. Pp. xiii + 242.Dwight Bolinger, Language the loaded weapon: the use & abuse of language today. London and New York: Longman, 1980. Pp. ix + 214. *Journal of Linguistics.* 19/01. 245-248. DOI:10.1017/S002222670000760X

Thorngate, Warren. 2006. The seductive danger of visual metaphors: It's about time. *Culture Psychology.* 12/2. 215-219. DOI: 10.1177/1354067x06064579

Thurmair, Maria. 2002. Der Harald Juhnke der Sprachwissenschaft. Metaphorische Eigennamenverwendungen. *Deutsche Sprache.* 30/1. 1-27.

Tilley, Christopher. 1999. *Metaphor and Material Culture*. Oxford: Blackwell.

Tirkkonen-Condit, Sonja. 2002. Metaphoric expressions in translation processes. *Across Languages and Cultures.* 3/1. 101-116.

Tissari, Heli. 1999. LOVE shakes the spheres: Five prototypical meanings in Shakespeare's plays. *Anglicana Turkuensia.* 20. 175-191.

Tissari, Heli. 2001. Metaphors we love by: On the cognitive metaphors of LOVE from the 15th century to the present. *Studia Anglica Posnaniensia.* 36. 217-242.

Tissari, Heli. 2003. *LOVEscapes: Changes in Prototypical Senses and Cognitive Metaphors since 1500*. Helsinki: Société Néophilologique.

Tissari, Heli. 2006. "Is *love* a tender thing?" Metaphors of the word *love* in Shakespeare's plays. *Studi Linguistici e Filologici Online.* 4/1. 131-174.

Tissari, Heli. 2006. Justified pride? Metaphors of the word *pride* in English language corpora, 1418–1991. *Nordic Journal of English Studies.* 5/1. 131-174.

Tissari, Heli. 2008. Happiness and joy in corpus contexts: A cognitive semantic analysis. *Happiness: Cognition, Experience, Language*. 144-174.

Todd, Zazie, & Clarke, David D. 1999. When is a dead rainbow not like a dead rainbow? A context-sensitive method for investigating differences between metaphor and simile. *Researching and Applying Metaphor*.

Todolí, Júlia. 2007. Disease metaphors in urban planning. *Critical Approaches to Discourse Analysis across Disciplines.* 1/2. 51-60.

Toelken, Barre. 1995. *Morning Dew and Roses: Nuance, Metaphor, and Meaning in Folksongs*. Champaign, Ill.: University of Illinois Press.

Tokarz, Marek. 1999. Semantyka sytuacyjna a interpretacja wypowiedzi niedosłownych (Situational semantics and the interpretation of nonfigurative speech). *Bulletin de la Société Poloanise de Linguistique.* 60. 5-18.

Tolaas, Jon. 1991. Notes on the origin of some spatialization metaphors. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 6/3. 203-218.

Tolcsvai Nagy, Gábor. 2001. Conceptual metaphors and blends of 'understanding' and 'knowledge' in Hungarian. *Acta Linguistica Hungarica.* 48/1-3. 79-100.

Tolcsvai Nagy, Gábor. 2006. Metaphor in discourse: A dynamic approach. *The Metaphors of Sixty. Papers Presented on the Occasion of the 60th Birthday of Zoltán Kövecses*. 251-259.

Tomlinson, Barbara. 1986. Cooking, mining, gardening, hunting: Metaphorical stories writers tell about their composing processes. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 1/1. 57-79.

Tomlinson, Barbara. 2005. *Authors on Writing: Metaphors and Intellectual Labor*. Basingstoke, U.K.: Palgrave Macmillan.

Tompkins, Penny. 2000. *Metaphors in Mind: Transformation through Symbolic Modelling*: Developing Company Press.

Toolan, Michael. 1996. *Total Speech: An Integrational Linguistic Approach to Language*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press.

Topping, Margaret. 2007. *Supernatural Proust: Myth and Metaphor in "A la Recherche du Temps Perdu"*. Cardiff: University of Wales Press.

Torreano, Lisa Anna, Cacciari, Cristina, & Glucksberg, Sam. 2005. When dogs can fly: Level of abstraction as a cue to metaphorical use of verbs. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 20/4. 259-274.

Tosches, Nick. 1985. *Country: Living Legends and Dying Metaphors in America's Biggest Music*. New York: Simon & Schuster.

Townsend, Dabney. 1988. The problem of paraphrase. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 3/1. 37-54.

Tracy, Sarah J., Lutgen-Sandvik, Pamela, & Alberts, Jess K. 2006. Nightmares, demons, and slaves: Exploring the painful metaphors of workplace bullying. *Management Communication Quarterly.* 20/2. 148-185. DOI: 10.1177/0893318906291980

Trask, R. L. 1999. *Language, The Basics*. London: Routledge.

Traugott, Elizabeth C. 1985. 'Conventional' and 'dead' metaphors revisited. *The Ubiquity of Metaphor: Metaphor in Language and Thought*. 17-56.

Traugott, Elizabeth C., & Dasher, Richard B. 2002. *Regularity in Semantic Change*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Trenkle, Bernhard. 2005. *Die Löwengeschichte Hypnotisch-metaphorische Kommunikation und Selbsthypnosetraining. 4. Auflage*. Heidelberg, Germany: Carl Auer.

Trick, Lana, & Katz, Albert N. 1986. The domain interaction approach to metaphor processing: Relating individual differences and metaphor characteristics. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 1/3. 185-213.

Trim, Richard. 2007. *Metaphor Networks: The Comparative Evolution of Figurative Language*. Basingstoke, U.K.: Palgrave Macmillan.

Trim, Richard. 2012. The limits of comprehension in cross-cultural metaphor. *Metaphor in Use: Context, Culture, and Communication*. 217-236.

Trosborg, Anna. 1985. Metaphoric productions and preferences in second language learners. *The Ubiquity of Metaphor: Metaphor in Language and Thought*. 525-558.

Trowbridge, Bob. 1996. *The Hidden Meaning of Illness: Disease As a Symbol and Metaphor*. Virginia Beach, Va.: A.R.E. Press (Association of Research & English).

Tsakona, Villy. 2009. Language and image interaction in cartoons: Towards a multimodal theory of humor. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 41/6. 1171-1188. DOI: 10.1016/j.pragma.2008.12.003

Tsang, Adrian. 2005. *From Slaves To Sons: A New Rhetoric Analysis on Paul's Slave Metaphors in His Letter to the Galatians*. Frankfurt; Bern: Peter Lang.

Tsang, Sandy Ching-yee. 2009. Metaphor, culture and conceptual systems: A case study of sex metaphors in a Hong Kong Chinese newspaper. *LCOM Papers*/2008 1. 1-16.

Tschachmann, Uta. 1999. *Gedankenflug und Scacciapensieri: Eine sprachvergleichende und sprachdidaktische Untersuchung zum kreativen Umgang mit metaphorischen Komposita*. Herzogenrath, Germany: Shaker.

Tschepp, Christian, & Schinagl, Susanne. 2007. *Die Hummel: 99 Metaphern, die dem Leben Flügel verleihen*. Paderborn, Germany: Junfermann.

Tseng, Ming-Yu. 2006. Iconicity in the interplay of the literal and the metaphorical: An example from William Blake's 'Jerusalem'. *Journal of Literary Semantics.* 35/1. 31-57.

Tsur, Reuven. 1987. *On Metaphoring*. Jerusalem: Israel Science Publishers.

Tsur, Reuven. 1988. 'Oceanic' dedifferentiation and poetic metaphor. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 12/5-6. 711-724.

Tsur, Reuven. 2003. Deixis and abstractions: Adventures in space and time. *Cognitive Poetics in Practice*. 41-54.

Tuggy, David. 2003. The literal-idiomatic Bible translation debate from the perspective of cognitive grammar. *The Bible through Metaphor and Translation*.

Tuncay, Nazime, & Özçinar, Zehra. 2009. Distance Education Students' "Metaphors". *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences.* 1/1. 2883-2888. DOI: 10.1016/j.sbspro.2009.01.513

Turnbull, David. 1993. *Maps are Territories: Science is an Atlas*. Chicago: Chicago University Press.

Turner, Bryan S. 2003. Social fluids: Metaphors and meanings of society. *Body and Society.* 9/1. 1-10. DOI: 10.1177/1357034x030091001

Turner, Elizabeth A., & Gibbs, Raymond W. Jr. 2000. Review of Jeffery Scott Mio and Albert N. Katz, eds. 1996. 'Metaphor: Implications and Applications'. Mahwah NJ: Erlbaum, 269 Pp. $39.95 (Hb.).

Turner, Joan. 1993. Falling into place: Conceptual metaphor and Western academic culture. *Intercultural Communication Studies.* 3/1. 49-61.

Turner, Joan. 2008. In the balance: Weighing up conceptual culture. *Metaphors for Learning: Cross-Cultural Perspectives*. 13-28.

Turner, Mark. 1987. *Death is the Mother of Beauty. Mind, Metaphor, Criticism*. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press.

Turner, Mark. 1990. Aspects of the invariance hypothesis (Commentary). *Cognitive Linguistics.* 1. 247 -255.

Turner, Mark. 1990. Poetry: Metaphor and the conceptual context of invention. *Poetics Today.* 11/3. 463-482.

Turner, Mark. 1991. *Reading Minds. The Study of English in the Age of Cognitive Science*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press.

Turner, Mark. 1992. Language is a virus. *Poetics Today.* 13/4. 725-736.

Turner, Mark. 1996. *The Literary Mind: The Origins of Thought and Language*. 29/05/02: Oxford University Press.

Turner, Mark. 1998. Figure. *Figurative Language and Thought*.

Turner, Mark. 2001. *Cognitive Dimensions of Social Science: The Way We Think about Politics, Economics, Law, and Society*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Turner, Mark. 2005. *Literární Mysl: O Puvodu Myšlení a Jazyka (The Literary Mind: The Origins of Thought and Language)*. Brno: Host.

Turner, Mark, & Fauconnier, Gilles. 1995. Conceptual integration and formal expression. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 10/3. 183-204.

Turner, Mark, & Fauconnier, Gilles. 2000. Metaphor, metonymy, and binding. *Metaphor and Metonymy at the Crossroads. A Cognitive Perspective*. 133-145.

Turner, Mark, & Fauconnier, Gilles. 2002. Metaphor, metonymy, and binding. *Metaphor and Metonymy in Comparison and Contrast*. 469-487.

Turner, Victor Witter. 1974. *Dramas, Fields, and Metaphors: Symbolic Action in Human Society*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press.

Turula, Anna. 2010. On the semantic intricacies of boozing: The metaphoric/metonymic underpinnings of clichéic expressions like *vodka killed him (wódka go zabiła)*. *Studies in Cognitive Semantics*. 67-78.

Twardzisz, Piotr. 2011. Metaphorical expressions in legal language: Evidence from Polish. *Slavic linguistics in a cognitive framework*. 305-319.

Tyler, Andrea, & Evans, Vyvyan. 2001. Reconsidering prepositional polysemy networks: The case of 'over'. *Language.* 77/4. 724-765.

Tyler, Andrea, & Evans, Vyvyan. 2003. Reconsidering prepositional polysemy networks: The case of 'over'. *Polysemy: Flexible Patterns of Meaning in Mind*.

Tyler, Jo A. 2009. Moving beyond scholar-practitioner binaries: Exploring the liminal possibilities of the borderlands. *Advances in Developing Human Resources.* 11/4. 523-535. DOI: 10.1177/1523422309343680

Uehara, Satoshi. 2003. A diachronic perspective on prototypicality: The case of nominal adjectives in Japanese. *Cognitive Approaches to Lexical Semantics*. 363-391.

Ukosakul, Margaret. 2003. Conceptual metaphors motivating the use of Thai 'face'. *Cognitive Linguistics and Non-Indo-European Languages*. 275-303.

Ungerer, Friedrich. 2000. Muted metaphors and the activation of metonymies in advertising. *Metaphor and Metonymy at the Crossroads: A Cognitive Perspective*. 321-340.

Ungerer, Friedrich. 2002. The conceptual function of derivational word- formation in English. *Anglia.* 120. 534-567.

Ungerer, Friedrich. 2007. Derivational morphology. *The Oxford Handbook of Cognitive Linguistics*. 650-675.

Ungerer, Friedrich, & Schmid, Hans-Jörg. 1996. *An Introduction to Cognitive Linguistics*. London; New York: Longman.

Ungers, O. M. 1982. *Morphologie - City Metaphors*. Köln, Germany: König.

Urbonaitė, Justina, & Šeškauskienė, Inesa. 2007. HEALTH metaphor in political and economic discourse: A cross-linguistic analysis. *Kalbų Studijos.* 11. 68-73.

Urdang, L. 1979. Meaning: Denotative, Connotative, Allusive. *ITL, Review of Applied Linguistics.* 45-46. 47-52.

Ureña, José Manuel. 2012. Conceptual types of terminological metaphors in marine biology. *Metaphor in Use: Context, Culture, and Communication*. 239-260.

Ureña, José Manuel, & Faber, Pamela. 2010. Reviewing imagery in resemblance and non-resemblance metaphors. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 21/1. 123-149. DOI: 10.1515/cogl.2010.004

Urios-Aparis, Eduardo. 2009. Interaction of multimodal metaphor and metonymy in TV commercials: Four case studies. *Multimodal Metaphor*. 95-117.

Urios-Aparisi, Eduardo. 2002. *Pragmatics of Metaphor in Context.* (63 PhD), University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago. (3)

Utsumi, Akria. 2005. The role of feature emergence in metaphor appreciation. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 20/3. 151-172.

Utsumi, Akira. 2007. Interpretive diversity explains metaphor-simile distinction. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 22/4. 291-312.

Väänänen, Kaisa. 1995. *Metaphor-Based User Interfaces for Information Authoring, Visualization and Navigation in Multimedia Environments*. Herzogenrath, Germany: Shaker.

Vaara, Eero, Tienari, Janne, & Santti, Risto. 2003. The international match: Metaphors as vehicles of social identity-building in cross-border mergers. *Human Relations.* 56/4. 419-451. DOI: 10.1177/0018726703056004002

Valle, Ronald S., & Von Eckartsberg, Rolf. 1989. *Metaphors of Consciousness*. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer.

Vámos, Ágnes. 2001. A metafora felhásznalása a pedagógiai fogalmak tartmaának vizsgálatában (Metaphors in the content analysis of educational concepts). *Magyar Pedagógia.* 101/1. 85-108.

Van Besien, Fred. 1992. *Metafoor en Onderwijs [Metaphor and Education]*. Gent, Belgium: Communication & Cognition.

Van Buren, Jane Silverman. 1989. *The Modernist Madonna: Semiotics of the Maternal Metaphor*. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press.

Van Buskirk, William, & London, Michael. 2008. Inviting the muse into the classroom: Poetic license in management education. *Journal of Management Education.* 32/3. 294-315. DOI: 10.1177/1052562907308294

van Dantzig, Rudi, Nureyev, Rudolf, & Urban, Roger. 2007. *Life Behind the Metaphor: Rudolf Nureyev and the Dutch National Ballet*. Lexington, Mass.: Nureyev Legacy Project.

Van de Walle, Jürgen, & Van der Gucht, Fieke. 2005. Review of: Marina Rakova, 'The Extent of the Literal. Metaphor, Polysemy and Theories of Concepts'. New York, NY: Palgrave Macmillan, 2003, 256 pp., ISBN: 1-4039-0233-x.

van der Auwera, Johan, & Temürcü, Ceyhan. 2006. Semantic maps. *Encyclopedia of Language & Linguistics (Second Edition) Vol 11*. 131-134.

Van der Meer, Geart. 1999. Metaphors and Dictionaries: The Morass of Meaning, or How to Get Two Ideas for One. *International Journal of Lexicography.* 12. 3, Sept, 195-208.

Van Dijck, José. 1998. *Imagination: Popular Images of Genetics*. New York: New York University Press.

van Genabith, Josef. 2001. Metaphors, logic, and type theory. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 16/1-2. 43-57.

Van Hecke, Pierre. 2003. To shepherd, have dealings and desire: On the lexical structure of the Hebrew root 'rhe'. *The Bible through Metaphor and Translation*. 37-53.

Van Herck, Walter. 1999. *Religie en Metafoor. Over het Relativisme van het Figuurlijke*. Leuven: Peeters.

van Hulst, Merlijn J. 2007. Love and life in Heart-less Town. Or, the use of metaphor in local planning. *Politics, Language and Metaphor*. 211-224.

van Kleef, Sjaak, & van Kleef, Jacqueline. 2012. The use of a conceptual metaphor in the Siroi language of Papua New Guinea: Narrative is climbing a mountain. *Endangered Metaphors*. 161-183.

Van Lancker Sidtis, Diana. 2006. Where in the brain is nonliteral language? *Metaphor and Symbol.* 21/4. 213-244.

van Mulken, Margot, & Le Pair, Rob. 2012. Appreciation and interpretation of visual metaphors in advertising across three European countries. *Metaphor in Use: Context, Culture, and Communication*. 177-194.

van Noppen, Jean-Pierre. 1999. Theographic metaphors : Ordinary words with extraordinary meanings. *Metaphor and Godtalk*. 95-111.

van Noppen, Jean-Pierre. 1999. *Transforming Worlds. The Early Methodist Revival from a Discourse Perspective*. Bern: Peter Lang.

van Noppen, Jean-Pierre, De Knop, Sabine, & Jongen, René. 1985. *Metaphor: A Bibliography of Post-1970 Publications*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

van Noppen, Jean-Pierre , & Edith, Hols. 1990. *Metaphor II. A Classified Bibliography of Publications from 1985 to1990*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

van Rijn-Van Tongeren, Geraldine. 1997. *Metaphors in Medical Texts*. Amsterdam: Rodopi.

Van Teeffelen, Toine. 1994. Racism and metaphor: The Palestinian-Israeli conflict in popular literature. *Discourse and Society.* 5/3. 381-405.

Vanparys, Johan. 1984. Source metaphors in English. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 8/3. 395-410.

Vanparys, Johan. 1995. A survey of metalinguistic metaphors. *By Word of Mouth: Metaphor, Metonymy and Linguistic Action in a Cognitive Perspective*. 1-34.

Vanparys, Johan. 1999. Andrew Goatly, The Language of Metaphors. *Functions of Language.* 6/1. 159-161.

Vanparys, Johan. 1999. Andrew Goatly. The Language of Metaphors. London & New York: Routledge 1997. *Functions of Language.* 6/1. 159-161.

Vanparys, Johan. 1999. Review on: Goatly, Andrew (1997). The Language of Metaphors. London - New York: Routledge. *Functions of Language.* 6/1. 159-161.

Vasby Anderson, Karrin, & Horn Sheeler, Kristina. 2005. *Governing Codes: Gender, Metaphor, and Political Identity*. Lanham, Md.: Lexington Books.

Learning to understand figurative language: From similes to metaphors to irony. 683-688. Cognitive Science Society 2007.

Veale, Tony, & O'Donoghue, Diarmuid. 2000. Computation and blending. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 11. 253-281.

Veder, Robin. 2007. Mother-love for plant-children: Sentimental pastoralism and nineteenth century parlour gardening. *Australasian Journal of American Studies.* 27/2. 20-34.

Vega Moreno, Rosa E. 2007. *Creativity and Convention: The Pragmatics of Everyday Figurative Speech*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Vega-Moreno, Rosa E. 2007. *Creativity and Convention: The Pragmatics of Everyday Figurative Speech*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Vejdovsky, Boris. 2008. 1492: Europe in America and America in Europe: Or, traveling metaphors in the discoveries of America. *ATLANTIS. Journal of the Spanish Association of Anglo-American Studies.* 30/2. 11-25.

Velasco-Sacristán, Marisol. 2010. Metonymic grounding of ideological metaphors: Evidence from advertising gender metaphors. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 42/1. 64-96. DOI: 10.1016/j.pragma.2009.05.019

Velasco-Sacristán, Marisol, & Fuertes-Olivera, Pedro A. 2006. Olfactory and olfactory-mixed metaphors in print ads of perfume. *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 4/1. 217-252.

Velasco-Sacristán, Marisol, & Fuertes-Olivera, Pedro A. 2006. Towards a critical cognitive-pragmatic approach to gender metaphors in Advertising English. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 38/11. 1982-2002.

Ventola, Eija, Charles, Cassily, & Kaltenbacher, Martin. 2004. *Perspectives on Multimodality*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Verboven, Hans. 2003. *Die Metapher als Ideologie: Eine kognitiv-semantische Analyse der Kriegsmetaphorik im Frühwerk Ernst Jüngers*. Heidelberg: Winter.

Verschueren, Jef. 1985. *International News Reporting: Metapragmatic Metaphors and the U-2*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Verschuur, Leon. 1994. Flexibly disambiguating metonymy. *Acta Linguistica Hungarica.* 42/3-4. 272-282.

Verspoor, Marjolijn. 1997. Predicate adjuncts and subjectification. *Lexical and Syntactical Constructions and the Construction of Meaning. Proceedings of the Bi-Annual ICLA Meeting in Albuquerque, July 1995*. 433-449.

Vertessen, Dieter , & De Landtsheer, Christ’l 2007. A metaphorical election style: Use of metaphor at election time. *Politics, Language and Metaphor*. 271-285.

Vervaeke, John, & Green, Christopher D. 1997. Women, fire, and dangerous theories: A critique of Lakoff's theory of categorization. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 12/1. 59-80.

Vervaeke, John, & Kennedy, John M. 1996. Metaphors in language and thought: Falsification and multiple meanings. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 11/4. 273-284.

Vervaeke, John, & Kennedy, John M. 2004. Conceptual metaphor and abstract thought. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 19/3. 213-231.

Veszelszki, Ágnes. 2008. Térkonstrukciók: Földrajzi nevek parafrázisai kognitiv keretben (Spatial constructions: paraphrases of geographical names examined in the framework of cognitive linguistics). *Névtani értesítő.* 30. 55-65.

Vidaković, Dubravka. 2012. *Prenesena značenja leksema koji označavaju tjelesni položaj u engleskom, hrvatskom i njemačkom jeziku.* (PhD), Filozofski fakultet, Osijek.

Villwock, Jörg. 1999. *Metapher und Bewegung*. Hamburg: Kovac.

Violi, Patrizia. 1982. Metaphors we live by : George Lakoff and Mark Johnson, Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1980. 242 pp. $13.95 (hardcover). *Journal of Pragmatics.* 6/2. 189-195.

Visser-Wijnveen, Gerda J., Van Driel, Jan H., Van der Rijst, Roeland M., Verloop, Nico, & Visser, Anthonya. 2009. The relationship between academics' conceptions of knowledge, research and teaching - a metaphor study. *Teaching in Higher Education.* 14/6. 673-686. DOI: 10.1080/13562510903315340

Vizenor, Gerald. 1990. *Interior Landscapes: Autobiographical Myths and Metaphors*. Minneapolis, Minn.: University of Minnesota Press.

Voake, Ronald L. 1990. *Footsteps After Thought: Metaphorical Approaches from Within*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Vogel, Carl. 2001. Dynamic semantics for metaphor. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 16/1-2. 59-74.

Vogelbacher, Stefanie. 2012. Conceptual structures and communicative functions of metaphor

in message board discourse – A project outline. *Cognition and Culture. The Role of Metaphor and Metonymy*. 97-110.

von Braun, Christina , & Dietze, Gabriele. 1999. *Multiple Persönlichkeit. Krankheit, Medium oder Metapher?* Frankfurt: Neue Kritik.

von Detten, Roderich. 2001. *Waldbau im Bilderwald - Zur Bedeutung des metaphorischen Sprachgebrauchs für das forstliche Handeln*. Freiburg, Germany: Instituts für Forstökonomie Freiburg.

von Eyben, Merete. 2003. *Karin Michaelis: Incest as Metaphor and the Illusion of Romantic Love*. New York: Peter Lang.

von Münchhausen, Marco, & Trageser, Waltraud. 2004. *Die Metaphern-Kartei*. Paderborn, Germany: Junfermann.

Vonessen, Franz. 2001. *Metapher als Methode. Studien zu Platon*. Würzburg: Königshausen und Neumann.

Vorlat, Emma. 1985. Metaphors and their aptness in trade names for perfumes. *The Ubiquity of Metaphor. Metaphor in Language and Thought*. 263-294.

Vosniadou, Stella. 1987. Contextual and linguistic factors in children's comprehension of nonliteral language. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 2/1. 1-11.

Vosniadou, Stella. 1989. Context and the development of metaphor comprehension. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 4/3. 159-171.

Vosniadou, Stella. 1995. Analogical reasoning in cognitive development. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 10/4. 297-308.

Voss, James F., Kennet, Joel, Wiley, Jennifer, & Schooler, Tonya Y. E. 1992. Experts at debate: The use of metaphor in the U.S. Senate debate on the Gulf Crisis. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 7/3-4. 197-214.

Voss, Sarah. 1995. *What Number is God ? Metaphors, Metaphysics, Metamathematics and the Nature of Things*. New York: State University of New York Press.

Vosshagen, Christian. 1999. Opposition as a metonymic principle. *Metonymy in Language and Thought*. 289-308.

Waggoner, John E. 1990. Interaction theories of metaphor: Psychological perspectives. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 5/2. 91-108.

Waggoner, John E. 1991. Review of 'Metaphors of Mind: Conceptions of the Nature of Intelligence' by Robert J. Steinberg. 1990. New York: Cambridge University Press, 344 + xvi pages, $17.95 (paper), $44.50 (cloth).

Waggoner, John E., Palermo, David S., & Kirsh, Steven J. 1997. Bouncing bubbles can pop: Contextual sensitivity in children's metaphor comprehension. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 12/4. 217-229.

Wagner, Ina, & Wodak, Ruth. 2006. Performing success: Identifying strategies of self-presentation in women's biographical narratives. *Discourse and Society.* 17/3. 385-411.

Walker, Crayton. 2008. Factors which influence the process of collocation. *Cognitive Linguistic Approaches to Teaching Vocabulary and Phraseology*. 301-308.

Wallace, Doris B. 1988. Secret gardens and other symbols of gender in literature. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 3/3. 135-145.

Wallhead, Celia. 2003. Metaphors for the self in A. S. Byatt's 'The Biographer's Tale'. *Language and Literature.* 12/4. 291-308.

Wallington, Alan M. , Barnden, John A., Barnden, Marina A. , Ferguson, Fiona J., & Glaseby, Sheila R. 2003. Metaphoricity signals: A corpus-based investigation *Technical Report CSRP-03-05*. Birmingham: School of Computer Science, The University of Birmingham, U.K.

Walsh, Clare. 1998. Gender and mediatized political discourse: a case study of press coverage of Margaret Beckett's campaign for the Labour leadership in 1994. *Language and Literature.* 7/3. 199-214. DOI: 10.1177/096394709800700302

Walsh, Clare. 2003. From `capping' to intercision: Metaphors/metonyms of mind control in the young adult fiction of John Christopher and Philip Pullman. *Language and Literature.* 12/3. 233-251.

Walsh-Bowers, Richard. 2006. A theatre acting perspective on the dramaturgical metaphor and the postmodern self. *Theory and Psychology.* 16/5. 661-690.

Walter, Jochen, & Helmig, Jan. 2007. Discursive metaphor analysis. (De)construction(s) of Europe. *Politics, Language and Metaphor*. 119-131.

Waltereit, Richard. 1998. *Metonymie und Grammatik. Kontiguitätsphänomene in der französischen Satzsemantik*. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer.

Waltereit, Richard. 1999. Grammatical constraints on metonymy: On the role of the direct object. *Metonymy in Language and Thought*. 233-253.

Walters, Melissa, & Young, Joni J. 2008. Metaphors and accounting for stock options. *Critical Perspectives on Accounting.* 19/5. 805-833. DOI: 10.1016/j.cpa.2006.10.004

A cognitive account of the lexical polysemy of Chinese *kai*. 103-108. City University of Hong Kong 1995.

Wang, Yu-Fang, Katz, Aya, & Chen, Chih-Hua. 2003. Thinking as saying: shuo ([`]say') in Taiwan Mandarin conversation and BBS talk. *Language Sciences.* 25/5. 457-488. DOI: 10.1016/s0388-0001(03)00020-2

Warne, Tony, & Stark, Sheila. 2003. The family practitioner family: the use of metaphor in understanding changes in primary health care organizations. *Primary Health Care Research & Development.* 4/04. 292-300.

Warren, Beatrice. 1992. *Sense Developments: A Contrastive Study of the Development of Slang Senses and Novel Standard Senses in English*. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell.

Warren, Beatrice. 1995. Distinguishing between metaphor and metonymy. *Studies in Anglistics*. 137-150.

Warren, Beatrice. 1999. Aspects of referential metonymy. *Metonymy in Language and Thought*. 121-135.

Warren, Beatrice. 2002. An alternative account of the interpretation of referential metonymy and metaphor. *Metaphor and Metonymy in Comparison and Contrast*. 113-130.

Warren, Beatrice. 2003. The role of links and/or qualia in modifier-head constructions. *Polysemy: Flexible Patterns of Meaning in Mind and Language*. 233-251.

Warren, Beatrice. 2006. *Referential Metonymy*. Stockholm, Sweden: Almqvist & Wiksell International.

Wasserman, Bonnie S. 2003. *Metaphors of Oppression in Lusophone Historical Drama*. Bern: Peter Lang.

Wassermann, Gerhard D. 2006. *Modern Variations on Themes by Kant and an Essay on the Philosophy of Metaphors*. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America.

WAUDAG: WAUDAG stands for the University of Washington Discourse Analysis Group: George L. Dillon, Anne Doyle, Carol M. Eastman, Susan Kline, Sandra Silberstein Michael Toolan. 1990. The rhetorical construction of a president. *Discourse and Society.* 1/2. 189-200. DOI: 10.1177/0957926590001002004

Wawrzyniak, Agnieska. 2006. The semantic dissolution of the structure in ME *shulen* on its path to epistemicity. *Studia Anglica Posnaniensia.* 42. 239-247.

Way, Eileen Cornell. 1991. *Knowledge Representation and Metaphor* (Vol. 7). Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer.

Way, Eileen Cornell. 1992. Metaphor as a mechanism for reorganizing the type hierarchy. *Knowledge-Based Systems.* 5/3. 223-232.

Waymer, Damion. 2008. A man: An autoethnographic analysis of black male identity negotiation. *Qualitative Inquiry.* 14/6. 968-989.

Wearing, Catherine. 2009. Metaphor and the Natural Semantic Metalanguage. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 41/5. 1017-1028.

Wee, Lionel. 2001. Divorce before marriage in the Singapore-Malaysia relationship: The invariance principle at work. *Discourse and Society.* 12/4. 535-549.

Wee, Lionel. 2005. Constructing the source: Metaphor as a discourse strategy. *Discourse Studies.* 7/3. 363-384.

Wee, Lioenl. 2006. Proper names and the theory of metaphor. *Journal of Linguistics.* 42/2. 355-371. DOI: 10.1017/s0022226706003926

Wehlau, Ruth. 1997. *The Riddle of Creation. Metaphor Structures in Old English Poetry*. New York: Peter Lang.

Wei, Jennifer M. 2001. *Virtual Missiles: Allusions and Metaphors Used in Taiwanese Political Discourse*. Lanham, Md.: Lexington Books.

Weick, C. W. 2003. Out of context: Using metaphor to encourage creative thinking in strategic management courses. *Journal of Management Education.* 27/3. 323-343.

Weiner, Bernard. 1996. *Human Motivation: Metaphors, Theories and Research*. Newbury Park, Calif.: Sage.

Weiner, E. Judith. 1984. A knowledge representation approach to understanding metaphors. *Computational Linguistics.* 10/1. 1-14.

Weinreich-Haste, Helen. 1994. *The Sexual Metaphor*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press.

Weinrich, Harald. 1970. *Linguistik der Lüge*. Heidelberg: Lambert.

Weinrich, Harald. 1976. *Sprache in Texten*. Stuttgart: Klett.

Weinrich, Harald. 2000. *Linguistik der Lüge (6th edition)*. München: Beck.

Weisemann, Bernhard. 1992. To wheel-clamp the economy - on the description of metaphorical verbs in English. *New Departures in Contrastive Linguistics. Neue Ansätze in der Kontrastiven Linguistik. Proceedings of the Conference Held at the Leopold-Franzens-University of Innsbruck, Austria, 10-12 May 1991. Volume 1*. 343-350.

Weiss, Andrea L. 2006. *Figurative language in biblical prose narrative: metaphor in the book of Samuel*. Leiden; Boston: Brill Academic Publications.

Weiss, Dorrie, & Sommers, Elyse. 2001. *Metaphors Dictionary*. Canton, Mich.: Visible Ink Press.

Weiß, Helmut. 2009. How to define dialect and language: A proposal for further discussion. *Linguistische Berichte.* 219. 251-270.

Weitzenfeld, Julian, Riedl, Tom, Chubb, Charles, & Freeman, Tared. 1992. The use of cross-domain language by expert software developers. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 7/3-4. 185-195.

Welton, Jude, Telford, Jane, & Newson, Elizabeth. 2004. *What Did You Say? What Do You Mean?: An Illustrated Guide to Understanding Metaphors*. London: Jessica Kingsley.

Werner, Olaf. 1992. *Wortwelten: Zu Bedeutungstransport und Metaphorik bei Arno Schmidt*. Münster; Hamburg; London: Uni Press.

Werth, Paul. 1999. *Text Worlds: Representing Conceptual Space in Discourse*. New York: Pearson Education Limited.

Weydt, Harald, & Schlieben-Lange, Brigitte. 1995. *Hoch – tief – niedrig*. Primäre und metaphorische Bedeutungen von antonymischen Adjektiven. *Panorama der Lexikalischen Semantik. Thematische Festschrift aus Anlaß des 60. Geburtstags von Horst Geckeler*. 715-743.

Whalen, D. H. 1979. The semantics of metaphor: Samuel R. Levin, Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore and London, 1977. xi + 158 pp. *Lingua.* 48/2-3. 264-271.

Wheeler, Cathy J. 1987. The magic of metaphor: A perspective on reality construction. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 2/4. 223-237.

Wheeler, Cathy J. 1990. A question with no answer, or: Reality as literalism and as metaphor. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 5/1. 55-61.

Wheelwright, Philip Ellis. 1962. *Metaphor and Reality*. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press.

White, Michael. 1997. The use of metaphor in reporting financial market transactions. *Cuadernos de Filología Inglesa (Special issue ed. by Antonio Barcelona Sánchez).* 6/2. 233-246.

White, Michael, & Herrera, Honesto. 2009. How business press headlines get their message across: A different perspective on metaphor. *Metaphor and Discourse*. 135-152.

Grammar as focal point of metaphor in business press headlines. 715-720. Prensas Universitarias de Zaragoza 2006.

White, Roger M. 1996. *The Structure of Metaphor: The Way the Language of Metaphor Works*. Oxford: Blackwell.

Whittock, Trevor. 1990. *Metaphor and Film*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Whittock, Trevor. 1999. *Metaphor and Film*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Whitworth, Michael. 2001. *Einstein's Wake: Relativity, Metaphor, and Modernist Literature* (Vol. 95). Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Wiersbe, Warren W. 2000. *Index of Biblical Images: The Similes, Metaphors, and Symbols in Scripture*. Grand Rapids, Miss.: Baker Books.

Wierzbicka, Anna. 2001. *What did Jesus Mean? Explaining the Sermon of the Mount and the Parables in Simple and Universal Human Concepts*. New York: Oxford University Press.

Wiese, Ingrid. 1992. Metaphorisierung von Fachlexik. *Beiträge zur Phraseologie - Wortbildung - Lexikologie: Festschrift für Wolfgang Fleischer zum 70. Geburtstag*. 161-166.

Wiethege, Katrin. 1992. *'Jede Metapher ein kleiner Mythos': Studien zum Verhältnis von Mythos und moderner Metaphorik in frühexpressionistischer Lyrik*. Münster Germany: Waxmann Verlag.

Wiggins, Frances K. 1987. *Matching Metaphors: Companion Teaching Tales to Teaching Stress*. Welaka, Florida: Rivijon Press.

Wiig, Arne. 1999. *Promise, Protection, and Prosperity: Aspects of the "Shield" as a Religious Relational Metaphor in an Ancient Near Eastern Perspective. An Iconographical and Textual Analysis*. Lund, Sweden: Lund University; Almqvist & Wiksell.

Wikberg, Kay. 2008. Phrasal similes in the BNC. *Phraseology: An Interdisciplinary Perspective*. 127-142.

Wikberg, Kay. 2008. The role of corpus studies in metaphor research. *Selected Papers from the 2006 and 2007 Stockholm Metaphor Festivals*. 33-48.

Wilcox, Phyllis P. 2001. *Metaphor in American Sign Language*. Washington, D.C.: Gallaudet University Press.

Wilcox, Phyllis P. 2004. A cognitive key: Metonymic and metaphorical mappings in ASL. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 15/2. 197-222.

Wilcox, Sherman; Wilcox, Phyllis Perrin; Jarque, Maria Josep. 2003. Mappings in conceptual space: Metonymy, metaphor, and iconicity in two signed languages. *Jezikoslovlje.* 4/1. 139-156.

Wildman, Wesley J. 1999. Strategic mechanisms within religious symbol systems. *Metaphor and Godtalk*. 273-292.

Wilkinson, Peter Richard. 1993. *Thesaurus of Traditional English Metaphors*. London: Routledge.

Wilkinson, Peter Richard. 2007. *The concise thesaurus of traditional English metaphors*. London: Routledge.

Wilkowski, Benjamin M., Meier, Brian P., Robinson, Michael D., Carter, Margaret S., & Feltman, Roger. 2009. "Hot-Headed" Is More Than an Expression: The Embodied Representation of Anger in Terms of Heat. *Emotion.* 9/4. 464-477. DOI: 10.1037/a0015764

Williams, Carl, & Dutton, Dianne. 2003. The subtlety of the image: The importance of metaphor in translating and understanding Chinese medicine concepts. *The European Journal of Oriental Medicine.* 4/5. 46-52.

Williams, David J. 2003. *Paul's Metaphors: Their Context and Character*. Peabody, Mass.: Hendrickson.

Williams, Mike. 2003. Growing metaphors: The agricultural cycle as metaphor in the later prehistoric period of Britain and North-Western Europe. *Journal of Social Archaeology.* 3/2. 223-255. DOI: 10.1177/1469605303003002005

Wilson, Francis. 2002. Such words in His things: the poetry in Bacon's new science. *Language and Literature.* 11/3. 195-215. DOI: 10.1177/096394700201100301

Wilson, Freeda Catherine. 2005. *A model for translating metaphors in proverbs (French to English): A cognitive descriptive approach.* (MA), The University of British Columbia, Okanagan.

Wincek, Jean. 1995. *Negotiating the Maze of School Reform: How Metaphor Shapes Culture in a New Magnet School*. New York; London: Teachers College Press.

Winiarska, Justyna. 2004. Conceptual metaphor - The idea of cognitive linguists or the idea of Ludwig Wittgenstein? *Imagery in Language. Festschrift in Honour of Professor Ronald W. Langacker*. 801-808.

Winkelmann, Carol L. 1991. Social acts and social systems: Community as metaphor. *Linguistics and Education.* 3/1. 1-29.

Winnefeld, James A. 1992. *The Post-Cold War Force-sizing Debate: Paradigms, Metaphors, and Disconnects*. Santa Monica, Calif.: RAND.

Winner, Ellen. 1988. *The Point of Words: Children's Understanding of Metaphor and Irony*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press.

Winner, Ellen. 1995. Introduction. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 10/4. 247-253.

Winner, Ellen, & Gardner, Howard. 1993. Metaphor and irony: Two levels of understanding. *Metaphor and Thought*. 425-445.

Winter, Steven. 1995. A clearing in the forest. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 10/3. 223-245.

Winter, Steven. 2001. *A Clearing in the Forest: Law, Life and Mind*. Chicago, Ill.: Chicago University Press.

Winter, Werner. 1972. A proposal concerning metaphor. *Studies for Einar Haugen. Presented by Friends and Colleagues*. 562-567.

Wiseman, Rob. 2007. Ancient Roman metaphors for communication. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 22/1. 41-78.

Wiseman, Rob. 2007. Ancient Roman metaphors for communication. *Metaphor & Symbol.* 22/1. 41-78.

Witherow, Jean. 2004. Anger and heat: A study of figurative language. *Journal of Literary Semantics.* 33/1. 71-82.

Witzsche, Rolf A. F. 2004. *The Lord of the Rings' Metaphors*. North Vancouver, Canada: Cygni Communications Limited.

Wojciechowska, Sylwia. 2012. *Conceptual Metonymy and Lexicographic Representation*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Wojcik, Jan. 1983. Metaphors in children's speech acquisition. *Poetics Today.* 4/2. 297-307.

Wójcik-Leese, Elzbieta. 2010. *Cognitive Poetic Readings in Elizabeth Bishop: Portrait of a Mind Thinking*. Berlin; New York: De Gruyter Mouton.

Wolf, Hans-Georg. 1994. *A Folk Model of the Internal Self in Light of the Contemporary View of Metaphor - The Self as Subject and Object*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Wolk, Daniel P. 2008. Expressions concerning the heart (libb) in Northeastern Neo-Aramaic in relation to a Classical Syriac model of the temperaments. In Farzad Sharifian, René Dirven, Ning Yu & Susanne Niemeier (ur.), *Culture, Body, and Language: Conceptualizations of Internal Body Organs across Cultures and Languages* (267-317). New York; Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.

Woll, Bencie. 1985. Visual imagery and metaphor in British Sign Language. *The Ubiquity of Metaphor. Metaphor in Language and Thought*. 601-628.

Wood, Brent. 2003. Robert Hunter's oral poetry: Mind, metaphor, and community. *Poetics Today.* 24/1. 35-63.

Wood, Rufus. 1998. *Metaphor and Belief in The Faerie Queene*. Basingstoke, U.K.: Palgrave Macmillan.

Wood, Tahir. 2013. Monika Fludernik (ur.). Beyond Cognitive Metaphor Theory: Perspectives on Literary Metaphor. New York: Routledge. 2011. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 24/3. 377-385. DOI: 10.1515/cog-2013-0019

Woodward, Tessa. 1991. *Models and Metaphors in Language Teacher Training: Loop Input and Other Strategies*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Wrethed, Joakim. 2008. The experiential motivation of metaphors: On a poem by Carol Anne Duffy, phenomenology, and cognitive linguistics. *Selected Papers from the 2006 and 2007 Stockholm Metaphor Festivals*. 49-60.

Wright, Jon. 2002. *The Idioms Organiser*. Boston: Thomson Heinle.

Wright, John. 2002. *Idioms Organiser - Organised by Metaphor, Topic and Key Word*. Boston: Thomson-Heinle.

Wu, Shuqiong. 2012. Guówài yufa zhuanyù yánjiū shùpíng [A review of study of grammatical metonymy abroad]. *Foreign Languages Research.* 131/1. 45-53.

In and out: Senses and meaning extension of Mandarin spatial terms *nei* and *wai*. 221-232. Institute of Linguistics, Academia Sinica 2005.

Wyatt, Sally. 2004. Danger! Metaphors at work in economics, geophysiology, and the Internet. *Science, Technology, & Human Values.* 29/2. 242-261.

Wye, Margaret Enright. 1997. *Jane Austen's 'Emma': Embodied Metaphor As a Cognitive Construct*. Lewiston, N.Y.: Edwin Mellen Press.

Xianming, Xu, & Hongli, Ji. 2008. The concepts of dragon in Chinese language and culture. *Chiang Mai University Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities.* 2/2. 57-68.

Xie, Chaoqun. 2003. Metaphor and metonymy at the crossroads: A cognitive approach (Book). (Topics in English linguistics 30.) Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter, 2000. Pp. x, 356. ISBN: 3110175568. $ 41.95.

Xie, Chaoqun. 2003. Review of 'Metaphor and Metonymy at the Crossroads: A Cognitive Perspective'. (Topics in English linguistics 30.) Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter, 2000. Pp. x, 356. ISBN: 3110175568.

Xie, Chaoqun. 2004. Review of René Dirven and Ralf Pörings (ur.). 2002. 'Metaphor and Metonymy in Comparison and Contrast'. Cognitive Linguistics Research 20. Berlin; New York: Mouton de Gruyter. 606 pages.

Xu, Zhanghong. 2007. *Metaphor Understanding: A Pragma-Cognitive Approach*. Beijing.

Yamada, Nobuaki. 1991. Metaphorical expressions about houses in Japanese and English. *Interaculturla Communication Studies.* 1/2. 199-212.

Yamada, Nobuaki. 1993. Metaphors of a pillar in English and Japanese. *Intercultural Communication Studies.* 3/2. 53-64.

Yamaguchi, Toshiko. 2009. Literal and figurative uses of Japanese 'eat' and 'drink'. *The Linguistics of Eating and Drinking*. 173-193.

Yamaguchi, Toshiko. 2012. The semantic change of ato 'later, behind' in Japanese: From the Peircean sign to metonymy. *Journal of Historical Pragmatics.* 13/1. 72-109.

Yamaguchi, Toshiko. 2013. The rise of temporal expressions in the history of Japanese: A preliminary account. *Yearbook of the German Cognitive Linguistics Association.* 1/1. 175-194. DOI: 10.1515/gcla-2013-0000

Yamanaka, Keiiti. 2008. The tradition and transformation of metaphor in Japanese. *Metaphors for Learning: Cross-cultural Perspectives*. 29-51.

Yamanashi, Masa-aki. 1988. *Hiyu to rikai (Metaphor and Understanding)*. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press.

Yamanashi, Masa-aki. 2010. Metaphorical modes of perception and scanning. A comparative study of Japanese and English. U Armin Burkhardt & Brigitte Nerlich (ur.), *Tropical Truth(s): The Epistemology of Metaphor and other Tropes* (157-176). Berlin; New York: De Gruyter Mouton.

Yamanashi, Masa-aki. 2010. Metaphorical modes of perception and scanning. A comparative study of Japanese and English *Tropical Truth(s)* (Vol. null, 157-176): De Gruyter.

Yang, Fanpei Gloria, Edens, Jennifer, Simpson, Claire, & Krawczyk, Daniel C. 2009. Differences in task demands influence the hemispheric lateralization and neural correlates of metaphor. *Brain and Language.* 111/2. 114-124. DOI: 10.1016/j.bandl.2009.08.006

Yang, Renying. 2008. A holographic study of metaphors concerning love in Chinese. *Intercultural Communication Studies.* 17/1. 90-101.

Yang, Yanning. 2008. Typological interpretation of differences between Chinese and English in grammatical metaphor. *Language Sciences.* 30/4. 450-478. DOI: 10.1016/j.langsci.2007.01.007

Yanow, Dvora. 2000. Seeing organizational learning: A 'cultural' view. *Organization.* 7/2. 247-268. DOI: 10.1177/135050840072003

Yanow, Dvora. 2007. Cognition meets action. Metaphors as models of and models for. *Politics, Language and Metaphor*. 225-238.

Yaparel, Recep. 1999. The role of religious symbols and metaphors in relation to positive mental health: With a reference to Islamic mysticism (Sufism). *Metaphor, Canon and Community. Jewish, Christian and Islamic Approaches*. 77-89.

Yasynetska, Olena A. 2005. *Conceptual, linguistic and translational aspects of headline metaphors used to refer to the American and Ukrainian presidential campaigns of 2004.* (MA), Ohio University, Ohio. Retrieved from http://www.ohiolink.edu/etd/view.cgi?ohiou1129586319

Yavetskiy, Alexey. 2014. Embedded mental spaces and split of semantic actants in conceptual integration. *Selected Papers from the 4th UK Cognitive Linguistics Conference*. 305-319.

Yeung Sze-man, Simone. 2010. *The Rule of Metaphor and the Rule of Law: Critical Metaphor Analysis in Judicial Discourse and Reason.* (MA), The University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong.

Yoon, Kyung-Joo. 2008. The Korean conceptualization of heart: An indigenous perspective. *Culture, Body, and Language: Conceptualizations of Internal Body Organs across Cultures and Languages*. 213-243.

Young, Robert Maxwell. 1985. *Darwin's Metaphor: Nature's Place in Victorian Culture*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Youngkin, Betty Rogers. 1995. *The Contributions of Walter J. Ong to the Study of Rhetoric: History and Metaphor*. Lewiston, N.Y.: Edwin Mellen Press, N.Y.

Yu, Ning. 1995. Metaphorical expressions of anger and happiness in English and Chinese. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 10/2. 59-92.

Yu, Ning. 1998. *The Contemporary Theory of Metaphor: A Perspective from Chinese*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Yu, Ning. 2000. Figurative uses of finger and palm in Chinese and English. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 15/3. 159-175.

Yu, Ning. 2003. The bodily dimension of ,meaning in Chinese: What do We do and mean with 'hands'? *Cognitive Linguistics and Non-Indo-European Languages* 337-362.

Yu, Ning. 2003. Chinese metaphors of thinking. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 14/2/3. 141-165.

Yu, Ning. 2003. Metaphor, body, and culture: The Chinese understanding of gallbladder and courage. *Metaphor and Symbol.* 18/1. 13-31.

Yu, Ning. 2003. Synesthetic metaphor: A cognitive perspective. *Journal of Literary Semantics.* 32/1. 19-34.

Yu, Ning. 2004. The eyes for sight and mind. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 36/4. 663-686.

Yu, Ning. 2007. Cultural identity and globalization: Multimodal metaphors in a Chinese educational advertisement. *China Media Research.* 3/2. 25-32.

Yu, Ning. 2007. Heart and cognition in ancient Chinese philosophy. *Journal of Cognition and Culture.* 7. 27-47.

Yu, Ning. 2008. The Chinese heart as the central faculty of cognition. *Culture, Body, and Language: Conceptualizations of Internal Body Organs across Cultures and Languages*. 131-167.

Yu, Ning. 2008. Multimodal manifestation of conceptual metaphors in multimedia communication. *Intercultural Communication Studies.* 17/1. 79-89.

Yu, Ning. 2009. *From Body to Meaning in Culture: Papers on Cognitive Semantic Studies of Chinese*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Yu, Ning. 2009. Nonverbal and multimodal manifestation of metaphors and metonymies: A case study. *Multimodal Metaphor*. 119-143.

Yu, Ning. 2011. Beijing Olympics and Beijing opera: A multimodal metaphor in a CCTV Olympics commercial. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 22/3. 595–628. DOI: 10.1515/cogl.2011.023

Yun, Yang, Changle, Zhou, Xiaojun, Ding, Jiawei, Chen, & Xiaodong, S. H. I. 2009. Metaphor recognition: CHMETA, a pattern-based system. *Computational Intelligence.* 25/4. 265-301. DOI: 10.1111/j.1467-8640.2009.00349.x

Yus, Francisco. 2009. Visual metaphor versus verbal metaphor: A unified account. *Multimodal Metaphor*. 145-172.

Zagorac, Milica. 2012. *A Pyrrhic victory: War metaphors in the target area of sport and business in English and Serbian Internet media-a contrastive study.* (MA), Filozofski fakultet, Univerzitet u Nišu, Niš.

Zaitseva, Valentina. 1994. The metaphorical nature of coding: Toward a theory of utterance. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 22/1. 103-126.

Zapata, Gabriela C., & Lacorte, Manel. 2007. Preservice and inservice instructors' metaphorical constructions of second language teachers. *Foreign Language Annals.* 40/3. 521-534.

Zavadil, Jeffery. 2009. Bodies politic and bodies cosmic: The Roman Stoic theory of the 'Two Cities'. *Metaphor and Discourse*. 219-232.

Zbikowski, Lawrence. 2009. Music, language, and multimodal metaphor. *Multimodal Metaphor*. 359-381.

Zehnder, Markus. 1999. *Wegmetaphorik im Alten Testament. Eine semantische Untersuchung der alttestamentlichen und altorientalischen Weg-Lexeme mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer metaphorischen Verwendung*. Berlin: de Gruyter.

Zehnder, Markus Philipp. 1999. *Wegmetaphorik im Alten Testament* (Vol. 268). Berlin; New York: Walter de Gruyter.

Zeig, Jeffrey K., & Gilligan, Stephen G. 1990. *Brief Therapy: Myths, Methods, and Metaphors*. Washington, D.C.: Taylor & Francis.

Zelinsky-Wibbelt, Cornelia. 2010. Natural language processing: Minds, brains, and programmes. U Armin Burkhardt & Brigitte Nerlich (ur.), *Tropical Truth(s): The Epistemology of Metaphor and other Tropes* (177-212). Berlin; New York: De Gruyter.

Zeller, Gyula. 2007. Metaphors in economics. *Interdisziplinäre Aspekte des Übersetzens und Dolmetschens. Interdisciplinary Aspects of Translation and Interpreting*. 151-163.

Zencey, Eric. 1991. Some brief speculations on the popularity of entropy as metaphor. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 6/1. 47-56.

Zhang, Juyan. 2007. Beyond anti-terrorism: Metaphors as message strategy of post-September-11 U.S. public diplomacy. *Public Relations Review.* 33/1. 31-39.

Zhang, Ren. 2006. Symbolic flexibility and argument structure variation. *Linguistics.* 44/4. 689-720.

Zhou, Dehui, & Heineken, Edgar. 2009. The use of metaphors in academic communication: Traps or treasures. *Ibérica.* 18/fall. 23-42.

Ziegeler, Debra. 2003. The development of counterfactual implicatures in English: The case of metonymy or M-inference? *Metonymy and Pragmatic Inferencing*. 169-203.

Ziegeler, Debra. 2004. Grammaticalisation through constructions: The story of causative *have* in English. *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics.* 2/1. 159-195.

Ziegeler, Debra. 2007. A word of caution on coercion. *Journal of Pragmatics.* 39/5. 990-1028.

Ziegeler, Debra, & Lee, Sarah. 2009. A metonymic analysis of Singaporean and Malaysian English causative constructions. *Metonymy and Metaphor in Grammar*. 291-322.

Zimmer, Jörg. 1999. *Metapher*. Bielefeld: Aisthesis-Verlag.

Zimmermann, Ruben. 2001. *Geschlechtermetaphorik und Gottesverhältnis: Traditionsgeschichte und Theologie eines Bildfeldes in Urchristentum und antiker Welt*. Tübingen, Germany: Mohr-Siebeck.

Zinken, Jörg. 2003. Ideological imagination: Intertextual and correlational metaphors in political discourse. *Discourse and Society.* 14. 507-523.

Zinken, Jörg. 2004. Metaphor practices in the German 'Wende' discourse. *Journal of Multilingual and Multicultural Development.* 25/5/6. 424-436.

Zinken, Jörg. 2007. Discourse metaphors: The link between figurative language and habitual analogies. *Cognitive Linguistics.* 18/3. 445-466. DOI: 10.1515/cog.2007.024

Zinken, Jörg, & Musolff, Andreas. 2009. A discourse-centred perspective on metaphorical meaning and understanding. *Metaphor and Discourse*. 1-10.

Zittoun, Tania, Gillespie, Alex, Cornish, Flora, & Psaltis, Charis. 2007. The metaphor of the triangle in theories of human development. *Human Development.* 50/4. 208-229.

Zualkernan, Imran A., & Johnson, Paul E. 1992. Metaphors of reasoning as problem-solving tools. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity.* 7/3-4. 157-184.

Zubrowski, Bernard, & Nelson, David R. 2003. *Salad Dressing Physics: Spontaneous Generation of Metaphors*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press.

Zwaan, Rolf A. 1993. *Aspects of Literary Comprehension: A Cognitive Approach*. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Zwicki, Jan. 2000. *Wisdom and Metaphor*. Kentville, Nova Scotia: Gasperau Press.

Zwicky, Jan. 2003. *Wisdom & Metaphor*. Kentville, N.S.: Gaspereau Press.

Zybatow, Lew N. 2005. Metaphorische Vorstellungswelten in der Translation - eine kleine Übersetzungswerkstatt rund um die Metapher. *Translationswissenschaft im interdisziplinären Dialog. Innsbrucker Ringvorlesungen zur Translationswissenschaft III*.95-116.